# MARCH 1, 1969 . SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR . \$1.00 MARCH 1, 1969 • SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR • \$1.00

The International Music-Record Newsweekly

**Motorola Tunes in Cassette** 

LOS ANGELES — General Recorded Tape has signed an agreement with Blue Thumb Records to finance the threemonth-old company, and is establishing an exclusive sales organization to merchandise and market Blue Thumb product.

This association between GRT and Bob Krasnow's label is the latest between the two companies which began when Krasnow awarded the tape duplicator exclusive rights to his music for all configurations.

GRT has been widening its influence in the music business through its acquisition of Chess-Checker-Cadet, several record pressing plants, several tape car-

NEW YORK-An ideologi-

cal revision in the marketing

philosophy of Motorola's con-

sumer electronics division could

dramatically affect stereo 8's in-

roads in the home entertainment

Billboard has learned that

Motorola will debut a cassette

recorder/player for home and

portable use. It is similar in

appearance to Norelco's Carry-

tridge duplicating facilities, and establishing a Canadian company and opening its own retail tape centers.

Gets Graham

As a result of GRT's providing Blue Thumb with a quarterly operating budget, Krasnow was able to lure Don Graham, A&M's national promotion director for the past two years, to become a partner and general manager of Blue Thumb Records starting March 10.

Another result of the newly found finances will be the signing within the next few weeks of a series of production deals with top young producers. Un-(Continued on page 4)

Corder portable and is believed

to be in the \$60 to \$70 price

sumer division's first departure from the 8-track system, which

its sister division, Automotive Products, pioneered along with

Ford Motor Co., Lear Jet and

RCA record division in 1965.

(The automotive division also

builds a 2-track playtape unit

(Continued on page 18)

This move marks the con-

# GRT to Give Blue Thumb Merger Key: Exec Hiring-\$\$ & Marketing Backing Confab Lights Up Wall St.

By MIKE GROSS

#### 384311 617 1010 600 875 696 61 60 76 800 10 60 51 10 8 10 5 3 8 6 10 10 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 NEW BRITANNIA

NASSAU - The heavy demand for bookings to the International Music Conference here April 20-23 may cause the overflow crowd to be taken care of at the new Britannia Hotel, which is adjacent and adjoining the Paradise Isle Hotel where the Conference is being held. To assure the securing of air space and accommodations, it is recommended that registration and reservation be made early.

# FOR OVERFLOW

# 'Dames at Sea' Anchors at Atl.

NEW YORK - "Dames at Sea," the hit off-Broadway musical which has been the target of hot record company bidding for the past several weeks, is docking at Atlantic Records. The final details on the producers' contracts with the cast members are still to be worked out, but Nesuhi Ertegun, vice-president of Atlantic, has mapped out the recording project.

"Dames," which is styled along the lines of the Hollywood musicals of the 1930's, was written by Robin Miller and George Haimsohn (book and (Continued on page 8) NEW YORK — The latest phase of the scramble by the country's conglomerates to grab a share of the music and record business is now targeted on executive personnel. More and more frequently record companies without album catalogs, music publishing firms without standards, and independent record producers, working with new rather than established acts, will be taken over with attendant hoop-la of "acquisition" headlines in finanical publications pronouncements to the

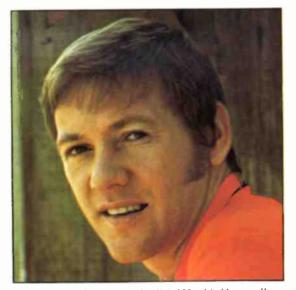
Insiders, however, figure these conglomerate raids to be more a case of "hiring" than "acquir-ing." It's become apparent to tradesters that the purchase of a firm without a catalog or its equivalent is in reality a longshot bet on the people who have been successful with current material and that they will continue their winning ways.

Obviously, the conglomerates apply the same yardsticks of previous earnings and gross sales to their potential music purchases that they use to measure any other buy and therein lies the snag. In a business predicated on "hits" and sudden swings in public taste, it becomes increasingly more difficult to make an acquisition as such unless you can also buy a catalog of material in the company that has proved ability to maintain sales regardless of the reception accorded new releases.

Prior "track record" may or may not be applicable depend-(Continued on page 90)



The Flying Burrito Bros.—Chris Hillman and Gram Parsons on rhythm gultar and vocals, Chris Ethridge on bass and Sneaky Pete on the pedal steel guitar. Their first album, 'The Gullded Palace of Sin" (SP 4175), will be released next week on A&M Records. (Advertisement)



NEW YORK - Big business'

romance with show business

(record companies, music pub-

lishers, independent producers, etc.) will be further fanned in

the tropical setting of the Baha-

mas. Wall Streeters are begin-

ning to enlist in the music/record

business safari to the Interna-

tional Music Industry Conference co-sponsored by Billboard and its London-based sister publica-

tion, Record Retailer, to be held

April 20-23 at the Paradise Isle

Hotel, Paradise Island, Nassau,

Conference stems from the grow-

ing interest of the conglomerates

in music and record enterprises

and the mounting problems built

in with such takeovers. A re-

cent report made by the Ameri-

can Guild of Authors & Com-posers showed that 12 American

industrial giants made up an umbrella that took in 119 music

publishers, 59 record companies

and a number of music-oriented

enterprises such as tape cartridge companies, record distributors and rack jobbers.

Streeters interested in the music,

record business is the hard look

Another problem facing Wall

(Continued on page 90)

Wall Street's interest in the

in the Bahamas.

Bobby Hatfield Is back on the Hot 100 with his new Verve version of "Only You" (VK-10634). A fantastic hlt in the Fiftles, the tune is grabbing a whole new generation of record-buyers via Hatfield's soul-stirring performance.

(Advertisement)

#### Rawls Opens 1-Man Record **Crusade for Ghetto Talent**

By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES-Lou Rawls has formed Dead End Productions to help ghetto youngsters get a start in the record indus-

Dead End Productions will record album and single product from an artist roster made up of "disadvantaged youngsters -both black and white," said Jimmy Tolbert, general manager of Rawls' music enterprises.

The company will sign songwriters and artists, produce product, get arrangers to produce the acts and sell the masters to a major company, which will distribute the product. "The (Continued on page 8)

(Advertisement)

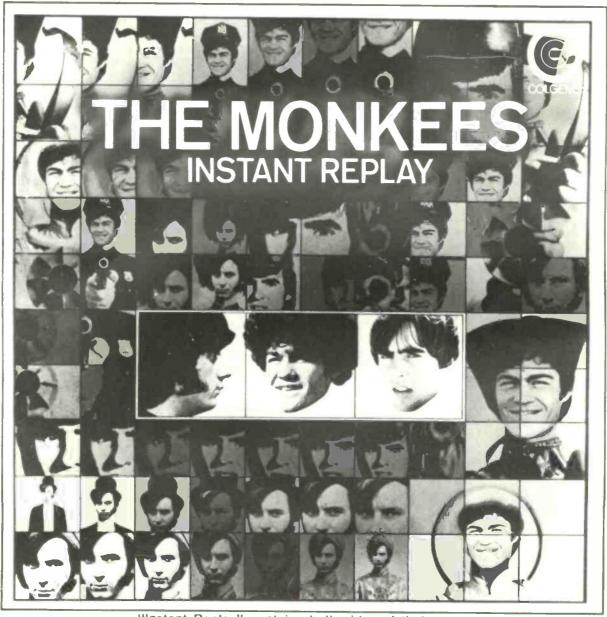






# This is what happens when you hear The Monkees' new album "Instant Replay":

This is what happens when you hear The Monkees' new album "Instant Replay."



"Instant Replay" contains both sides of their new single, "Tear Drop City" and "A Man Without a Dream."

"Instant Replay" contains both sides of their new single, "Tear Drop City" and "A Man Without a Dream."

COS-113 COS-113





# 10 LP's Bow Jubilee Disk Stars Hold Dialog Big Attack in Gospel

NEW YORK - Jubilee Records launched its first big venture into the gospel field with 10 LP's at regional sales meetings at New York's Plaza Hotel on Monday (17) and Atlanta's Regency - Hyatt House on Wednesday (19), A third meeting is slated for Thursday (27) at Los Angeles' Century Plaza Hotel

The gospel albums were part of a 22-album program, which also included four comedy pressings. Among the comedy disks was one by Wild Man Steve, the first release on the new Raw

The theme of the sales meetings is "New Dimensions in '69," which stressed the variety of Jubilee's diversified product. A distributor contest also was announced with boats as awards. The contest is being based on percentage of sales over proposed quotas. Jerry Blane, chairman of the board of Jubilee Industries, noted that the firm is moving into medical instruments with Jubco Medical Di-

Among the Jubilee pop albums are two "Super Golden Hits" volumes. Also ready are LP's by Alisa Kashi, the Coronados, the Racket Squad, Autry Inman, Charles Coleman and Jimmy Ricks.

Among the Jubilee comedy titles is an on-campus pressing by Al Capp and an LP by female impersonator Lee Sutton. The other comedy release is a Will Jordan set with guest appearances by Rusty Warren, Jackie Vernon, Saucy Sylvia,

#### Croma, Pourcel Deal With Blue

NEW YORK-Franck Pourcel, French conductor-arranger, has been wrapped up by Robert Colby and Ettore Stratta's Stratta's Croma Music for disk release in the U.S. on Blue Records. Croma will produce Pourcel's recordings for the American market. Pourcel is released by EMI around the world with the exception of the U.S.

Pourcel's previous U. S. outlets have been Capitol Records and Liberty Records. The Blue label is distributed by Atco Records in the U.S. Pourcel's first single on Blue is scheduled for

the end of February.

#### **Davis Group Starts** U. S., Canada Tour

SAGINAW, Mich. - The Spencer Davis group begins a S. and Canadian tour here on Thursday (27). After a Friday (28) date in Bradford, Pa.. the United Artists' quartet plays a week in Canada. Other stops include Notre Dame University on March 12 and Cornell University on May 3.

# BIGGER OFFICE

THE THE THE THE PROPERTY OF TH

NASHVILLE - Billboard's office here moves to its new enlarged quarters Saturday (1).

The new facility, approximately doubling the present office space, is located at 1905 Broadway, directly in the music area. Billboard will occupy half of the second floor.

Lee Tully, Inman, and Richie Brothers.

Artists in the initial Jubilee Train Series titles are Novella Williams, When Singers Meet, Inc.; Gospel Majors of Louisville, Jesse McDaniel, Music Masters, Jr. Dynamics, Church of the Living God, Temple No. 18; and Della Reese's Medita-Singers with Ernestine Rundless under gospel; the Rev. Mozelle Sanders under sermon, and the Innerlights under spirit-

Steve Blaine, Jubilee Records president, also announced there would be product by Enzo Stuarti and the Rev. Alex Brad-

WASHINGTON — A parade of recording stars came here last week to attend a reception given by Stan Kenton and the National Committee for the Recording Arts (NCRA). It was a quiet get together with legislators, to talk about the performers' hope of a royalty for their recordings that roll up close to \$1 billion of radio money annually, and are put to thousands of commercial uses daily-but bring the recording artists nothing on performances.

Stan Kenton, who hosted the reception, eschewed cameras and fanfair at the request of

some stars. Even music was omitted, to permit a quiet dialog about the performers' hopes that the Williams - Murphy amendment to give recordings a performance royalty will be kept in the Copyright Revision

On Performance Royalty

By MILDRED HALL

#### Some Who Attended

In the Mayflower Hotel reception room were Bing Crosby, Artur Rubinstein, Herb Alpert, Edie Adams, Phil Harris, Mitch Miller, Henry Mancini, Mrs. Nat King Cole, Skitch Henderson, Don Cornell, and others.

As sought after as the recording stars were the stars of the Senate 1967 Copyright Subcommittee hearings on the Copyright Bill. Present was Sen. Quentin Burdick (D.-N. Dak.) who chaired many of the hearings when Sen. McClellan (D.-Ark.) could not attend. The gathering hoped for a glimpse of the Copyrights Subcommittee chairman, but McClellan was unable to attend.

Senate Subcommittee counsel Tom Brennan was there with staff administrator Steve Haaser. Sen. Marlow W. Cook (R.-Ky.) of the Senate Judiciary

Committee, and Sen. Howard H. Baker, (R.-Tenn.) attended, although his father-in-law, Sen. Everett Dirksen could not.

The appearance of Burdick and his friendly air indicated an open mind, and it cheered the performers in spite of recent assurances from both broadcasters and jukebox people that there would be no let-up in their hard lobbying against the record performance royalty in the Copyright Revision Bill.

Burdick, who was not be-lieved to be very receptive to the record royalty idea during the hearings, has something of a swing vote on the vital Copyrights Subcommittee. Members Scott (R.-Pa.) and Fong (R.-Hawaii) are definitely regarded as on the side of the record royalty, together with a core of supporters in the full Judiciary Committee.

Other Faces

Other familiar faces from the record royalty campaign included Alan Livingston, former president of Capitol Records and launcher of the fight for the record royalty in the early (Continued on page 8)

## MGM Distrib Meets Rack Up 2M in Sales

NEW YORK - MGM Records racked up more than \$2 million in sales at a series of regional distributor meetings in 16 cities just concluded, according to president Arnold Maxin. The product included new albums on MGM, Verve, Heritage and Verve/Forecast, as well as popular material now available for the first time in stereo. The stereo conversions included three LP's by Hank Williams, while one of the new MGM albums features Hank Williams Jr. with "Songs My Father Left Me."

New product also included albums by Connie Francis, the Orpheus, Pop Stoneman, Eric Burdon, Bill Medley, Sheb Wooley, the Velvet Underground, Bobby Laurel, Cowsills, the Corporate Body, Pat Williams, Mothers of Invention, Arthur Prysock, Howard Tate, Righteous Brothers, Bill Evans, Kenny Burrell Laura Nyro, Tim Hardin and the Blues Project.

Making the sales tour were marketing director Lenny Scheer, MGM album sales man-

ager Sol Greenberg, Verve album sales manager Art Denish, and program manager Mike Becce. Cities visited included Boston, San Francisco, Miami, Dallas, Atlanta, New Orleans, Nashville and St. Louis.

#### Buddah LP's Touch All Bases

NEW YORK — Buddah Records will reach simultaneously into the gospel, jazz, blues and spoken word fields, in addition to its contemporary pop, underground and soul product, with its 21-album release which it is unveiling at the NARM Convention in Los Angeles Feb. 28-

Signaling "360 Degrees of Music" as the promotional flag, Neil Bogart, the label's manager, figures it is ready for total out-

Included in the release are LP's by the Brooklyn Bridge, the Elephant's Memory, the

Naked Truth, the Eire Apparent, the 1910 Fruitgum Company, and Yesterday's Folks.

On the Curtom label, a subsidiary of Buddah, are the Impressions, the Five Stairsteps and Cubie.

Introducing the Buddah Late Night line are "The Very Best" series featuring Jerry Butler, John Lee Hooker, Jimmy Reed and an album titled "Sculpture" by Eddie Harris.

The Buddah Sunday series bows with the Five Blind Boys, the Harmonizers and the Staple

Buddah's Black America series produced by Nathaniel Montaque, owner of one of the largest libraries of black history, makes its debut with "That Man of Love - Dr. Martin Luther King," "James Baldwin—The Struggle," "The Black Verse— Langston Hughes," "The Black Pace Setters" and "The Buffalo

A DESCRIPTION DE LE CONTRACTOR DE LA CON

#### AMDIE'S 1ST LIST ISSUED

LAS VEGAS-The first exhibitor list to be released by the American Music Dealers Industry Exhibit (AMDIE), for its upcoming show here May 12-15, is published in this week's Musical Instrument section.

#### Tetra to Issue 10 LP's in **Date Tie With NARM Meet**

LOS ANGELES-Tetragrammaton is issuing its first extensive album release Saturday (1) -10 LP's-to coincide with the opening of the NARM convention here.

The general release includes two double-LP packages by Bill Cosby and the Kingston Trio, a triple-LP original cast album, Pat Boone's initial Tetra LP and follow-up albums by Murray and Biff Rose.

Cosby's initial product for his own company, "8:15 & 12:15," was recorded live at Harrah's in Lake Tahoe and will include a poster. The Kingston Trio double LP was recorded live in a farewell concert at the hungry i in San Francisco. Both albums will retail at \$6.98.

The original cast album, "The Great White Hope," is a boxed, three-LP spoken word set to retail at \$14.98. The package will come with a script booklet.

Other albums feature Mark Slade, Murray Roman, and Summerhill, a rock group from Los Angeles; Elyse Weinberg; Tom Ghent, a folk-country singer, and Biff Rose.

Tetra also will release two soundtrack albums April 1, "Les Biches" and "Grazie Zia," under an agreement with C.A.M. Records of Italy,

The company will spend about \$250,000 to advertise, promote and merchandise the 10 albums. with special emphasis on the Cosby, Kingston Trio, Rose and "White Hope" products, said Art Mogull, Tetra president.

#### Stereo Dimension **Expansion Deals**

NEW YORK-Stereo Dimension Records has expanded with overseas licensing agreements and three new artist signings.

The new licensing agreements include pacts with London Records of Canada; Festival Records (Australia); Hispavox (Spain and Portugal); Gamma (Mexico); Mareco (Philippines); El Palacio de la Musica (Venezuela); and Anvers (Belgium and Luxembourg), London Records will release in Canada all Stereo Dimension product of the firm's Evolution and Athena labels.

Through Loren Becker, president of the Longines-backed company, the label has also signed artists Larry Santos, D.D. Phillips, Gloria Loring and producer Norman Petty

# Mersey Pubs Begin Buying Of Copyrights

LOS ANGELES--Bob Mersey's two publishing companies, SJW (BMI) and Pamela (ASCAP), have begun buying copyrights. The emphasis is on writing material for groups.

The first six titles in SJW are by the German team of Manferd and Earnst, Mersey is just completing their debut album for Columbia. "The Flower Krauts," which is a pastiche of German rhythms with American folk and country influences.

Pamela's first two songs are by Robbie Leff, with guitarist/ vocalist Lance Wakeley recording the material for his debut Cyclone LP, which professional nanager Sloan Price is produc-

The publishing companies are taking a secondary seat to Mersey's recording activity for his Ampex-financed Cyclone Records. New to the label are r&b vocalist Maurice Long and Monty Dunn and Karen Cruz, a vocal duo. Sloan is also finishing up production of the first LP by Friends, a five-voice group specializing in multiple harmonies.

#### Jamie/Guyden Will Distribute Vent

YM RIGHTADA (TARAK 1604) TARAK 1604 TARAK 1700 FA KARAK 1704 FA KARAK 1704 FA TARAK 1704 FA KARAK 1707 FA KARAK

PHILADELPHIA - Jamie/ Guyden has signed Vent Records to a national distribution pact. The first single features the Ethnics with "Sad. Sad Story." Larry Cohen, manager of na-tional sales and promotion for Jamie/Guyden, reports that the single is getting action in Philadelphia and already breaking in Detroit and Chicago. The Ethnics recently had a regional hit with another single.

#### BILLBOARD IN LONDON MOVES

ACCORDICAÇÃO DA PARTICIO DE ENTRA ELEMANTE DE ENTRA DE LA CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA DE LA CONTRACA DEL CONTRACA

office of Billboard Publications. incorporating, Billboard, Record Retailer, High Fidelity, Vend, Merchandising Week, American Artist, Modern Photography, Amusement Business, World Radio TV Handbook and How To Listen to the World, is now located at: 7 Carnaby Street, London WIV 1PG. Tel: (01) 437.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$25; single-capy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing affices.

# Soul City Studio, Pub, Disk Spread

LOS ANGELES — Johnny Rivers' Soul City Productions is building an 8-track studio and expanding its publishing and record operations.

Rivers will construct a \$350,-000 recording studio and a mastering and dubbing room in his headquarters as part of a

major building program there. The studio will be built with conversion to 16-track in mind.

To bolster Soul City Records distributed by Liberty/UA, Rivers has signed two singers, Bob Ray and folk-country artist James Hendricks, to complement the Fifth Dimension and



The publishing operation now has about 350-400 copyrights, including about 60 Jimmy Webb tunes. Twenty have never been released. Rivers may use some Webb material in his next album for Imperial, or assign some of it to other Soul City artists.

Al Wilson, Ray, who formerly worked with Donovan, Hen-dricks and Willie Hutch, will

write for Rivers' two publishing

Label product this year will include five to seven albums. including two Fifth Dimension packages, and eight to 10 singles.

Also Rivers has formed a concert production company, Concert Promotions, to set up tours for Soul City artists and outside acts. Gary Berwin, general professional manager of the publishing firm, will promote and schedule tours and concerts.

Rivers also plans to get the company involved in film scoring, feature film and TV pro-



FLORENCE GREENBERG, right, president of Scepter Records, points out gold disk to B. J. Thomas, third from left, awarded for his million-selling single "Hooked on a Feeling." Flanking Thomas, left to right, are Steve Tyrell, Scepter's national promotion director; Sam Goff, label's vice-president, and Mary Schlachter, executive vice-president.

## Request Distrib Deal With RCA Is Ended

NEW YORK—Request Recthe international line headed by Hans Lengsfelder. has bowed out of its distribution deal with RCA Records. Request assumes responsibility for the distribution of the line. In a note to all Request distributors, RCA notes that its relationship with the label has been cordial and the parting is amicable. RCA also states that Request Records has agreed to work with any RCA distributors who wish to continue handling the Request line.
The note adds: "We are

hopeful that you will come to an agreement with this firm, which produces an authentic and top quality international Should you decide to continue distributing Request Records, we are certain that the label's president, Hans Lengsfelder, a true expert in the ethnic music field, will be happy to assist you in increasing future foreign record sales.

Among RCA distributors who have not entered into a direct distribution agreement with Request are Eastco, Boston; Fidelity Northwest, Seattle; Ham-burg Bros., Pittsburgh; Morris Distributing Co., Syracuse; Radio-TV Corp. Ltd., Honolulu; Record Distributing Co., Houston; Taylor Electric, Milwaukee; and Scacoast, Hialeah.

Lengsfelder has also pointed two previous Request distributors, Alpha in New York and A&L of Philadelphia. Other distribution deals are pending. Some rack jobbers, who operated under a Camden distributorship, have already notified Request that they will continue to deal directly with the label. Lengsfelder, now in

#### **Tetra Switches** Atlanta Distrib

LOS ANGELES—Tetragrammaton Records has switched distributor in Atlanta. Southland will handle the product line. Tetra had used Godwin Distribut-

Europe, will soon fly to the West Coast for the NARM convention, where he will set up additional distribution.

Request had been approached by firms seeking mergers, but the label's agreement with RCA did not permit a change in ownership. Merger possibilities are reported alive again, in view of the new arrangement.

#### Music—Sudded Laundromats Set

CHICAGO—Continental Art Galleries, a publicly held corporation, expects to open 50 franchised Laundromat Disco-theques across the U. S. this year. The entertainment-oriented centers will serve liquor, feature jukeboxes and possibly, other coin-operated leisure entertainment devices.

The idea for the laundromat centers originated with Marvin (Continued on page 51)

# **GRT to Give Blue Thumb** \$\$ & Marketing Backing

• Continued from page 1

der this arrangement, Blue Thumb will finance the formation of record production companies for a select number of producers, with the label having first refusal on their product. This is a key factor in both Krasnow's and Graham's concept on how they want to run the label. "We will not release any obligatory product," ex-plained Graham. Blue Thumb will provide each producer with a major recording budget.

In setting up a separate sales organization for Blue Thumb product, GRT will hire a product manager to work fulltime on Blue Thumb merchandise. Krasnow and Graham will continue to work through the label's already established independent distributors, who have released four albums, but no singles in the company's short existence.

#### Bonetti Liaison

Tom Bonetti, manager of GRT's newly created recorded products division, will act as liaison man between the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based company and Blue Thumb, located in Beverly

He underscores the key ingredient of acquiring exclusive rights to all the products which Blue Thumb creates. This is one of the driving reasons why GRT and Ampex have been signing

independent producers to ensure the continued flow of product in the fact of record companies choosing not to renew their marketing pacts with cartridge duplicators

One immediate result of the pact is the pacing of Blue Thumb by GRT with Columbia Records for all disk press-

**Split Duties** 

Krasnow and Graham will split their responsibilities. Krasnow will operate in the creative idea department while Graham will concentrate on daily matters and his promotional specialty. Hired as a promotion assistant, contact man between the company and England, is Nick Goodman, formerly of One-Stop Records in London, an export specialty house. Yet to be hired is the company's national sales director.

Bonetti points out that GRT will work closely with Blue Thumb in the development of product programs. A number of new marketing programs are being planned for this year. One of Graham's first projects will be to oversee Aynsley Dunbar Retaliation's initial 10 city U. S. tour, starting March 10. GRT's financial "muscle" will allow Blue Thumb to get more heavily involved in singles product, through records cut by its exclusive independent producers and through master acquisitions.

# **Executive Turntable**

William A. Levy appointed to the newly created position, director, creative services. Levy joins Decca from Columbia and Epic, where he was in charge of creative services for the special products division. . . . Sidney Kornheiser resigned from Tommy Valando's music firm's professional department. Kornheiser, who worked with Edwin H. Morris for 20 years, will continue to work with writers in the musical theater. Hy Mizrahi Productions appointed Bob Hamil-

ton as national promotion director for their Remember and Rama Rama labels. Previously Hamilton was national promotion director with Roulette.

\* \* \*

Seymour Hoff appointed product assurance manager, General Recorded Tape (GRT). Hoff joined the company in 1968, as reliability manager. . Williams and Johnny Otis joined Musician Union Local 47, Los Angeles. Williams becomes business representative in the music preparation department. Otis is business representative in nightclub field. . . . Rene Block named the Local's casuals representative, re-

placing Vince Di Bari, now local secretary.

Hank Zarembski appointed regional promotion manager, Midwestern region, Epic Records. Working out of Cincinnati, Zarembski, with Rick Blackburn, Epic's regional sales manager, will form the Midwestern sales-promotion team, reporting to Richard Totoian, Epic's director, national promotion.

Marlie Waak named to the newly created post of national

WAAK

merchandising manager, National Tape Distributors, Inc. Previously he was national sales manager. Maynard Spiegel appointed to the firm's newly created post of national field sales manager and Frank Rohloff joins the company as director of purchase. Robert Fleck promoted to branch manager for NTD's Linden, N. J., distribution center. John Shipman made assistant branch manager for their Reno, Nev.,

distribution center. . . . Louis A. Marrone joins Flair/Fel Records as manager of their Chicago division, with joint responsibility to Fel's gospel label and Flair's new country label, Flair. He was previously with Intermedia Foundation, producing documentary films. Frank F. Kremsner and Gilbert J. Mintz elected vicepresident, Goldblatt Bros., Chicago-based chain of 39 Midwest department stores. Kremsner is



director of operations and Mintz director of sales promotion with the company. . . . Joseph Davis appointed sales representative for the Midwest for Merson Musical Products, with offices in Lyons, III. His first objective will be to open several key-city Marshall Amplifier dealerships in his territory. . . . Bob Demain promoted vice-president, Modern Tape Corp., continuing as national sales Ronald Eckstine joins Jim Brown's talent agency, director. BBC, in Los Angeles as vice-president, general manager. Buddy Dee joins Universal Record Distributing Corp. local promotion department, Philadelphia, with primary responsibilities in the r&b field. Dee is son of disk jockey, the late Mary Dee.

Wilty Nelson joins McCulloch Music, Beverly Hills, as professional manager, seeking new writers, material and screening talent for Lamplight Productions. . . . Doug MacGibbon and Honeya Thompson poins the newly formed Sax Records art department. MacGibbon is ad-merchandising assistant, Miss Thompson becomes assistant art director. Formerly with RCA's tape division in Indianapolis, Edward P. Koeppe joins Audio Magnetics as director of manufacturing. \* \* \*

Pieter C. Vink elected president and chief executive officer,

North American Philips Corp. (formerly Consolidated Electronics Industries Corp.), succeeding Pieter Van Den Berg, who has been elected chairman of the board of directors. Additional officers elected include Matthew M. Dorenbosch as executive vice-president and Russell G. Pelton as senior vice-president. Wallace E. J. Collins, secretary, and Richard A. Daunoras, controller, elected vice-presidents.

Additional elected vice-presidents: Thomas J. Moore, John T. Planje. Ralph W. Stultz, William M. Sharpless elected assistant secretaries.

John A. Schneider appointed to the newly created position of CBS executive vice-president with responsibility for all the company's operating groups records, broadcasting, publishing and communications technology. Schneider was president of the CBS broadcast group, which he headed since 1966. Before that he was president of the network and general manager of CBS stations in Philadelphia and New York. He joined CBS in 1950.

Stan Monteiro appointed administrator of promotion at RCA Records. For the past three years he has been RCA's promotion representative covering the New England area. He'll work with Augie Blume, RCA's national promotion manager, in coordinating all information from and to the field force.

# The sound of Gary Puckett and The Union Gap is fourteen-karat!

Four gold records in a row.
"Woman, Woman," "Young Girl,"
"Lady Willpower," "Over You."
And now their new single,

44Don't Give In To Him,"

is already on its way.



Gary Puckett and The Union Gap on Columbia Records

## Cap. Budget-Buster on Cassette

LOS ANGELES — Capitol has allocated the largest merchandising budget in its history "Cassette Explosion" campaign beginning Tuesday

The national program lasting four weeks involves tie-ins with the 900 Thom McAn shoe stores, top 40 stations in 50 major markets and Norelco.

Norelco will supply monaural portable players to all of the chain's stores, with Capitol providing 15,000 cassette packs for a contest airing through the rock stations

Each of the McAn stores will have its own cassette contest display unit featuring five key titles by the Beatles, Glen Campbell, the Lettermen, Steve Miller's Blues Band and the Beach Boys.

Capitol claims its budget for this program reaches \$750,000. The label's distributing organization held 17 district sales managers' meeting Saturday (22) to present the program via

a slide presentation to its field force. It was the first time in the company's history that a sales meeting was devoted to cassette and no other recorded musical form.

#### 400,000 Cassettes

Capitol has duplicated 400,-000 cassettes for its "explosion," the first all-out effort by the music supplier since it began duplicating cassettes nearly one year ago. The company has been selling monaural cassette hardware for only two months, with two models, the KPR 151 (portable playback/AM radio) and the KR 156 (portable recorder/player) destined for exploitation during the program.

The emphasis for cassette in no way reflects a changing attitude anent Capitol's 8-track involvement which special products vice - president Oris Beucler says is moving along strongly. Capitol's president Stan Gortikov points out that album sales are very strong and that the cassette and cartridge activity in no way represents any significant displacement of

record sales.

For its "explosion" program, a half-hour promotional tape is being recorded for the Thom McAn outlets. Each radio station will arrange its own contest, with each winner receiving a Norelco player plus five Capitol tapes.

To make the cassette packs easy to look at in the browsamatic display, the label has redesigned its packaging, moving all the major information to the front of the plastic pack.



CLASSICS IV, Imperial records recording group, receive a gold record award from Liberty/UA president AI Bennett for their million-selling "Stormy." With group, left, is Imperial sales manager Eli Bird.

#### Dairy Assn. Offering EP's By Cowsills as Promotion

LOS ANGELES-The American Dairy Association launches a major promotion campaign this month utilizing the Cowsills, MGM group, as a promotion and marketing tool.

The association is offering a premium EP package of three original unreleased songs by the Cowsills for 69 cents. The songs, "All My Days," "Nothing to Do" and "The Fun Song," were written by Bill and Bob

It's the first time the American Dairy Association has used the record industry as a source for a promotion campaign. A follow-up campaign next year with the Cowsills is also planned, with the drive to include a premium album.

The current premium campaign begins this month with the Dairy Association running major consumer magazine ads over a 12-month period, with each ad containing a tear-out coupon for one EP. Look magazine will kick off the promotion with a story on the Cow-

In addition to mailers plug-ging dairy products and the Cowsills, promotional flyers and posters will be distributed to markets, dairy chains and other retail outlets offering coupons for the EP. Booklets with career information on the group also will be distributed with the record product.

The EP, recorded here, was produced by Bill and Bob Cowsill, who wrote a fourth tune, "The Milk Song," which the Association will use in a series of nationwide radio commercials.

#### Billboard

Stock Market Quotations .....10

Best-Selling R&B Albums ..... Best-Selling R&B Singles .....

Published Weekly by Biltboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, 0. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

In This Issue

CLASSICAL ......44

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ......80

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ......50

TAPE CARtridge .......18

Hot 100

Top LP's

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito

Breakout Albums . Breakout Singles

**EXECUTIVE EDITOR:** Paul Ackerman DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

Ausic Editor: Paul Ackerman Ausic Editor: Paul Ackerman Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming: Claude R, Hall Classical and Specials Editor: Fred Kirby International Editor: Ian Dove R&B Editor: Ed Ochs Tape Cartridge Editor: Hank Fox

ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett CHICAGO

Audlo, Coin Machine and Musical Instrument Editors: Earl Paige & Ron Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES

Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Paige Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall Los Angeles Bureau: Eliot Tiegel, Bruce Weber Bruce Weber Nashville, Southeast Editor: Bill Williams

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION

Reneral Manager: Andrew J. Csida Research Director: David Luxner Mgr. Record Market Research: Andy Tomko Director, Reviews and Charts: Don Ovens Manager, Charts: Ira Trachter Manager Record Source Int'l: Joe Taras Supervisor, Print Services: Robert Gerber

#### GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales: Ron Carpenter Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman Promotion Director: Herb Wood Midwest Gen, Mgr.: T. L. Herrick Midwest Sales Director: Dick Wilson West Coast Gen, Mgr.: Willis Wardlow Nashville Gen, Mgr.: Robt, L. Kendali

Hits of the World......79

Hot Country Singles .......30

New Tape Cartridge Releases. . 25

Top 40 Easy Listening ......

Hot Country Albums.....

New Album Releases

RECORD REVIEWS

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Phillips

ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION MANAGER:

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK

Classified Mgr.: James Flatley

CIRCULATION SALES. NEW YORK Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO, 111, 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 110 21st Ave., Room 710. Area Code 615, 244-1836

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bidg., Rm. 533, Area Code 202, 393-2580

PUBLISHER: Mort L. Nasatir, New York Office ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: Lee Zhito

#### INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Carnaby \$t., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Bilibdard London

ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Galleria del Corso 2, Milano, Italy. Phone: 70.15.15

JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

MEXICO: Kevin Kelleghan, Varsovia 54, Mexico. Phone: 125002 Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$25 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawail and Puerlo Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail, Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly, Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailling offices. Copyright 1969 by Billboard Publications, Inc., The company also publishes Record Retailer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidellity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week. Postmaster, please send form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 please send form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160

Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214, Vol. 81



No. 9

#### B'way Recording Studios **Opens \$250,000 Facilities**

NEW YORK — Broadway Recording Studios, recently acquired by the Trans National Communications Corp. (TNC), will open \$250,000 12-track and 8-track studios Monday (24). Ellis E. Erdman, chairman of the board of TNC, announced that Pat Jagues who founded that Pat Jaques, who founded **Broadway Recording Studios 15** years ago, will continue as president. A new general manager is expected to be named next week. Fran White will be vicepresident in charge of produc-

Jaques, who designed the new studios, believes they are the only studios in the city that can provide the same atmosphere of a nightclub stage, including black light, projector, spots. An unusual feature of the larger studio is a 16-track, customdesigned console with double controls, which will allow the producer of a recording session to hear how his record will sound with echo and other electronic effects without affecting the final product.

The modernized studios will feature a wide range of services including videotape facilities. Jacques, in the former studios, recorded such artists as Connie Francis, Aretha Franklin, Linda

#### London's Maguire Gets 'Tunesmith'

NEW YORK - Walt Maguire, national pop sales and a&r chief for London Records, has acquired "Tunesmith" by the Bards, a West Coast group, from Jerry Dennon's Jerden Music firm in Seattle. The song was written by Jim Webb. The disk is being released on the Parrot label in the U. S. and Canada and by British Decca throughout the rest of the world.

Jones, Jimmie Rodgers, and Lesley Gore. Both studios also offer a wide range of music instruments, including concert piano, vibes, and amplifiers of all types.

#### Groove Sound Studios Expand

NEW YORK - Groove Sound Studios has expanded its facilities, adding a new mixing and overdubbing room with complete 8-track board. Art Talmadge, president of the studio, also said that a 12-track board is being custom-built for the present. studio.

Groove was recently used to record a Coke commercial. Labels such as MGM, Atlantic, Musicor, and Warner Bros. have also used the studios. Engineers are Wylie Brooks and Geoff



BREAKING AN ALL-TIME attendance record at the Singer Center in Moorestown, N. J., is Tommy James and the Shondells of Roulette Records. James signs autographs for the 2,287 fans drawn to the in-store promotion. Singer on March 22 will have a promotion in Houston featuring the Iron Butterfly of Atco Records.

#### BALDWIN'S ELECTRONIC PIANO IN 'GRAND' BOW

NEW YORK-The Baldwin Piano & Organ Co. unveiled its electronic concert grand at a reception for the press and record companies at the Baldwin Showroom here on Wednesday (19), Lorin Hollander, who debuted the instrument at a special concert at Fillmore East on Sunday (23), demonstrated the piano at the reception.

The piano is played as any other concert grand, but contains two additional pedals for making the tone louder or softer. Timber and volume also can be adjusted by controls in a separate control

No soundboard is used, but string vibrations are picked up by ferroelectric cantilever transducers designed and patented by Baldwin. The instrument is designed for large concert halls and amphitheaters where acoustics are not of the best. Hollander noted that the volume also could be reduced for small halls.

Lucien Wulsin Jr., president of Baldwin, explained that the instrument was not yet being produced for sale. Dr. Daniel Martin, Baldwin's research director, explained the technical makeup of the

# Edwin Starr has a high-mileage hit...

# "Twenty-Five Miles"





MOTOWN RECORD CORPORATION

#### Ozawa and Schuller Given **Tanglewood Artistic Posts**

NEW YORK—Seiji Ozawa and Gunther Schuller have been appointed artistic directors for Tanglewood's Berkshire Festival and Berkshire Music Center be ginning next year. Leonard Bern-

# 'Dames at Sea' Anchors at Atl.

• Continued from page 1

lyrics) and Jim Wise (music). The production's cast of six consists of Bernadette Peters, Sally Stark, Tamera Long, David Christmas, Steve Elmore and Joseph R. Sicari. The producers are Jordan Hott and Jack Millstein; Neal Kenyon directed.

The grabbing of "Dames" by Atlantic marks the second off-Broadway production of the season to go into the original cast album groove. The other is the Mart Crowley comedy "The Boys in the Band," which is being released by A&M Records

#### Chess Appeal On Suit Set

CHICAGO — Chess Record Corp. and Checker Record Co. here, will appeal the decision of U. S. District Judge Joseph Sam Perry who last week awarded a \$350,000 judgment to Peacock Records, Houston.

The suit concerns recording contracts involving Rev. Robert Ballinger, Dackson Harmoneers and the Original Five Blind Boys.

The judge ruled that the musicians had exclusive contracts with Peacock when they were signed in 1959.

ATTER TO THE STATE OF THE STATE

#### UA'S COVER OF 'BIG SPENDER'

NEW YORK - United Artists is latching on to the Universal Pictures "Sweet Charity" bandwagon. The label is the first to release a cover version of the film's "Hey Big Spender." The instrumental rendition was re-corded by UA a&r director Henry Jerome.

stein will serve as non-resident advisor.

Ozawa, music director of the Toronto Symphony, will be involved primarily with the Boston Symphony's summer concert season of which he will be principal conductor and other concerts of the festival. He also will record his first albums with the Boston: a Stravinsky LP and Orff's "Carmina Burana," both for RCA. Ozawa, an RCA artist, has recording sessions with the Chicago Symphony set for this summer. He will become music director of the San Francisco Symphony in 1970.

Schuller, a composer and president of the New England Conservatory of Music, has been a teacher and then head of Contemporary Music Activities during the tenure of Erich Leinsdorf, who has resigned as director of the Center effective after this summer. Schuller's principal responsibilities at Tanglewood will be in the educational sphere.

Joseph Silberstein, concertmaster of the Boston Symphony, will continue as chairman of the faculty of the Berkshire Music Center. Leinsdorf and William Steinberg, who succeeds him as the Boston's music director this fall, will be among the guest conductors in 1970.



ROBERT MERRILL signs copies of his new London Phase 4 album of "Fiddler on the Roof" at E. J. Korvette's Fifth Avenue store, in New

#### **Rawls Opens 1-Man Record Crusade for Ghetto Talent**

• Continued from page 1

project is not geared to be profit-motivated," said Tolbert.
"Lou wants to get the kids to stay in school and be career motivated."

Initial act on the Dead End

roster is the Little Souls, a rock group of three junior high school boys that Rawls found in a ghetto playground. First project for the group will be an album which H. B. Barnum will produce.

"The only prerequisite we have in joining Dead End," said Tolbert, "is that youngsters be in school. We won't touch dropouts.

Rawls has been visiting ghetto schools, neighborhoods and playgrounds in between concert appearances and tour dates to (Continued on page 90)

# WB-7 to Open A Distrib for S. Calif. Mart

Bros.-Seven Arts Records will open a local area companyowned branch March 17. The facility, the first W-7-owned distributorship, will service the Southern California market.

The company has brought Ted Rosenberg as branch manager, with Rosenberg hiring his staff. Rosenberg had been a manufacturer's representative, with previous sales experience at Columbia and Dot. He had run Columbia's local branch before it closed.

The W-7 facility will be located at 209 S. Lake Street in Burbank. Dick Sherman, W-7's national sales director, under whose aegis the branch falls. claims the company has no inrmediate plans for opening any other company-owned distributorships in other markets.

W-7 has notified Hart Distributors, which has handled the Warner-Reprise lines for a number of years, that as of March 14 it will lose the lines. The W-7 warehouse will not handle Atlantic/Atco product, although those companies are part of the W-7 complex. They will continue to work through their own independent distribu-

Operating from the branch will be two promotion men. Russ Shaw and Walt Kalloway, recently transferred from San Francisco.

BOOK REVIEW

#### 'Scruggs & 5-String Banjo' Gets Picked in U. S., Abroad

the book, "Earl Scruggs and the 5-String Banjo," published by Peer International at \$10.95 and \$12.95 for the soft and hard cover versions, are coming in from overseas as well as all areas of the United States. According to Roy Horton, Peer-Southern manager of albums and specialty repertoire, overseas markets thus far heard from include England, Denmark. Puerto Rico/ Japan, Australia and Canada. In the States the book is available in music stores and in some university and college shops, and distributors have reordered as many as seven and eight times. The book will go into a second printing very shortly.

Horton said that the demand

for the book and a companion instruction album illustrates the impact of Flatt & Scruggs on the contemporary music scene. Factors in this, of course, have been their success on the col-lege circuit, on the Beverly Hillbillies show and the film, "Bon-nie & Clyde." Horton added that he envisioned increasing use of bluegrass material by con-temporary records acts. "Upcoming artists and underground groups are interested in this musical category," he said.

The book includes chapters on the history and development of the banjo, its various parts, and how to tune and play instrument. There is an explanation of Scruggs-style picking, and exercises and songs. Another section tells how to build a banjo.

The companion album, titled "Earl Scruggs 5-String Banjo Instruction Album," was produced by Scruggs and is sold by Earl Scruggs and SONGS Inc. The album follows the text of Chapter 10 in the book. Several record labels are known to be interested in acquiring the album for distribution.

PAUL ACKERMAN

#### **ARA Services Has** 15% Hike in Net

PHILADELPHIA - ARA Services (Automatic Retailers of America, Inc.) reports that its net earnings, for the first quarter ending Dec. 27, 1968, increased 15 per cent to \$3,736,-000, equal to 86 cents per share. Pretax income rose per cent to \$6,851,000, while total income increased to \$135,-

#### **London Teams Promotions** With Touring Foreign Acts

NEW YORK-London Records is again focusing its promotional guns on tie-ins with visiting artists on tour. All of London's sales and promotional personnel on the regional level as well as at the home office will participate in the effort.

Already in the U. S. and presently on tour is Savoy Brown, a British group on its first tour here. The group's tour, now booked through the end of April, takes it to the Midwest, East and West Coast areas.

Also coming in from England are Ten Years After and John Mayall. Their U. S. tour kicks off at Fillmore East Friday (28). Both acts will then play extensively through the East, Midwest and West Coast areas in concert halls, colleges and clubs. Ten Years After has already accepted an invitation to appear at the Newport Jazz Festival, July 4, when they re-turn to the U. S. following the close of their current tour in late April.

Also on the current tour pro-

motion docket is Metropolitan opera singer Robert Merrill, who is traveling on behalf of the London album, "Fiddler on the Roof," on which he co-stars with Molly Picon.

#### Schatz in Prod. Deal With Date

NEW YORK - Warren Schatz, who handles creative activities for WPN Music, has signed a production deal with two albums for Wilkinson Tri-Cycle. Stephen Schlaks was set as co-producer of the Tri-Cycle and a new act, Banchee.

Schatz and his manager, Robert Golden, who also manages Tri-Cycle and Banchee, are planning a trip to Great Britain for talks with British record companies interested in obtaining rights to the first Banchee al-

#### Billboard

The International Music-Record Newsweekly Now in its 75th year of industry service

ı	11010 111 113 7 3111 7 201 01 11100311 7 301 1100
	Subscribe Now!
1	Just mail request order today 924
	BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati. Ohio 45214 Please enter my subscription to BILLBOARD for
	☐ 1 YEAR \$25 ☐ 3 YEAR\$ \$50 ☐ New ☐ Renew ☐ Payments enclosed ☐ 2 EXTRA issues for cosh ☐ Bill me later Above subscription rates for Continental U. S. & Canada.  Overseas rates on request.
i	Company
1	Name
i	Address
1	CityState & Zip
i	Type of BusinessTitle

#### Disk Stars Hold Dialog

• Continued from page 3

House hearings, and Michael V. DiSalle, counsel for NCRA. The opposition counsels had been invited and came - namely, NAB's Doug Anello, and jukebox manufacturers' counsel, Perry Patterson, both warily resisting the show of charm around them.

Bing Crosby made a very short, but hard-hitting plea for an end to the "obvious in-equities" in the copyright law that deny the performer any return on the continuing play of his hits. Crosby said that even though he does not record much these days, he is urgently concerned with help for the younger, newer performer.

Crosby called the money

made out of repeated play of hit records on radio "Larcenous." He was sure, he said. that the legislators will resist "permanent militancy" of broadcasters against the goals sought by NCRA, because this cause is just, honest and fair.

The ebullient Artur Rubinstein spoke only for a moment or rather led his audience like a college cheer leader, with waving arms and a big smile - urging them to fight, fight "in this good cause."

The reception wound up with a birthday tribute to Stan Kenton, with a birthday cake in the shape of a grand plano, and the first music of the evening—a performance of "Happy Birth-day to You," with a cast that would have cost thousands in any other place, at any other

# WHAT CAN WE SAY. IT'S A SMASH!



# BROTHER LOVE'S TRAVELLING SALVATION SHOW

BY NEIL DIAMOND

UNI 55109

Watch for His Great New Album.



UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS . A DIVISION OF MCA INC.

## Novo Industrial Co. **Acquires Americom**

com Corp., developer of the new Pocketdisc phonograph record. has been acquired in a stock exchange agreement by Novo Industrial Corp. Pocketdise is a flexible 331/3-r.p.m. four-inch vinyl record that is being testmarketed in Seattle. Such major labels as Capitol, Atlantic, Mercury, ABC, Warner Bros./Reprise, and A&M are represented on Pocketdisc.

The agreement with Novo will allow "us to follow through on everything we planned," said Erederick L. Hyman, Pocketdise president. "A leading national record distributor and rack jober will be a vending operation of Pocketdisc in 100 Detroit area locations this spring. Further national marketing will



be based on vending machine availability.

Americom is also marketing a radio/phonograph set in Seattle; the Toshiba-manufactured unit will play the Pocketdisc even in motion, allowing kids to play records while walking.

Chester M. Ross, Novo president, said that he felt Pocketdisc could "dramatically expand current marketing of single records. Present manufacturing facilities for 25 million Pocketdiscs per year are being substantially expanded during 1969." Americom is also in the recording and tape duplication fields. Novo. listed on the American Stock Exchange, has interests in air freight, international forwarding. specialized surface transport, and educational and communications

#### Ampex Sales Net at High

LOS ANGELES-Ampex reported record sales and earnings for any third-quarter and ninemonth periods ended Jan. 25.

Sales for the third quarter of fiscal 1969 totaled \$74,678,000. up 27 per cent from \$58,934,000 a year earlier. Net earnings were \$3,634,000, up 28 per cent from \$2,841,000. Earnings equaled 35 cents per share, up 17 per cent from 30 cents per share.

For the first three quarters, sales totaled \$207,554,000, up

#### PRICES RAISED BY SINGLETON

NEW YORK-Shelby Singleton, president of Shelby Productions, is adjusting the price list on recording product of his several labels. The new price, which will be 45 cents for single and \$2.50 for albums on the distributor level, will cover product from Singleton's SSS-International, Plantation, Sumpter and Minaret record companies.

#### M'media's Gross, Net Income Soar

LUDORANIA CONTROLO DE CONTROLO DE LA CONTROLO DE L

NEW YORK - Metromedia gross revenues of \$182,837,390—up 18 per cent -for the fiscal year ending Dec. 28, 1968, according to John W. Kluge, chairman of the board and president. The gross and net income were the highest in the company's history.

#### Quality Tie on Disk

PHILADELPHIA -Harner's single "She's Almost You" on O-R Records will be distributed in Canada by Quality Records, according to O-R national promotion director Len Murray. Quality will also distribute the album by the same

21 per cent from \$171,\$15,000. Net earnings were \$9,952,043, up 22 per cent from \$7,915,000. These earnings equaled 97 cents per share on 9,952,043 average shares outstanding, up 17 per cent from 83 cents per share on 9,590,478 shares.

These shares of Common Stock are being sold by a group of dealers, including the undersigned. The offering is made only by means of the official Prospectus.

410,000 SHARES

# **Certron Corporation**

**COMMON STOCK** (Without Par Value)

PRICE \$17 PER SHARE

You are invited to ask for a Prospectus describing these shares and the Company's business. Any of the underwriters, including the undersigned, who can legally offer these shares in compliance with the securities laws of your State will be glad to give you a copy.

Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis

Eastman Dillon, Union Securities & Co. Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill, Noyes

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated

Dean Witter & Co. Incorporated

Bache & Co. Incorporated

**Burnham and Company** 

Dominick & Dominick, Incorporated Hayden, Stone Goodbody & Co.

Francis I. duPont, A. C. Allyn, Inc.

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Reynolds & Co.

Shearson, Hammill & Co. Incorporated

Shields & Company Incorporated

February 19, 1969

Walston & Co., Inc.

# Market Quotations

As af Clasing Thursday, February 20, 1969

	1968		ek's Vol.			Week's	Net
NAME	High	Low i	n 100's	High	Low	Close	Change
Admiral	251/8	161/2	469	18 1/a	17	17	11/4
American Broadcosting	76%	43 1/4	391	70%	65	65	51/8
Ampex	42¾a	261/2	617	37 <sup>1</sup> /8	331/2	331/2	33/4
Automotic Radio	27	153/4	1431	27	23	23	21/2
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	125	723/4	97	1171/4	1083/4	1087/8	-61/8
Avnet	431/2	201/2	4071	33¾s	27 ¾s	271/2	51/4
Canteen Corp.	34	201/2	291	30	27	271/4	21/2
Capital Ind.	381/2	24	485	38 1/8	343/2	34%	31/2
CBS	603/4	43 1/4	445	511/a	491/4	491/4	13%
Chic, Musical Inst.	38	241/4	65	29 1/6	273/4	29	- 3/4
Calumbia Pic.	451/4	231/2	622	411/2	361/4	361/4	41/4
Commanwealth-United	241/2	63/4	5322	20 %	181/B	183/4	-1 1/B
Disney, Walt	931/2	41%	85	82	76	76	5
EMI	8 %	41/2	1350	8 ¾a	71/4	71/4	1
General Electric	1001/8	801/4	1375	92%	88	88 1/4	41/4
Gulf & Western	66 1/8	38%	4038	453/8	40 V2	40 %	3 1/B
Handlemon	443/0	21	529	421/2	411/a	42	+1
Harvey Radio	331/2	15%	288	251/4	211/2	221/8	+11/2
Kinney Services	44%	26%	1087	371/2	341/2	371/4	- 1/4
Macke Co.	29 %	16%	159	281/B	251/2	253/4	-21/4
MCA	531/4	34 1/8	633	4358	401/2	401/2	-21/2
Metromedia	571/8	241/8	391	493/4	465/2	463/4	-31/4
MGM	55	353/4	837	42%	391/4	42	+ 1/8
3 M	1193/4	81	943	101%	96	96	-51/4
Matorola	1531/4	97	535	1151/2	107	109	-63/4
North Amer. Phillips	47 %	34	271	423/8	381/2	381/2	- 2½
Pickwick Int.	521/2	151/4	200	521/4	503/4	51 7/8	+ %
RCA	55	43	1850	44	43	43	- \$ <sub>8</sub>
Servmat	591/2	35	171	443/4	431/2	431/2	-13/4
Trans Amer.	871/4	43 %	740	74%	691/2	69 1/4	-47/8
Transcontinental Invest.	26 1/8	133/4	2161	26 %	231/a	231/4	2
Triangle	46	321/B	117	371/s	341/2	35	- 3/4
20th Century-Fox	413/4	241/2	1081	413/4	361/8	403/4	+ 31/2
Venda	34	231/4	140	29	273/8	271/2	-2%
Viewlex	333/8	141/2	353	313/4	273/8	273/4	-11/2
Worner Bros. 7 Arts	641/2	261/8	1018	631/4	54%	581/2	4
Wurlitzer	251/2	185/8	64	23	211/2	211/2	-11/2
Zenith	651/2	50%	540	54%	52	523/8	-2 ⅓ <sub>B</sub>
As of	Closing T	hursday	, Februa	ry 20, 1	969		

OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	
Data Packaging Carp.	461/3	40	40	
Fidelitone	6	5	5	
GAC	18	17	18	
General Recorded Tape	98	87	87	
ITCC	171/2	$14V_{2}$	15	
Jubilee Ind.	32	28	28	
Lear Jet	341/4	291/4	291/4	
Lin Broadcosting	233/4	19	19	
Merco Ent.	151/4	141/2	141/2	
Mills Music	321/2	311/2	321/2	
Newell	311/2	301/z	31	
NMC	151/4	14	14	
Telepro Ind.	31/a	21/4	23/8	
Tenna Corn	421/2	37	37	

\*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent octual transactions. Rother, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or baught of the time of campilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

#### ASCAP MEET ON W. COAST

NEW YORK-The American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers will hold its annual West Cost membership meeting Wednesday (26) at the Beverly Hilton Hotel in Bevery Hills, Calif. Reports on ASCAP activities will be given to the members by the Society's president Stanley Adams and other officials.

AT ACCOMPANIA DE LA PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DE LA PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DE LA PARTICIONE DEL PARTICIO DE LA PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DE LA PARTICIO DE LA PARTICIO DEL PARTICION DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICION DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTICIO DEL PARTI

#### **Grosset & Dunlap** In Bowmar OK

NEW YORK - Grosset & Dunlap, a subsidiary of National General Corp., has agreed in principle to acquire Bowmar Records, Inc. and Bowmar Publishing Corp. of Glendale, Calif. The terms were not disclosed.

Grosset & Dunlap, a publisher of hardback and paperback trade books, is expanding its activities in the multimedia educational field.

#### Canteen Holders OK ITT Merger

CHICAGO - Canteen Corp. stockholders have approved the proposed merger of Canteen with a subsidiary of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Meanwhile, Canteen's board of directors have declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of 20 cents per share payable April 1 to stockholders of record March 14, 1969.

#### 3 CAP. ARTISTS STRIKE GOLD

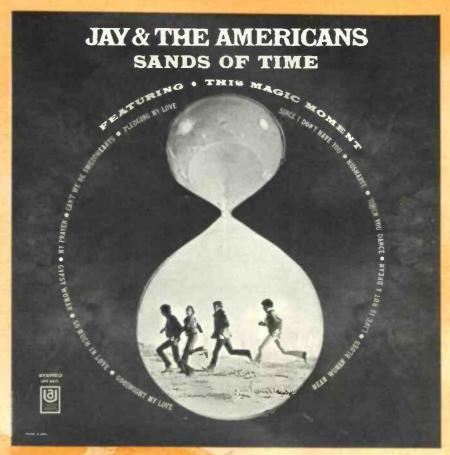
PROPERTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

LOS ANGELES-Three Capitol artists have had their LP's certified by the RIAA. For the Beatles, the gold award is their 14th LP, with "Yellow Submarine" the latest winner. The other gold LP belongs to Bobbie Gentry and Glen Campbell and bears their last names as the title. It is Campbell's fifth gold LP in four months and Miss Gentry's second since "Ode to Billie Joe.

# SAMDS FIMT FO

featuring their current smash single

# THIS MAGIC MOMENT



**UAS 6671** 

# JAY & THE AMERICANS





# Jackie Wilson

Comes on stronger than ever with...

# Still Love You?

"Hum De Dum De Do"

Brunswick

# L. Van Dyke Breaks Strip's Dike in Going Performance

LAS VEGAS — It took Le-Roy Van Dyke five years to reach the Strip here (see separate story, Country Music section), but it was worth the wait.

The one-time Missouri cattleauctioneer came on strong with the most sophisticated country club act in the business, and wound up with a standing ovation from an overflow crowd.

# Fruhbeck in N.Y. Conducting Bow

NEW YORK—Rafael Fruhbeck do Burgos made an auspicious New York conducting debut with the Philadelphia Orchestra at Philharmonic Hall on Tuesday (18). The highlight for the young Spanish conductor, making his first U. S. tour, was a rich and idiomatic reading of "The Three-Cornered Hat," which he has recorded for Anally

Fruhbeck do Burgos, conductor of the National Orchestra of Spain, opened with the overture to Beethoven's "Fidelio" and that composer's "Symphony No. 6 (Pastoral)," both of which received literal interpretations. In the Falla work, mezzo-soprano Alicia Maraslian capably handled the solos. On the Angel pressing, the conductor directs Victoria de los Angeles and the Philharmonia Orchestra. In addition to his large Angel catalog, Fruhbeck do Burgos has recorded extensively on London.

#### Montenegro Sets Music Project

NEW YORK — A new program to teach novices the reading, understanding and performance of music is being developed by composer-recording artist Hugo Montenegro in conjunction with UCLA educational psychologist Barbara Smith. When completed, the course will enable a novice to play any musical instrument of his choice.

The project is expected to be completed in one year. Jerry Purcell, president of Gerard W. Purcell Associates, which manages Montenegro, will franchise the course upon its completion.

#### Vandellas to Play At Calif. U. Fest

SAN FRANCISCO—Martha and the Vandellas have been signed to appear at the second evening's concert at the University of California's Jazz Festival, April 25-26. The booking marks the group's debut at a jazz festival. The girls will appear on the Saturday night (26) show with Julian (Cannonball) Adderley's quintet and Nina Simone. Miss Simone will be bringing her new 10-piece group to the West Coast for its initial exposure.

# Ash Grove Into Gospel Booking

LOS ANGELES — The Ash Grove, which has specialized in booking rural blues singers, is moving into the gospel field. It presented the Glory Bound Train, a gospel package during the Feb. 21 weekend, and will replay the troupe Feb. 28-March 2. Among the artists appearing are Brother Prince Dixon, Walter Cooke, the Sweet Singing Cavaliers, and the Voices of Holiness.

It was the sort of performance that deserved the standing ovation. Except in his closing number (which he has performed on the "Grand Ole Opry"), "Come and Get It Day," it was strictly country. Uptown country, but basic nonetheless. The show included "Jambalaya," "Anytime," "Singing the Blues," "The Auctioneer" (his theme song), "Walk on By," "Cheatin' Heart," "Honey," "Black Cloud," "King of the Road," "Tennessee Waltz" and "Oh, Lonesome Me." That's country, anywhere.

He overcame the noise of the casino, the low level of his background sound system, and a popped cufflink to perform like the showman he had to prove he was. In two one-hour performances on opening night, he won his case.

It was a great night for country music, especially the Van Dyke variety.

BILL WILLIAMS

#### Young Effective In Wide-Ranging Musical Styles

NEW YORK — Neil Young displayed his considerable talent as a single at the Bitter End on Thursday (13). Young, formerly of the Buffalo Springfield, effectively used a variety of styles from folk to rock. His voice came over even better than on his debut solo album on Reprise.

He began his first set with folk-style numbers, accompanying himself on acoustic guitar. Included was "The Last Trip to Tulsa," a stream-of-consciousness number featured on the album.

For the second half of his set he switched to electric guitar and was joined by three backup musicians he called Crazy Horse. His material included rock numbers such as "Cinnamon Girl"; folk rock, including "Down by the River," and a country style "Everybody Knows." In addition to his singing, Young played excellent lead guitar. His easygoing banter also contributed to a first-rate impression.

FRED KIRBY

#### Zeppelin Slates 2d U.S. Tour

NEW YORK—The Led Zeppelin has scheduled a second tour of the U. S. It will begin April 24 in San Francisco and run through May. The British-based Atlantic Records group wound up its first U. S. tour Feb. 15 at Miami's Image Club.

While in New York before their return to England, the Led Zeppelin put the finishing touches on a songbook which will be released next month. The book, published at the Warner Bros.-7 Arts music publishing division, contains all the material from Atlantic's "Led Zeppelin" album.

# 'New' Dion Comes Up The Complete Artist

NEW YORK — 'The "new" Dion opened a two-week Bitter End engagement on Thursday (20) and the former teeniebopper rock star showed himself to be a folk singer-guitarist of exceptional ability and presence.

His Laurie hit "Abraham, Martin and John" sparked his new career and, at the Bitter End, he was the complete artist with material ranging from his poignant hit to the Four Tops' "Loving You Is Sweeter Than Ever."

Dion's good-natured rapping,

even about himself and his former career, went perfectly in the intimate club, while the humor added effect to Bo Diddley's "You Can't Judge a Book by Its Cover," a high spot of the set.

But, he was equally effective with his own "He Looks a Lot Like Me," a poignant anti-war song and Fred Neal's telling "The Dolphin," which also are on his first Laurie album as is his latest single hit "Purple Haze." Lightnin' Hopkins' "Sonny Boy" was a top blues number.

Dion, accompanying himself on acoustic guitar throughout, frequently went to vocalism and his brand of scat singing. His banter included jibes on the difficulties of beginning again in a new style and image. It's a humorous commentary because he has definitely made the switch.

FRED KIRBY

CATERINA VALENTE is flanked by Preston Robert Tisch, left, president of Loew's Hotels, and Herb Goldfarb and Phil Wesin, of London Records, at her recent opening at the Royal Box of the Americana Hotel in New York.

#### Morath Brings Back Days Of Wine, Women & Song

NEW YORK—Actor, singer, pianist Max Morath carefully ransacks the vintage catalogs of E. B. Marks, Irving Berlin, Robbins, Mills and others to present a musical portrait of the turn of the century in "An Evening With Max Morath" which opened Monday (17) at the Jan Hus Playhouse.

The bedrock of Morath's one-man show is ragtime, not the flashy commercial kind but the real thing. Morath introduces the

classic rags and names as a sincere and dedicated student. He even attempts Jelly Roll Morton's famous Library of Congress discussion on the make up of "Tiger Rag."

But it isn't really an evening for ragtime buffs. There are the corny, sentimental, funny, maudlin, and downright awful songs of the pre-Prohibition era, welded together with a witty commentary from Morath, that turn the whole affair into nostalgia for those dead dead days beyond recall. Morath has recorded for Epic and Arpeggio in Canada—he deserves a U. S. outlet.

IAN DOVE

#### Menehune, His Hawaiian Revue Punch It to 'Em

TORRANCE, Calif. — Ernie Menehune and his Hawaiian revue is a slick musical act which has become a favorite in this Los Angeles suburb, and is about to debut at Nevada's Silver Circuit.

Billed as the "Suntanned Irishman," Menehune and his troupe of three instrumentalists, three hula dancers and one pantomime comic, have been booked for six weeks at Harrah's Tahoe and Reno (May 29-July 9) and for eight weeks at Caesars Palace starting July 11.

Born on the island of Kauai, having Irish heritage and possessing a good tenor voice, Menchune has taken on the role of Hawaii's singing Irishman, a ginnmick which works well at his present six-week stand at Hop Louie's Latitude 20.

Menchune's role is that of singer - humorist-communicator. His songs emphasize pop mate-

rial rather than Island memories; his instrumentation, too, is a blending of two cultures. J. P. Smith is a fine steel guitarist, Ward Burton (a new member of the band) plays a strong electric bass and is out of the country school. Hart Williams punches through contemporary drum patterns, even on the few Hawaiian songs offered.

In Menehune's repertoire are "Danny Boy," "Back in Aloha Land," "One Paddle, Two Paddle," "Galway Bay," "Have Nageila," "Impossible Dream," "Born Free," "Goin' Out of My Head" and "Hawaiian Wedding Song." Most of these songs are in the leader's five LP's on Road Runner, a Safford, Ariz., label. Bassist works through two songs nicely, "Little Green Apples" and "Gentle on My Mind." This is an attention-demanding act.

ELIOT TIEGEL

#### Union Hassles Shut Ballroom

SAN FANCISCO — Aquarius Productions, which opened Longshoreman's Hall Jan. 31 as the city's third major ballroom, has canceled all shows there because of "hassles" with the union, said Fred Ichelson Jr., one of Aquarius' two owners.

Ichelson said that since the building's main function is as a union hall, there were "hassles" with the longshore people when his employees tried to set up for a rock show.

This, at least temporarily again leaves Fillmore West and the Avalon Ballroom as the only regularly operating dance halls here. But Ichelson intends to continue promoting rock dances and is looking for a site with about a 7,000 capacity.

#### Linda Ronstadt in Solo Act at Club

LOS ANGELES — Linda Ronstadt, formerly the lead singer with the Stone Poneys, has branched out on her own, opening Wednesday (19) at the Whisky A Go Go. Her debut Capitol LP, "Hand Sown, Home Grown," will be released in early March.





MARCH 1, 1969, BILLBOARD





My Deceiving Heart **CR 1937** 



Baby Make Me Feel So Good **CR 1936** 



Mighty (Mighty) Children **CR 1939** 

All produced by CURTIS MAYFIELD

Curtom is distributed exclusively by Buddah Records, a subsidiary of Viewlex, Inc.

#### **Cleveland Names Artists** For Pop Concert Series

CLEVELAND-Dionne Warwick, Dave Brubeck, Van Cli-burn, Roberta Peters, Duke Ellington, Robert Shaw and Jose Feliciano are among the artists scheduled during the 12-week summer season at the Cleveland Orchestra's Blossom Music Cen-

The "pop" concerts will be presented at Blossom and usually repeated at the Public Auditorium here. Feliciano will be featured in the opening pair be-ginning on June 17 with Louis

#### Regine Crespin In Top Form At N. Y. Recital

NEW YORK—Regine Crespin, renowned as one of the world's foremost operatic sopranos, displayed considerable talents as a singer of lieder and French songs at a Carnegie Hall recital on Sunday (16).

Miss Crespin was the perfect

lieder interpreter in six songs from Schumann's "Liederkreis" and Berg's "Sieben fruehe Leider," but really was in her metier with four Duparc songs and seven by Poulenc.

She has recorded Schumann and Poulenc on London and Angel. Miss Crespin's other labels include Deutsche Grammo-phon and CBS. The soprano obliged an appreciative audience with three encores, including a selection from Offenbach's "La Perichole." FRED KIRBY



AVAILABLE NOWI

LITHOGRAPHED ON HEAVY KROMEKOTE

1000 8X10s \$175,00

At only 17½ cents each, these full color prints can be sold by fan clubs or to audiences at a large profit, Send for a sample 8X10 color print and black & white 8X10, plus prices for other sizes in black & white and full details on

#### ALSO OUR TOP QUALITY BLACK & WHITE 8X10s

STILL UNDER 4 CENTS EACH 500--\$18,85 1000--\$29,75

317 N. ROBBERSON SPRINGFIELD, MO. 65806

#### BRUCE WATSON

SCORES SINGING "You're The Greatest"

on Playlists Coast to Coast



on MUTUAL 45 RPM #9424

Lane and the Cleveland Orchestra. Also scheduled in this series are Peter Nero, Meredith Wilson, Andre Kostelanetz, Bru-beck, Ellington and Miss Warwick

The regular series at Blossom will run from July 10 to Aug. 17. In addition to Lane and music director George Szell, conductors will include Karel Ancerl, Pierre Boulez, Sixten Ehrling, Istvan Kertesz, Joseph Krips, and Shaw.

Instrumental soloists will include pianists Geza Anda, Vladimir Ashkenazy, Gina Bachauer, John Browning, Robert Casade-sus, Alicia de Larrocha, Emil Gilels, Cliburn, Gary Graffman, Grant Johannesen, Leonard Pennario, and Vronsky and Babin; violinists Itzhak Perlman and James Oliver Buswell IV; and cellist Leonard Rose, Vocal soloists will include Judith Raskin and Miss Peters, sopranos, and bass Giorgio Tozzi.

# Campus

Columbia's Johnny Cash, Marty Robbins, Statler Brothers, Carl Perkins and the Carter Family play Chico State College, Chico,

play Chico State College, Chico, Calif., Tuesday (25).

The Grassroots, Dunhill group, will be at Yale University, New Haven, Conn., Friday (28).; Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., March I, and Brown University. Providence, R. I., March 8.

Capitol's the Lettermen play the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., Saturday (1); Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va., March 5; Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, March 7; Morehead State College, Morehead, Ky., head State College, Morehead, Ky., head State College, Morehead, Ky., March 20; Gardner-Webb Junior College, Boiling Springs, N. C., March 31; Auburn University, Auburn, Ala., April 8; Marymount College, Salina, Kan., April 18; Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Neb., April 25, and Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, April 30.

April 30.

Gary Puckett and the Union
Gap, Columbia group, play Keil
Auditorium, St. Louis, March 1; Auditorium, St. Louis, March 1; Northwestern State College, Tahlequah, Okla., March 4; Hendricks College, Conway, Ark., March 5; Clemson University, South Carolina, March 8; Mid-South Colosseum, Memphis, Tenn., March 14; Northwestern College, Nachitoches La March 18; Woo-Nachitoches La March 18; Woo-Nachi March 14; Northwestern College, Nachitoches, La., March 18; Wooford College, Spartanburg, S. C., March 21; 1969 Park Centre, Charlotte, N. C., March 22; Disneyland, Anaheim, March 31-April 5.
Capitol's Lettermen play Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., Friday (28); North Carolina State University, Raleigh, (Continued on page 90)

#### Ho to Make 7-Week Tour of U. S. Clubs

LOS ANGELES - Don Ho will spend seven weeks working clubs in the U. S., starting April 23. It will be the longest time he's been away from Hawaii. Ho opens the trip with April engagement at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, April 23-May 13 in New York, with a troupe of 20 performers.

On May 15 he opens for three weeks at the Flamingo in Las Vegas.

Before opening at the Waldorf, Ho tapes a "Kraft Music Hall" program this month in New York, slated for airing on NBC-TV April 16.

Den Tom & Dick. Were buying this all to thank you for exposing (Inthem to 31,000,000 People last night. Lets hope that the Top 40" programmers share your belief that this song should be heard. yours, the Hello People



EDWARD E. FREIT

HENRY WILLSON

**WORLD-WIDE MANAGEMENT** 

ARTISTS PERSONAL MANAGER



EXECUTIVE OFFICES: LOS ANGELES - PHILADELPHIA Artists Personal Management for groups, singers, actors and actresses

## POSITION OPEN HOUSE COUNSEL

for a major music publishing company in New York

Approximately 5 years' experience in music publishing and/or related fields

Salary open. Full benefits, profit sharing, etc.

Send resume in confidence. BOX 700 BILLBOARD, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10036

# At 100G a Week

LAS VEGAS - Barbra Streisand will open here at the International Hotel in July for a salary exceeding \$100,000 a week. This will make her the highest paid entertainer in Las Vegas history. Frank Sinatra's \$100,000 a week at Caesars Palace last November had set the

Miss Streisand will appear in the International's 1,200 seat main showroom working two shows a night. The hotel is aiming for a July 3 gala opening. To clear the way for the vocalist to work this new hotel, her manager, Marty Erlichman, had to clear up a previous commitment to the Riviera, where Miss Streisand made her Vegas debut in

Under terms of the International pact, Miss Streisand will work four weeks each year for five years.

#### Barbra to Vegas Clarke-Boland Band Pound **Out Jazz With Excitement**

Clarke-Francy Boland Big Band made its British debut at the Royal Festival Hall recently and more than justified the enviable reputation it has acquired in Continental Europe.

A combination of musicians from the U. S., Britain, Belgium, Sweden, Yugoslavia and Holland, it proclaims the universality of the jazz message with vitality, and with the twin propellers of Kenny Clarke and Kenny Clare, it swings like a pendulum.

The Clarke-Boland band, with a crackling brass section and one of the most united saxophone sections ever assembled in the cause of big band jazz, is a superbly integrated band (both musically and socially), especially considering the lamentable

infrequency of its performances.

It is well served by the imaginative arrangements of pianist and co-leader Francy Boland and with soloists like Johnny Griffin, Benny Bailey, Dusko Gojkavic, Idries Sulieman, Ake Persson, Tony Coe, Ronnie Scott, Derek Humble and Sahib Shihab, it is able to maintain a consistently high level of excite-

One of the highlights of the Festival Hall concert was the immaculate section work by the saxophones in their special fea-ture, "Sax No End," written by Boland on the chords of "Chinatown." This was a masterpiece of ensemble legato playing to rank with the celebrated "Cottontail" sequence of the Ellington front line.

Kenny Clarke's composition "Volcano," featuring two-bar interjections from the various horns, was reminiscent of the old Dizzy Gillespie big band, and the slow ballad "Gloria" featured a superbly conceived solo by tenor Tony Coc.

This is a magnificent aggregation in the best tradition of the roaring big band.
MIKE HENNESSEY

# Signings

Erma Franklin signed to Brunswick Records, She's the sister of Atlantic's Aretha Franklin. Her first release is co-produced by Carl Davis, Brunswick's a&r director, and his assistant Eugene rector, and his assistant Eugene Record. The Carolyn Hester Coalition, Bambi McCormick, Bobby Sherman, and Kaye Hart all have signed with Metromedia Records. Invietus, a rock group, has signed with Hy Mizrahi's Rama Rama Records.

The Festivals to Mercury Records Jack Jones to Bernard-Williams-Price for personal manageRobins joins Tangerine Records, debuting with "This Bitter Earth."

Procession, an Australian group, to Robert management.

Singer-organist survey.

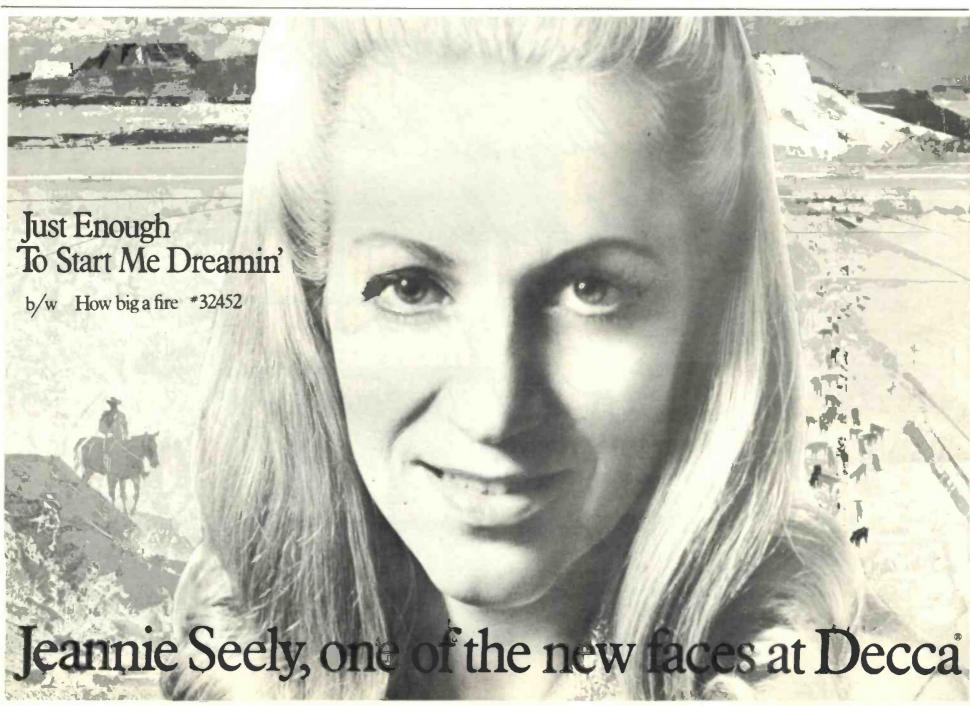
Bitter Earth."

Stigwood for Wayne Stram

Entertainment Singer-organist Jimmy group, to Robert Stigwood for management. Wayne Stram has signed with Entertainment Associates, Los Angeles, for personal management. Don Fardon has re-signed with GNP Crescendo Records. Tony Ritchie has also re-signed with the label.

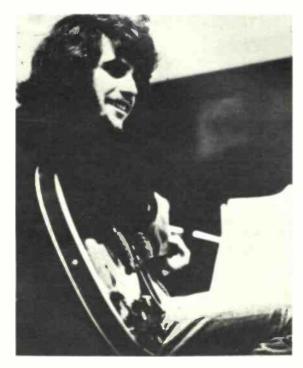
Adam Wade to Remember Adam Wade to Remember Records. Folksinger Judy Henske, organist-singer Jeff Sim-mons and Captain Beefbeart, blues

band, join Bizarre Records. Jazzman Sonny Stitt has signed with Stax-Volt.
to B & K Records. Country
artist Billy Large has signed to
the Buddah-distributed Royal
and label. RCA's Nat



THESE ARE NOTANY PEOPLE





JOHNNY RIVERS



# GALA COCKTAIL RECEPTION INNOVATIONS IN THE TAP NARM MENI VISIT PENI STAK

# Tape CARtridge

# Audio Electronics 35-Cent Line \$1.98 Cassette

LOS ANGELES - Audio Electronics will unveil a line of empty and blank loaded 8-track CARtridges with a bulk price range of 35-40 cents per cartridge at the upcoming National Association of Record Merchandisers convention. According to Shelly Howard, the company's president,

empty cartridges will sell for 35 cents, while blank loaded prod-uct will be offered at 37 to 40 cents. Audio Electronics' manufacturing capability is currently set at 100,000 units per month.

A new factory expansion program in Mexico will increase cartridge production to about one million units each month. allowing for the low price, Howard said.

The company also plans to escalate its involvement with cassettes - Audio Electronics recently introduced a new cassette ---by gradually phasing out of 4track and concentrating on 8track and cassettes.

The increased cassette activity follows the firm's development of new cassette equipment including closing, winding and loading machines. The equipment, developed by Howard and chief engineer Ruby Raksin, eventually will be marketed,

In development is a single, fully automated cassette machine combining the closing, winding and loading operation.

Expands to Mexico

To increase 8-track and cassette production, Audio Electronics recently expanded its operation to Mexico by purchasing a 10,000-square-foot plant in Tijuana to manufacture cassettes,

cartridges and speakers.

The Mexico facility will produce product for the U. S., Mexico, South and Central America markets, Simon Vinograd directs the operation.

The Tijuana plant is able to (Continued on page 20)



CAPITOL'S BROWSAMATIC cassette holder with its plexiglas top and metal levers. Customers may peruse tapes by moving levers.

# Offered by

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES - Liberty Records distributing of California is offering its clients the newest product from the company's Stereo-Tape division. \$1.98 "Big Little Cassettes." Twenty cassettes, each contain four songs, are in the release package.

Music City has been one of this city's first locations to obtain the product. Chain vice-president Ethan Caston says the four-song cassettes have sold "surprisingly well. We really didn't know there would be that much interest in this kind of

(Continued on page 20)

# Klik Mini-8 A'Gasser'



JAPANESE · manufactured Mini-8 is being imported into Britain at the rate of 200 per month by Klik Stereo Ltd.

LONDON-Klik Stereo Ltd. of Southend is launching a Mini-8 cartridge player, imported from Japan, through 40 gas stations throughout Britain. Special display stands have been designed, with the legend "Stop! Look! Listen!" and Klik has recently stepped up its import orders to 200 machines a month.

Says Klik director Mike Price: "The 8-track market is no giant market, but it is growing steadily and has completely eclipsed the 4-track field."

Klik obtains cartridges from British distributors and from the U. S. and France. It also runs a mail-order service of 8-track cartridges selling at \$6.75. The company is planning distribution of budget cartridges featuring top 20 cover versions and retailing at under \$4.80.

(Continued on page 20)



KLIK'S CARtridge display unit has been installed in 40 gas stations throughout Britain.

# Motorola Division Swings to Cassette

• Continued from page 1

for Volkswagen, but according to its president, Oscar Kusisto, 2track playtape is within the framework of continuous loop players.)

While company officials insist that the machine is designed as a recording device rather than as a medium for pre-recorded music, the move is seen as a crack in the company's stanch stereo-8 position.

Apparently, the division's marketing executives, eying the accelerating sales of cassette hardware (especially since this past Christmas), concluded that Motorola is overlooking a substantial part of the tape hardware business. This first model is seen as a test for further penetration into the cassette market.

According to reliable sources, the consumer division's inclusion of cassette product will have no effect on the automotive division's commitment to continuous loop players. However, it is believed it will influence buying decisions of local appliance and home electronics retailers. Motorola's cassette recorder makes its debut at a time when 8-track is making a concerted drive for home market sales.

From an ideological standpoint, the automotive division is expected to find itself in the same position as RCA's record division in that another corporate division fosters a competing system. In both cases, this becomes amplified because Motorola's automotive products division and RCA's record division were among stereo 8's pioneers and continue to rank as its foremost exponents

### EMI Pitch On Cap. 8's

By KARI HELOPALTIO

HELSINKI — EMI is planning a major promotion campaign for Capitol 8-track CARtridges which it recently launched on the Finnish market. The promotion will be aimed at the higher income groups because, says EMI's Risto Backman, the cost of cartridges (\$10.20) and of playback machines (from \$48 up) puts the system outside the purchasing range of the mass market.

A survey of other Finnish record companies revealed mixed feelings about the future of cartridges and cassettes in Finland. Arto Helismaa of Scandia thought that Finland was too small a market for cassettes and cartridges to be a viable proposition and Scandia has no immediate plans to enter the tape

Discophon reported slack sales of cassettes and could not see any real expansion in the market for at least three years. Finnlevy's Erkki Palli, on the other hand, reported satisfactory sales of 4-track cartridges and was optimistic about the future.

#### Superscope Forms Output Dept. for Own Tape Line

LOS ANGELES - Superscope, Sony's exclusive American tape recorder distributor, will bow its own line of music tapes for cassette, 8-track and reel-to-reel in August.

The company has formed its own music production division, Superscope Tapes, which will release material in all fields for one-step distribution to Sony's 5,500 franchised dealers.

Hired by Superscope president Joe Tushinsky to work in the new recording division are Jack Wagner, as executive a&r producer and Richard Behrens as marketing director. Both are former employees with Capitol Records.

Superscope will initially lease and/or buy music from libraries. but also plans to record its own packages. Ten per cent of the catalog will consist of music from Tushinsky's own "Key-board Immortals" series of stereo piano roll tapes, presently heard on 104 radio stations.

Superscope's first 25-30 releases will be unveiled at the Electronics Industry Assn. show in New York prior to being offered to the public in August. Tushinsky plans obtaining classical material from European as well as domestic sources.

The catalog will involve rock, country and pop titles, with out-

country and pop titles, with out-side producers used on some of these projects. Wagner is pres-ently at work setting up plans for the catalog with Tushinsky. Superscope's price will be in the economy field, according to Tushinsky, who aims to be "less than what the market is." Every cartridge will offer one hour's worth of programming worth of programming.

As part of its entry into music. Superscope is building its own duplicating facility in its Sun Valley, Calif., community. Initially, there will be 30 slaves. with equipment purchased from Gauss Electrophysics of Santa Monica, Calif.

This facility will duplicate in 8-track, cassette and reel-to-reel. with emphasis placed on reel tapes for classical material.

Sony is also entering the car cassette player field, with three models in the \$69.50, \$99.50 and \$129.50 range. Tushinsky says he will recommend that his dealers hook up with an installer in their area, as they are not set up to install players in (Continued on page 20



We don't shout about how good Audiotape .150 cassette tape is.

We whisper. Because there's no place for noise when it comes to cassette tape.

Our special Low-Noise formulation drastically reduces the hiss caused by poor signal-to-noise ratio, the biggest

obstacle to quality sound reproduction in cassettes.

You can hear the brilliant high frequency reproduction that our special oxide coating gives you, even at slow cassette speeds. In mono or stereo with complete compatability and interchangeability.

If you really want to make a hit with your recordings, get Audiopak Compact Cassettes to go with your tape. They'll also help you get more out of your recordings, without making a lot of noise about it.

Write for details. We can make such beautiful music together.

# audiotape sound TAPE

audiopak

Audio Devices, Inc. 235 E. 42 St., New York 10017 A subsidiary of Capitol Industries, Inc.



# current hits pop, gospel country

8track Stereo stereo cartridge ::tapes::

Spar tapes

retail

110 TWENTY-FIRST AVENUE, \$
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37203
PHONE (615) 244-1636



CRAIG'S NEW FREE-STANDING display is designed to feature maximum performance in a minimum of space. Available at no charge from any authorized Craig distributor, this unit accommodates all Craig car players except two open deck models. The display is said to give ample stereo separation for demonstration and is pilfer-proof.

#### Borg Warner Sells 8-Track Only

NEW YORK—Borg Warner sells tape CARtridge players in the 8-track configuration exclusively. Last week, Vincent Vecchione, president of Belle Wood, Borg Warner's marketing arm, was erroneously pictured as holding a Borg Warner cassette player. The unit actually was an automobile 8-track unit.

# Audio Magnetics' Foreign Dept.

LOS ANGELES—Audio Magnetics, blank tape manufacturer and duplicator, is forming Audio International to direct its foreign operations. The new division will oversee Audio Magnetics' international operations in Mexico, Israel and India, and will establish other joint business ventures

and agreements in Europe, South America, Canada. Mexico City, the Near East, South Africa and the Southwest Pacific.

With overseas facilities already formed in India (Jai Electronics), Israel (Audio Magnetics Ltd.) and Mexico. Audio Magnetics will build a second factory in Mexico City to service Central America and parts of South America.

The Mexico City plant will

The Mexico City plant will manufacture tape, produce parts, assemble, ship and sell cassettes, cartridges and reel-to-reel product. It will be completely independent of the parent company.

#### Cassette Output

Audio's facility in Tijuana will continue to manufacture cassettes, with its production capabilities geared to 60,000 cassettes each week. In June, the plant will be geared to produce about 40,000 cassettes per day with the addition of new equipment and technical advisers, said Irv Katz, Audio Magnetics' president.

Audio's other overseas factories will be able to produce all configurations, said Katz, but will specialize in cassette and reel-to-reel.

Katz, whose company does about 25 per cent of its business in the overseas market, sees about 24 million cassettes being sold in his "primary overseas market," including 15 million in Europe, 2 million in South Africa, 2 million in South

America, 500,000 in the Near East, 1.5 million in Canada, 500,000 in Mexico and 3 million in Southwest Pacific.

To bolster its Tijuana, Mexico, plant, Audio Magnetics plans to move about 90 per cent of its cassette assembly production from its 50,000-square-foot Gardena facility to Mexico.

The Gardena plant will handle private label product and will continue to produce the tape for its overseas assembly plants.

George Abitboul, vice-president of production and manufacturing at Audio Magnetics, will direct the new international division.

#### Arvin to Build Research Center

LOS ANGELES—Arvin Industries, manufacturer of home entertainment products, will build a 10,000-square-foot research and development center for its new tape cartridge recorder program.

The facility will be on a 40-acre site near Grass Valley. Calif.

Kingston Ganske, director of commercial products for Arvin's electronic systems division, will direct the research and de-

#### Mini-8 a Gasser

• Continued from page 18

Klik is buying its playback machines through the buying association formed last year by the French Stereo Jaubert company, which links tape cartridge companies in Britain. France. Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Germany, Portugal, Italy and some North African and Middle Eastern countries.

The company has also launched a home unit, the KHS Stereo 8 model, which combined a Japanese player unit with Polyplanner electrostatic speakers imported from the U. S. The home unit is retailing for about \$144, plus \$30.25 for each speaker.

Price said that his company planned shortly to manufacture cartridge cases at Southend and to load them with pre-recorded tape obtained from various sources.



AWARD-WINNING DISPLAY. The BD480 display, seen above, won an outstanding merchandising award from the Point of Purchase Advertising Institute. The display, which will accommodate 480 pre-recorded cassettes, was designed by Ampex Stereo Tapes and utilizes less than one square yard of floor space. Another similar unit, the BD120, which holds 120 pieces and can be used on counters or the floor, is also available.

nounced James K. Baker, Arvin vice-president.

Arvin, with eight U. S. plants

velopment center activities, an-

Arvin, with eight U. S. plants and two facilities overseas, produces tape recorders, phonographs, radios and television sets.

#### Lib. \$1.98 Cassette

• Continued from page 18

item." Music City has been offering the four-tune cassettes for \$1.59

Music City's six stores placed their pre-pack displays (each holding 60 tapes) at the cash register and LP stands. "Apparently there were a lot of cassette players sold during Christmas, because we've noticed cassette business starting to pick up," Caston said.

Among the artists included in the first Liberty release are Johnny Rivers, the Fifth Dimension. Bobby Vec. Vikki Carr. Buddy Rich, Hollies, Lou Donaldson. Ventures, Canned Heat. Fats Domino, Slim Whitman. Cher. Gary Lewis and the Playboys, 50 Guitars of Tommy Garrett. Sunshine Company. Jimmy Smith and two variety packs.

#### Audio Electronics

• Continued from page 18

produce about 5,000 cassettes and 1,000 speakers weekly, and 5,000 cartridges daily, said Howard. The cassette capability will be increased to 25,000 units weekly with new equipment now being shipped to Mexico.

Audio Electronics recently moved to new 4,000-square-foot facilities in North Hollywood, with an additional 4,500 square feet available in April. The company maintains its former head-quarters in Van Nuys (2,500 square feet) and just leased space in a Detroit facility.

The Detroit plant (1,000 square feet with an additional 2,500 square feet available) will be used for its cassette winding operation.

#### New Output Dept.

• Continued from page 18

autos. The three models do not include speaker systems.

These car units will be merchandised at retail along with the tapes, Tushinksy emphasizes.

In the home player field, Sony is already represented with six cassette models, ranging from \$99.50 to \$229.50, and by one 8-track player/recorder, retailing at \$129.50.

The newest and fastest solling Tana Cassette a

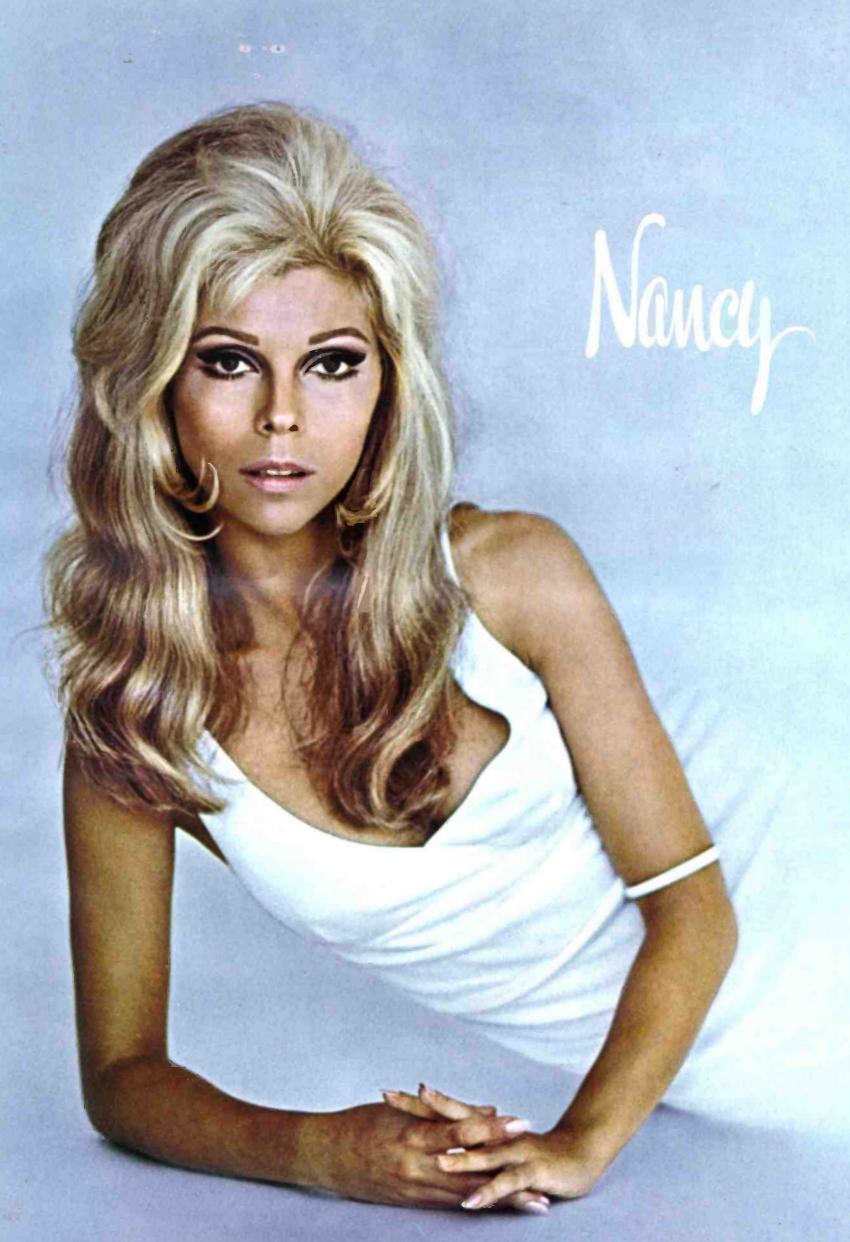
The newest and fastest selling Tape Cassette carrying Cases are available at Le-Bo



SEE US IN CHICAGO · AAMA SHOW · BOOTH S-423



PRODUCTS CO., INC., 71-08 51st AVENUE, WOODSIDE, N. Y. 11377



"GOD KNOWS I LOVE YOU" AND "JUST BEIN' PLAIN OLD ME"
Produced by Billy Strange for Boots Records, Inc.

This palpable hit from Reprise. And the album will be, too.









modern jazz quartet Under The Jasmin Tree ST 3353



# MARY HOPKIN



# POST CARD











# New Tape CARtridge Releases

#### ITCC

#### Roulette

TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS—Crimson & Clover; (8) 22-42023, (4) 22-42023

#### **Tetragrammaton**

BOSBY PARIS-Let Me Show You the Way; (B) 5-105, (4) 5-105

#### MERCURY

#### Mercury

THE FOOL; (8) MCB 6117B, (4) MCR4 6117B
SPANKY & OUR GANG—Anything You Choose
Without Rhyme or Reason, (8) MCB
61183, (4) MCR4 61183
MOTHER EARTH—Living With the Animals;
(8) MCB 61194, (4) MCR4 61194
BUDDY MNLES EXPRESS—Expressway to Yout
Skull; (8) MCB 61196, (4) MCR4 61196
JERRY BUTLER—The Ice Man Cometh; (8)
MCB 61198, (4) 6119B
LEMNON SISTERS—Pop Country; (8) MCB
61201, (4) MCR4 61201
MOMS MABLEY—Her Young Thing; (8) MCB
61205, (4) MCR4 61205
Portrait of ROY DRUSKY—MCB 61206, (4)
MCR4 61206
THE MCCOYS—Human Ball; (8) MCB 61207,
(4) MCR4 61207

(4) MCR4 61207 MENDELSSOHN-SCHUMANN: VIOLIN CON-

CERTOS — London Symphony/Dorati/Szery-ing; (8) MC8 90406, (4) MCR4 90406 RODRIGO: CONCERTO ANDALUZ FOR GUITARS —The Romero Guitars; (8) MC8 90488, (4) MCR4 90488 he Heart of the Ballet; (8) MC8 94093, (4) 90493 BDA SOMER Plays Scriabin; (8) MC8 90500, (4) 90500

#### **Philips**

MARYEY FANDEL—Cristo Redentor, (8) PC8
600 281, (4) PCR4 600 281
TME 4 SEASONS—Edizione d'Oro Vol. 1, Gold
Edition, (4) PCR4 600 284
TME 4 SEASONS—Edizione d'Oro Vol. 2, Gold
Edition; (4) PCR4 600 283
SWINGLE SINGERS—Back 10 Bach; (8)
PC8 600 288, (4) PCR4 600 288
THE 4 SEASONS FEATURING FRANKIE VALLE
—Gouvine Imitation Life Gazette: (8) PCR

THE 4 SEASONS FEATURING FRANKIE VALLI—Genuine Imitation Life Gazette; (8) PC8 600 290, (4) PCR4 600 290 PAUL MAURIAT & HIS ORCH.—Doing My Thing; (8) PC8 600 292, (4) PCR4 600 292

THE 4 SEASONS—Edizione d'Oro Gold Edition; (8) PCT8 610 021

WALTZES & POLKAS BY JOHANN STRAUSS JR.—The Vienna Choir Boys; (8) PC8 900 024, (4) PCR4 900 024

MOZART: DIVERTIMENTO IN E FLAT MAJOR—The Grumziaux Trio; (8) PC8 900 173, (4) PCR4 900 173

EVELYN CROCHET Plays Erik Satie; (8) PC8 900 179, (4) PCR4 900 183, (4) PCR4 900 183

MOZART: FOUR PIANO CONCERTOS; (8) PC8 900 183, (4) PCR4 900 183

MOZART: FOUR PIANO CONCERTOS—London Symphony/Rowicki & Galliera; (8) PC8

| MANARIT FOUR PIANO CONCERTOS - London | Symphony/Rowicki & Gaillera; (8) PC8 | 900 203, (4) PCR4 | 900 203 | MANDEL: MESSIAH | MIGHLIGHTS - London Symphony/C. Davis; (8) PC8 900 214, (4) PCR4 | 900 214

WOODY'S TRUCK STOP; (8) SC8 67111, (4) SCR4 67111 JERRY LEE LEWIS—She Still Comes Around; (8) SC8 67112, (4) SCR4 67112 THE LEFT BANKE—Left 8anke Too, (8) SC8 67113, (4) SCR4 67113

#### **United Artists**

TRAFFIC; (4) ACR4 5337 BOBBY LEWIS—From Heaven to Heartache; BOBBY LEWIS—From Meaven to Meartache;
(4) ACRA 5338
DEL REEVES—Looking at the World Through
a Windshield; (4) ACRA 5339
ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK—The Night They
Raided Minsky's; (4) ACRA 5340
FERRANTE & TEICHER—Love in the Generation Gap; (4) ACRA 5341
JIMMY ROSELLI—Sweet Sound of Success;
(4) ACRA 5342

#### MUNTZ

#### ABC

EVERGREEN BLUES-Comin' On; (4) ABC RAY CHARLES-I'm All Yours Babyl, (2) ABC

#### Bell

THE BOX TOPS-The Letter/Neon Rainbow; (8) BEL X 6011 GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS—Tastlest Hits; (8) BEL X 6013

MERRILEE RUSH—Angel of the Morning/
That Kind of Woman; (8) BEL X 6020

THE BOX TOPS—Nonstop; (8) BEL X 6023

THE BOX TOPS Super Hits; (8) BEL X 6025

#### Capitol

BUCK OWENS & HIS BUCKAROOS—I've Got You On My Mind Agein; (4) 4CL 131 NANCY WILSON—Nancy; (4) 4CL 148 FIVE MAN ELECTRICAL BAND; (4) 4CL 165 MERLE HAGGARD & THE STRANGERS—Pride In What I Am; (4) 4CL 168 JOE SOUTH—Introspect; (2) 4CL 108 CLARA WARD—Soul & Inspiration; (2) 4CL THE CANNONBALL ADDERLEY QUINTET "IN

PERSON" With Guest Artists Nancy Wilson & Lou Rawls; (2) 4CL 162 THE 808 SEGER System; (2) 4CL 172

THE ELECTRIC ECLECTICS OF DICK HYMAN-Moog, (2) COM A 938
GLENN MILLER ORCH DIRECTED BY SUDDY
DEFranco-Do You Wanna Dance; (2) COM RICHARD HAYMAN AND HIS ORCH.—Cine-magic Sounds; (2) COMA 941

#### Crescendo

LES BAXTER-African Blue; (4) CRE A 2047, (B) CRE X 2047

#### Delmark

MAGIC SAM BLUES BAND-West Side Soul; (8) DEL X 615

The Warm World of JACK SHELDON; (4)
DOT Y 25908
ANITA KERR PRESENTS LES TRES GUITARS— Yestergroovin'; (4) DOT Y 25916

EARTH OPERA—The Great American Eagle Tragedy; (2) EKT A 74038 LONNIE MACK—... Glad I'm In the Band; (2) EKT A 74040 MC5—Kick Out the Jams; (2) EKT A 74042

JAMES CARR—A Man Needs a Woman; (8)
COL X 3002

#### Impulse

EMIL RICHARDS & THE MICROTONAL BLUES BAND—Journey to Bliss; (4) IMP A 9166 The Best of CHICO HAMILTON; (4) IMP A 9174

A Portrait of ROY DRUSKY: (4) MC4 61206

All MITCH RYDER Hits!; (8) NV X 2004 MITCH RYDER Sings the Hits; (8) NV X 2005

#### Page One

THE LARRY PAGE ORCHESTRA—Page Full of Hits; (2) PGO A 2500

#### Philly Groove

THE DELFONICS—Sound of Sexy Soul; (8) PG X 1151

#### Probe

THE SOFT MACHINE; (4) PRB A 4500

LENNY BRUCE-The Berkeley Concert Part 1; (2) 4RA 6329A LENNY BRUCE—The Berkeley Concert Part 2; (2) 4RA 6329B THE PENTANGLE—Sweet Child Part 1; (2) THE PENTANGLE-Sweet Child Part 2: (2) THE PENTANDLE—Sweet Child Follows ARA 63348
JETHRO TULL—This Was; (2) 4RA 6336
THE KINKS Are the Village Green Preservation Society; (4) 4RA 6327

HERBIE MANN-Moody Mann; (4) RIV A 3029

#### Smash

THE LEFT BANKE Too; (4) SC4 67113

SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES Livel; (4) TAM A 289

THE FOUNDATIONS—Build Me Up Buttercup; (2) UNI Y 73043

THE BUCKINGHAMS — Kind of a Drag; (8) USA X 107

SOUTH FRISCO JAZZ BAND—Hot Tamale Man; (2) VAU B 9008 TWENTIETH CENTURY ZOO—Thunder on a Clear Day; (8) VAU X 122 FLOATING BRIDGE; (8) VAU X 124 SOUTH FRISCO JAZZ BAND—Hot Tamale Man; (8) VAU X 900R

(8) VAU X 900B JIMMY CARAVAN-Hey Jude; (8) VAU X 9007, (4) VAU B 9007

#### Warner Bros.

THE GLASS FAMILY ELECTRIC BAND; (4)

#### RCA VICTOR

RCA Victor
"USTED" Y OTROS EXITOS DE LE TRES
DIAMANTES; (8) P8S 1412
EDDY ARNOLD—Songs of the Young World;
(8) P8S 1417
JOSE FELICIANO/JEFFERSON AIRPLANE/ OSE FELICIANO/JEFFERSON AIRPLANE/ NILSSON/NINA SIMONE—The Soul Rock Blues Bag, (8) PSS 1422 NORMA JEAN—Let's Go all the Way; (8) PSS



e Licensed by N.A.P. Made in U.S.A. Pre-Loaded with our dwn FIDELITAPE, 6 standard lengths. Packaged in maliter or clear plastic boxes. Pre-Lagadered or unassembled for duptica-tors, immediate delivery Private labeling available.

4 & 8 Track Empty and Loaded Cartridges and Head Cleaners

#### TELE PRO

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CARTRIDGES AND CASSETTES

makers of FIDELIPAC®
Cherry Hill Industrial Center
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
Phones (609) 424-1234

#### The Latest in Tape and Cassette Storage







85 TC Tape Cartridge Case. Holds 24



82 TC Stereo 48er

Home Tape Storage

Each Unit Holds Up to 48 Tapes MODERN WALNUT

FINISH SWIVEL BASE ALLOWING EASY **ACCESSIBILITY** 



TC Cassette Case. Holds 18

79 TC Tape Cartridge Case. Holds 12

84 TC Stereo 48er Home Cassette Storage

DISTRIBUTORS!!! YOUR ONE SOURCE FOR CASSETTES, BLANK LOADED CARTRIDGES, HEAD CLEANERS AND A COMPLETE LINE OF TAPE ACCESSORIES.





# Duplicating At Its **Finest**

Our high speed duplicating remains faithful to your master throughout . . . no flutter . . . no wow. Cassette and 8 track reproduction from your master with brilliant fidelity.

For superior tape reproduction contact:



# Country Music

# Van Dyke in Landmark Since 1923 Country-Wide Opening in Las Vegas

LAS VEGAS — Country Music made one of its biggest "breakthroughs" here last week when LeRoy Van Dyke opened a three-week stand at the Sahara Hotel.

It marked the first time a country singer, without benefit of a "pop" hit, had ever appeared in a successive string of shows on the strip, It probably was the first time a singer who has never had a million-selling record appeared in such an engagement, and it marks the first time such a country performer has sung

songs."
The fact that it was accepted was a landmark in itself. The first-night crowd was over capacity, with extra tables brought

"LeRoy has made all sorts of inroads for country music," said his manager, Gene Nash. "Now let's hope country music follows with good acts.

#### Some Play

What Nash implied is that several top country acts are ca-pable of playing the strip, while others are not. Among those he thought could make it readily were Sonny James, Buck Owens, Jim Ed Brown, Bill Anderson "and probably some others I can't think of right now."

There are several who already have proved themselves, but all



LeROY VAN DYKE, at his opening at the Sahara in Las Vegas, is flanked by stars of movies and television. Left is Margaret O'Brien, right Giselle McKenzie.

with the benefit of pop hits.
These include Glen Campbell,
Roger Miller, Eddy Arnold and
—playing right down the street
as Van Dyke opened—Jeannie

C. Riley.
For Nash and Van Dyke it was a five-year struggle. Nash, a one-time dancer, singer and writer, later turned his efforts to management, direction, producing and songwriting. After taking over Van Dyke, he molded the act into a fast-moving performance. Van Dyke became a visual and audio success wherever he played. Most of his records, though, did not set the world

on fire. Only his own first (and only) composition "Auctioneer" and later "Walk On By" did much on the charts. Now with Kapp, however, the company is working diligently to find the right material which it feels will put his record sales up on a par with his performances.

Nash was the first, some years back, to volunteer the services of Van Dyke for ad-show performances of the Country Music Association, the National Association of Broadcasters and

the like.
"Doing the work for CMA was the turning point of Le-Roy's career," he says. "We were seen by the right people. We were willing to work for nothing to help the CMA, and to help LeRoy. We know now that we did both."

#### Catches Act

It was someone who caught his act at the NAB meeting. and later on the Joey Bishop television show, who was influential in getting the Sahara management to give the country singer a try.

When Van Dyke finally made it, he came on (as always) in tuxedo and with a very modern sound, including a trumpet and trombone, and two talented young ladies, Laurie Allen and Karen Brian, Backing him were

(Continued on page 32)



RADIO STATION WEXL, Detrolt, received over 1,200 pieces of mail in a Jim Ed Brown Contest, one which utilized a word game. Here WEXL's Dave Carr, left, and Bill Mann, right, hold the contest mail as Mrs. Betty Werner, the winner, and Jim Ed watch.

#### Multicolored Disk Labels Mark Abnak New Concept

DALLAS-Abnak Music Enterprises has gone to multicolored labels on records to point up a different approach to records.

John Abdnor, president of the firm, has taken country songs, cut them with Top 40 artists. and produced the same song on

the back side of the same record in pure country style, again with the same artists. The two versions of the same

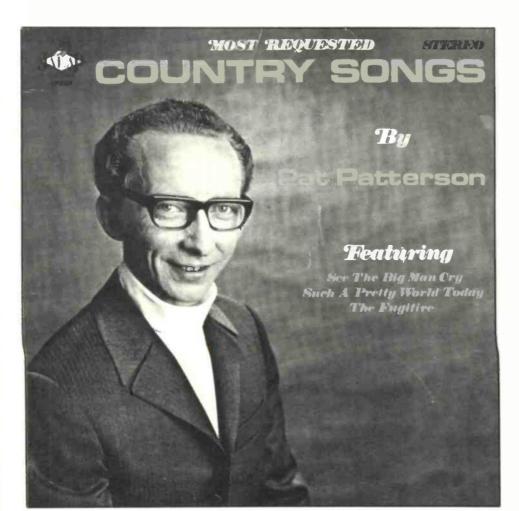
song are placed back-to-back

not only on disk jockey copies, but on the commercial copies. Going a step further, the Top 40 style has a different color label (black and yellow) than the country version (red and yellow) on the other side. This

is done for quick identification. Since all disk jockey copies are pressed in gold plastic vinyl, the multi-colored labels result in an eye-catching package.

Abdnor points out that this (Continued on page 32)

# JALAP RECORDS



Pat Patterson writes exclusively for Jalap Records

proudly announces its first album release

# **COUNTRY SONGS** PAT PATTERSON

and a special single from the album

"YOU GAVE ME YOUR HAND" b/w "LIFE CAN GO ON WITH A HEARTACHE"

#### Personal Management

James Pop Philips Jalap Records, P.O. Box 1911, Columbus, Georgia 31903 or 675 Kaiserlautern, Fochsberg 14, Phone 58336 West Germany

# ANOTHER HIT IN A LONG STRING OF HITS BY BILL ANDERSON



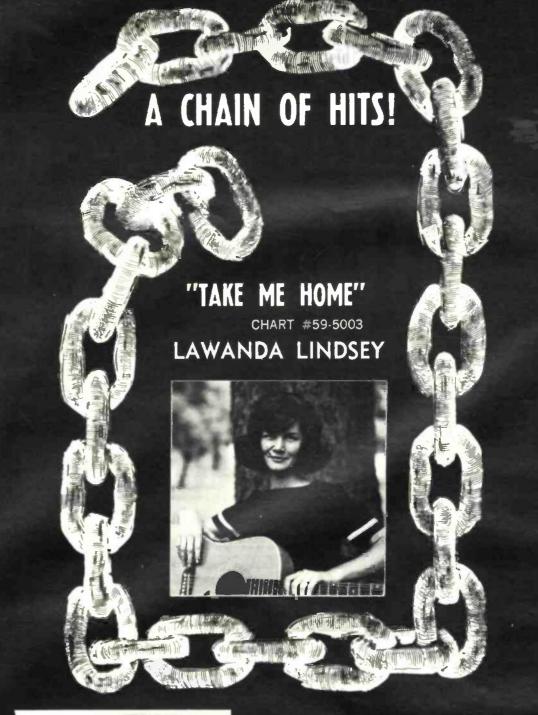
(THROW IT AWAY IF I WANT TO)





# Country LP's

V	•	Juniu y LP 3
This	Last	
Week	Wee	th TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart WIICHITA LINEMAN 16
Award		WICHITA LINEMAN Glen Campbell, Capitol ST 103 (5) CHARLIE PRIDE IN PERSON 4
3	4	RCA Victor LSP 4094 (S)  I WRLK ALONE
4	7	Marty Robbins, Columbia CS 9725 (S)  GENTLE ON MY MIND 74
5	11	Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2809 (M); ST 2809 (S) STAND BY YOUR MAN
6	6	Tammy Wynette, Epic BN 26451 (S) HARPER VALLEY P.T.A
7	2	BORN TO BE WITH YOU
8	8	Sonny James, Capitol ST 111 (\$)  JEWELS  Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LSP 4085 (\$)
9	9	Allow the second
10	10	JIM REEVES ON STAGE 17  RCA Victor LSP 4062 (5)
11	12	SHE WEARS MY RING
12	13	JUST THE TWO OF US Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LPM 4039 (M);
13	14	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON
14	5	
15	16	Leapy Lee, Decca DL 75076 (S) D-I-V-O-R-C-E 31
16	15	Tammy Wynette, Epic (No Mono); BN 26892 (S)  WALKIN' IN LOVELAND 19
<b>W</b>	23	Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor LSP 4089 (S) HOLY LAND
18	18	Johnny Cash, Columbia KCS 9726 (S)  SHE STILL COMES AROUND  Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash SRS 67112 (S)
19	19	I'VE GOT YOU ON MY MIND AGAIN
20	17	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL
21	22	LOVE TAKES CARE OF ME
22	21	SOLID GOLD '68 12 Chet Atkins, RCA Victor LSP 4061 (S)
23	_	CARROLL COUNTY ACCIDENT 1 Porter Wagoner, RCA LSP 4116 (5)
24	25	JIM REEVES AND SOME FRIENDS 3 RCA Victor LSP 4112 (S)
25	24	ALREADY IT'S HEAVEN 14 David Houston, Epic (No Mono); BN 26391 (S)
26	33	I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I AM 2 Merle Haggard, Capitol SKAO 168 (S)
27	29	NEXT IN LINE Conway Twirty, Decca Dt 75062 (\$)
28	20	LAUKE THE DRIFTER JR. 5 MGM SE 4559 (S)
29	31	YEARBOOKS AND YESTERDAYS Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 2 (S)
30	30	LORETTA LYNN'S GREATEST HITS 35 Decca (No Mono); DL 75000 (\$)
31	32	BEST OF SONNY JAMES, VOL. 2 Capitol SKAO 144 (5)
32	28	SONGS OF PRIDE CHARLEY THAT IS
33	_	SONGS OF THE YOUNG WORLD 1 Eddy Arnold, RCA LSP 4110 (S)
34	36	BEST OF LYNN ANDERSON 3 Chart CHS 1009 (S)
35	_	GOOD OLD DAYS
36	-	MANY MOODS Wanda Jackson, Capitol ST 129 (S)
<b>1</b>	-	SOFTLY Hank Locklin, RCA LSP 4113
38	39	MEET DARRELL McCALL 4 Wayside SS 1030 (S)
39	40	FEMININE FANCY Dottie West, RCA Victor LSP 4095 (S)
40	41	George Jones, Musicar M2S 3769 (S)
41	-	A NEW PLACE IN THE SUN Glen Campbell, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2907 (5)
42	42	Car: Butler & Pearl, Columbia CS 9769 (S) WHERE LOVE USED TO LIVE
44	44	David Houston, Epic BN 26432 (S)
15	_	Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (S)
		Johnny & Joany Mosby, Capitol ST 117 (5)





"BIG WHEELS SING FOR ME"

CHART #59-1070

JOHNNY \$ DOLLAR



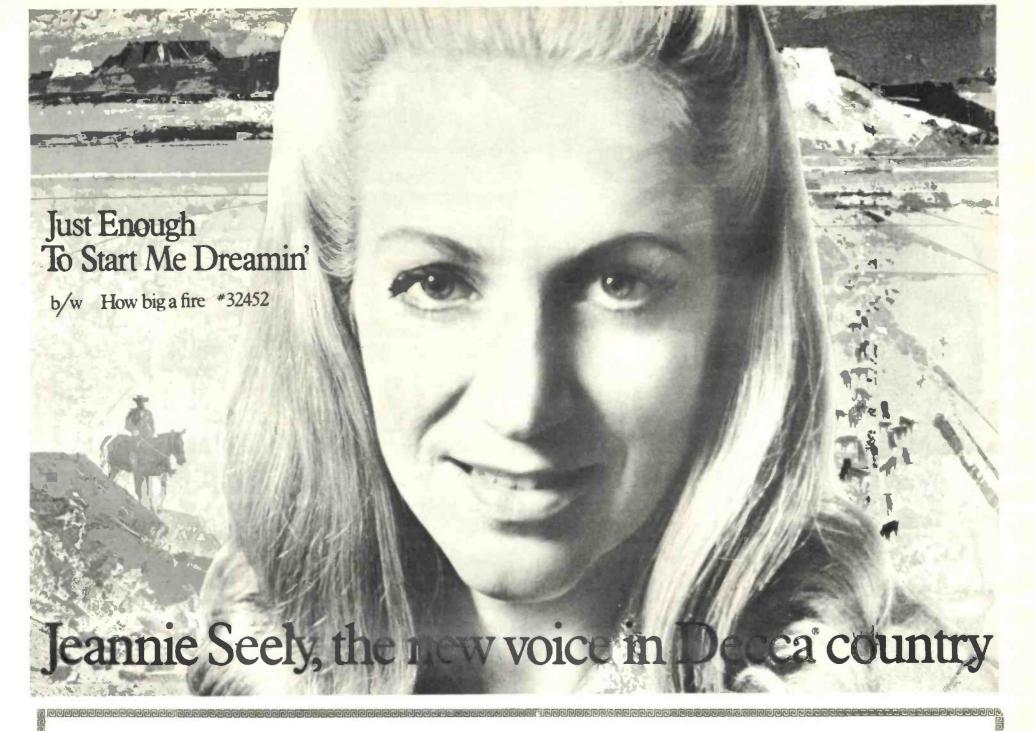
"VISION OF BLINDNESS"

CHART #5004

GORDON TERRY

PUBLISHED BY:
YONAH MUSIC
806 16th AVE. SO.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

CHART RECORDS



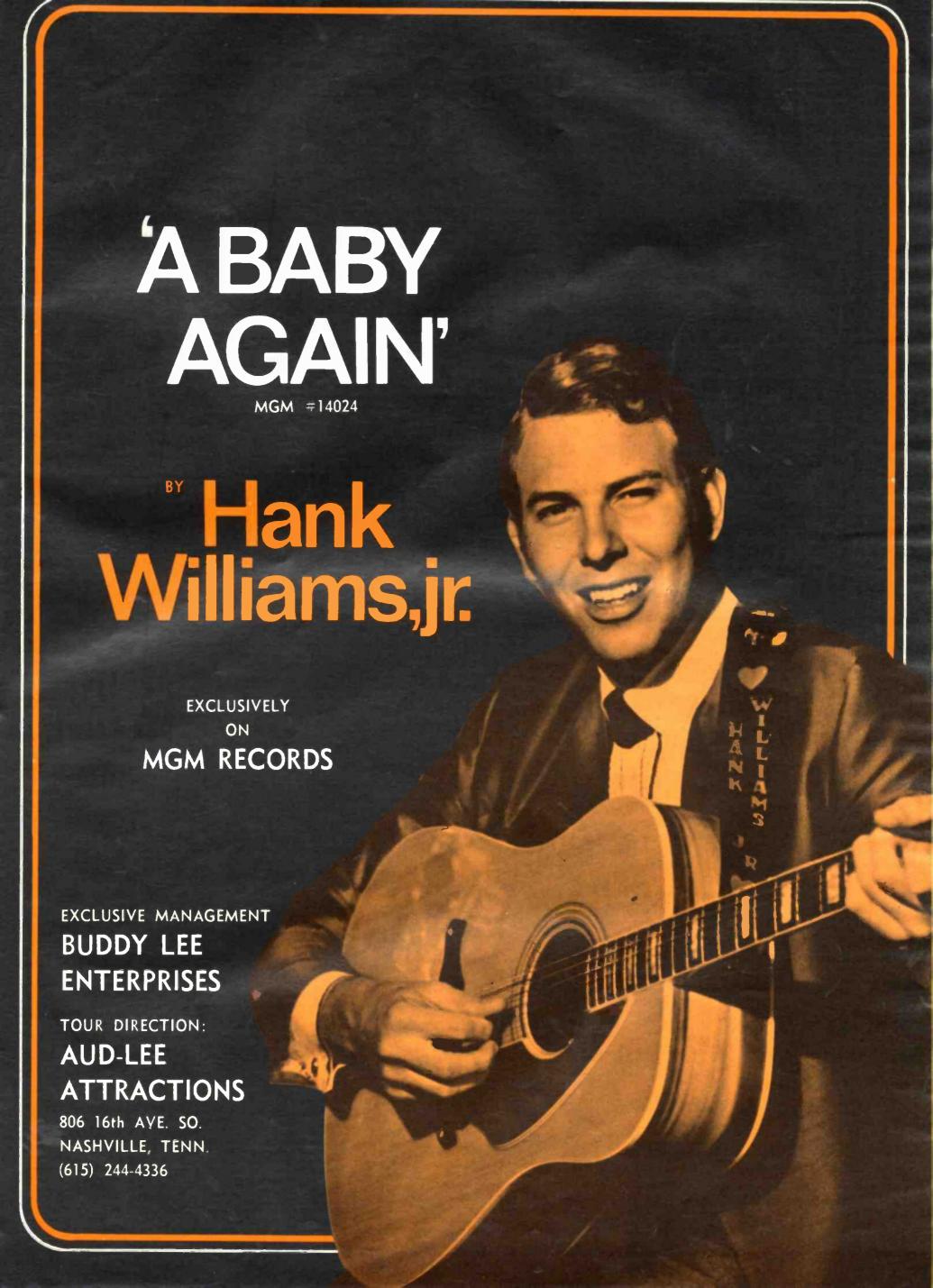
We at Warner Brothers-7 Arts Records are certain that the entire industry joins us in congratulating KHJ, Los Angeles, for its "History of Rock and Roll" this past week-end. And special thanks from Fats, Don and Phil, and Jimi.

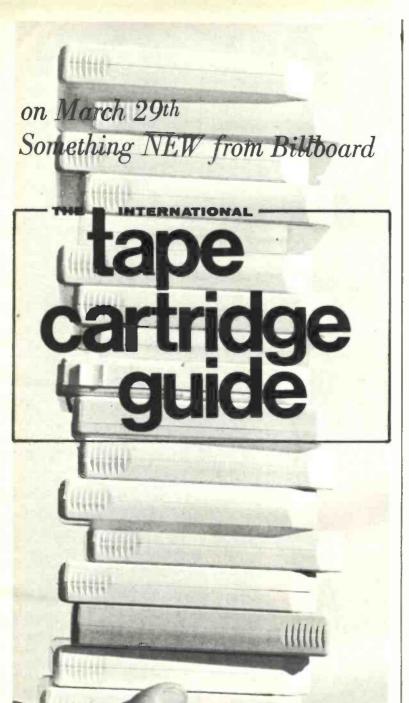




43 THE PRICE | PAY TO STAY Jeannie C. Riley, Capitol 2378 (Mayhew, BMI)

EXCLUSIVELY ON COLUMBIA RECORDS





# The TAPE CARTRIDGE INDUSTRY HAS COME OF AGE!

The first annual supplement devoted entirely to the vast, growing Tape Cartridge complex is now being prepared.

Pioneers in the field of Tape Cartridge development and reporting, Billboard is using all its extensive research facilities to bring you the most comprehensive data ever compiled on the complete tape market.

Tape is now an area of major importance influencing the whole music-record industry's production. It's TAPE POWER — Tape USA — Tape International — 8-Track — 4-Track — Cassette — Reel-to-Reel — And Playtape.

#### Billboard's International Tape Cartridge Guide will contain complete listings of:

Recording Companies with Tape
Product
Plantin Controller Controller and Real

Plastic Cartridge, Cassette and Reel Manufacturers Tape Cartridge, Cassette & Open Reel

Tape Cartridge, Cassette & Open Ree Manufacturers Cartridge, Cassette & Open Ree

Cartridge, Cassette & Open Reel Licensed Duplicator/Distributors Tape Duplication Raw Tape Manufacturers
Services & Supplies
Accessories & Supplies
Rack Jobbers
One Stops
Distributors of Tape
Tape Playback Manufacturers
Complete International Section

The International Tape Cartridge Guide will be distributed world-wide as Part II of the weekly Billboard to the largest audience in the music-record field.

It's a market with optimum opportunity for your product. Year-long readership and global reference—make your sales message mean more in Billboard's all-new, industry-influencing International Tape Cartridge Guide.

Call Billboard today for further details.

**DEADLINE: FEBRUARY 28** 

New York • Chicago • Nashville • Los Angeles • London • Mitan

# RCA's Davis Calls Old B'way Composers 'Country Cousins'

NASHVILLE — "The early Broadway ballad writers were the counterparts of today's country music writers; they put together good lyrics and simple melodies."

This, according to RCA's chief producer here, Danny Davis, is why he resurrected the Fred Ahlert tune, "Where the Blue of the Night Meets the Gold of the Day" for country artist Hank Locklin. He has other surprises in store.

Davis, a creator of the un-

usual, said "If a new writer brought me that song as a new piece of material, I would have to categorize it country. There would be no other place to put it,"

The producer of the Nashville Brass (and also its lead horn player) said some of the pop field now is startled to find that a country artist such as Locklin can sing an old hit and do it well.

"Country writers today are smart," Davis said, "They are

player Charles Allen Conway was

the second member of the Waylon Jennings band to die in a year.

Conway was killed in an auto ac-

cident near Bloomington, Ill. Another member of the group, Stewart Allen, was hospitalized. Jen-

nings was not with the group.
In keeping with its Jimmle Rodgers
push. Peer Southern published
"California Blues," the flip side of
Merle Haggard's new "Hungry
Eyes" single. "California Blues"

will also appear in Haggard's new Capitol LP, "I Take a Lot of Pride in What I Do."

(Continued on page 35)

writing to and for the people. The old Broadway writers were exactly the same."

This bears out a statement made a few months ago here by Harry Tobias, who suggested then that a&r men search the old

catalogs for current hit songs.
Davis did exactly this. "When I'm really looking for something different." he said. "I research an old catalog. Every producer knows that current material runs thin at times, and this is where to find it."

Davis is not alone in his searches. He just happened to reach back farther and find a song so completely associated with a great pop singer, Bing Crosby, that he shook a lot of heads.

Sonny James current Capitol hit "Only the Lonely," is an oldie. The same is true of RCA's Charlie Pride, who recorded the old Hank Williams tune, "Kaw-Liga." Ofhers with old-timers on the charts are Carl Smith, Archie Campbell & Lorene Mann, Marty Robbins and Norro Wilson.

Reaching back is not an original action, but it obviously is picking up in favor. The idea, like all ideas in most any business, is catching on. Many other artists have cut or are in the process of cutting old ones. The next David Rogers release on Columbia will be one of the real smash hits of the past, and the label is rushing it. Nor would it be surprising if the next Hank Locklin single goes back even beyond the "Blue of the Night."

# Nashville Scene

Monument artist Durwood Raddock has signed a booking contract with the Don Howard Agency of Los Angeles. Howard is arranging bookings for the spring and summer months. . . Bass

# M'media Busy In Nashville

NASHVILLE — With offices here only open a few weeks, Metromedia Records has already signed seven acts and will be cutting this week.

Tommy Allsup, producer for the firm, said the first release will be by Edna Lee of Morton, Tex., who was the first person signed to the country arm of the label. Next will be the Burris Young 'Uns, 10-and-14-year-olds Betty Jean Robinson of Brentwood, Tenn., a relative newcomer to the music industry who already has written several recorded tunes; Jimmy Luke, veteran Bill Towars, and Gene Crawford, who fronts the David Houston band.

The latest signee was Joannie Hall, who for the past nine years has toured with the "Gunsmoke" touring show at fairs and rodeos.

Miss Hall, whose home is in California, will be married shortly to Johnny Owen, of the Hubert Long Talent Agency, who is being moved to Los Angeles to expand the Long holdings.

#### Van Dyke in Vegas

• Continued from page 26

his Auctioneers (X. Lincoln, Sonny Thomas, Bob Geller and Bill Hargraves), and the men on the horns, Fred Carter and Bob Marsden.

But he sang those 99 per cent country tunes, and both the crowd and hotel management reacted. An experienced Las Vegas booker echoed the thoughts of Nash. "Van Dyke certainly has opened some doors," he said. "This could be the greatest thing that ever happened to country music. But what agents must realize is that to keep it good for country music they must now come up with good country music acts, not just walk-on singers who talk a great deal, then play their latest release. They may not all be LeRoy Van Dykes, but at least they can emulate him."

Van Dyke's next step will be a daily syndicated television show (scheduled for shooting shortly after the engagement here), another full-length movie (he starred in an earlier one, the score of which was written by Nash) in which he will play the part of a priest, and other "big" television committments which cannot be announced as

#### Coast Clubs Promote Acts

LOS ANGELES — A nightclub circuit within Los Angeles County promotes country performers. The exposure for live music through these active clubs, is one reason that country sounds are a popular form of musical expression in this major Southern California region.

expression in this major Southern California region.

The most widely known club is the Palomino in North Hollywood which books bands on regular engagements and artists on one-night stands.

one-night stands.

Among the other popular clubs are the Imperial Inn. Santa Fe Springs; the Pioneer Room, Norwalk; the Run Inn, Sepulveda; the Surf Room in downtown LA; the Corral, Lakeview Terrace; Nashville West, El Monte; the Aces, La Puente and the Forge, Glendale.

All these clubs come under

All these clubs come under the jurisdiction of musicians Union Local 47.

#### Multicolored Disk

• Continued from page 26

idea costs more, but he is willing to pay to be different. The Abnak official hopes that both Top 40 and Country stations will play both sides of the record, as a novelty if nothing else.

The first release to utilize this system is "Gift of Love." by Jon & Robin (AB-135). Abnak has enjoyed success in all facets of music.

# CANDY ALL OVER MY FACE



JIMMY SNYDER
WAYSIDE RECORDS

Brite

Star's

Pick

I

I

National Promotion Little Richie Johnson Belen, New Mexico 864-7185 A/C 505

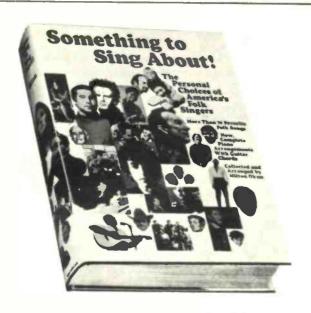
#### Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

Anything You Choose—Spanky & Our Gang (Mercury)
Bull Frog—20th Century Zoo (Vault)
Individual of Society—Basic of the Thing (Chi-Line)
My Back Door—Mixed Emotions (J.W.J.)
Funky Frog—The Notables (Sound City)
My Love and Me—Tina Jordan (Geauga)
Why!—Ellie Barrle (Ebb-Tide)
Memories of Paris—Cliff Carpenter (Inter-Rec)
The Vibration—Sonny Harris (San-El)
Gonna-Tell It Like It Happened—Jimmy Skinner (Velco)
I Feel That Love—Rickey Hodges (Palos)
Big Wheels Sing for Me—Johnny Dollar (Chart)
I've Got to Face It—Heartbreakers (Derby City)
Tinted Green—Hazards (Unicorn)
Dear One—Freddy Haeffner (American)
Thing Called Love—Dicky McCanless (De-Mc)

大夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫夫 SEND YOUR RECORDS FOR REVIEW TO: Brite Star Promotions, 209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

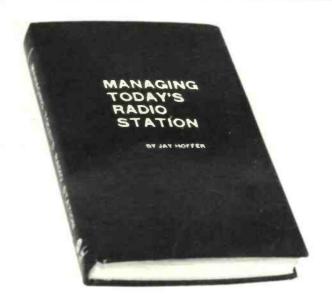
# The Billboard Bookshelf now offers 2 new editions..



#### SOMETHING TO SING ABOUT!

Collected and arranged by Milton Okun, noted musical arranger and instructor. A unique collection of more than 70 favorite folk songs, complete with words and music, contributed by America's top 57 folk singers and groups. Songs range from mountain from political protest messages to lighter, whimsical tunes. ballads to gospel. Individual artist photos and personal bios accompany each selection and help in making this a rare composite of current Folk Americana for folk fans and all music buffs. Maynard Solomon, President of Vanguard Recording Society, writes: "The book sums up the folk renaissance better than any previous collection, and if widely circulated could lay the groundwork for a new revival of traditional music."

De Luxe hard-cover edition. 241 pp. 8½ x 11. \$8.95 per copy.



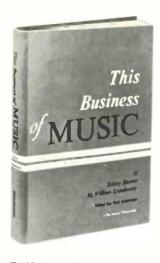
#### MANAGING TODAY'S RADIO STATION

by Jay Hoffer, Station Manager of KRAK, Sacramento, Calif. - one of today's most knowledgeable station executives.

Everyone involved with the broadcasting industry will find something of interest in this new 288-page business manual. A series of informative essays outline the major principles evolved by Mr. Hoffer in his wide 20-year broadcasting career. The book is presented in three detailed sections: Part I-Management Thinking, Part II-Programming and Part III-Sales. Covering every facet of broadcasting this book is ideal reading for broadcasters, media buyers and marketing personnel.

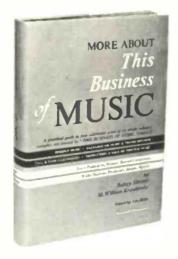
De Luxe hard-cover edition. 288 pp.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ . \$12.95 per copy.

#### And Billboard recommends several additional reading musts for the musically minded . . .



#### THIS BUSINESS OF MUSIC

his Business of Music
by attorneys Sidney Shemel and
M. William Krasilovsky
Edited by Paul Ackerman,
Music Editor of Billboard Magazine
A vitally significant new reference volume designed to authoritatively gulde
you through the practical aspects and
legal complexifies of the music-record
business. More than 150 pages of reference appendices alone—including actual
reproductions of company and union
contracts; copyright forms; writer's
agreements; licenses; applications and
many, many more valuable references.
Hard cover, 420 pp., 61/2 x 91/4.
\$12.50 per copy.



#### MORE ABOUT THIS **BUSINESS OF MUSIC**

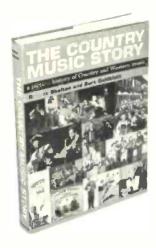
DUSINESS OF MUSIC
by Sidney Shemel and
M. William Krasilovsky
Edited by Lee Zhito
A practical gulde for four additional
areas of the music industry complex not
treated by "THIS BUSINESS OF MUSIC,
Volume I." \* Serious Music \* Tape Cartridge \* Background Music and Transcription \* Production and Sale of Printed
Music \* De Luxe Cloth Bound.
160 pp. 61/h x 91/a.
Edition, \$6.95 per copy.



#### SUCCESSFUL COLLEGE CONCERTS

by Kenneth Kragen and Kenneth Fritz, managers of well-known music person-A fremendous amount of information and

A fremendous amount of information and advice has been synthesized and telescoped to fit within these pages-leaving only the "brass tacks." Here are the step-by-step procedures involved in planning and presenting outstanding college productions. Everything from the initial stages of selecting an attraction straight through those hundred-and-one last-minute details on opening night. A comprehensive college entertainment workbook by the managers of the Smothers Brothers. The Pair Extraordinaire and other top performers. De Luxe hard-cover Edition, 88 pp. 5% x 8, \$4.95 per copy.



#### THE COUNTRY **MUSIC STORY**

by Robert Shelton, Folk Music Critic of The New York Times, and Burt Goldblatt, photographer A Picture History of Country & Western Music This root-researched, crisply presented chronicle of country music's phenomenal "corn to Cadillacs" history is accompanied by one of the most fascinating photo-folios ever assembled including many rare hitherto unpublished prints. As author Shelton puts it, "Yaudeville never died; it moved to Nashvitle." Here are 4 decades of country music's rich legacy: Its People-Its Music—Its Recordings,

Over 400 photographs. De Luxe Cloth Binding, 256 pp. 71/8 x 101/4. \$7.50 per copy.

Billboard Bookshelf • 2160 Patterson St. • Cincinnati, O. 45214	Payment Must Accompany Order
Something to Sing About:copy(les) @ \$8.95 ea.	\$
☐ Managing Today's Radio Station:copy(ies) @ \$12.95 ea.	\$
☐ This Business of Musiccopy(ies) @ \$12.50 ea.	\$
More About This Bus. of Music:copy(ies) @ \$6.95 ea.	. \$
☐ Successful College Concerts:copy(ies) @ \$4.95 ea.	\$
☐ The Country Music Story:copy(les) @ \$7.50 ea.	\$
Total	\$
Applicable Tax (see right)*	\$
Add 30¢ per book for postage & handling	. \$
8002 TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED	. \$

Name	
College or Company	
onege of Company	
Address	
ity, State, Zip	

N. Y. State, outside N.Y.C., add 2% Sales Tax. State of Calif., add 5% Use Tax. State of Ohio, add 4% Sales Tax. State of Mass., add 3% Sales Tax.

# Commercials

# Webb and Chevrolet Take Song Spin Through Commercial Land

LOS ANGELES — Jimmy Webb's songwriting ability in the commercial music field will be on display next month when Chevrolet debuts "Song for the Open Road," the first network tv spot composed by Webb for

General Motors.

The spot will be performed on tv by two of the music industry's biggest names—the 5th Dimension and Glen Campbell -and marks the first time that Webb and Campbell have combined talents in a commercial venture. (Webb has composed two best-sellers for Campbell. "By the Time I Get to Phoenix" and "Wichita Lineman." A third, "Galveston." has just been re-leased by Capitol.)

According to the Charles Stern Agency, Webb's commer-

cials representatives, the spot is the forerunner of a consumeroriented release which will be based on the same melody. Titled "Back to the Country," the song will be recorded and released by Campbell following "Galveston." The Chevrolet spot is only the second that Webb has done since his Grammy award-winning compositions "Phoenix" and "Up, Up and Away." He did a Dorito spot last December which ran on radio-TV in the Western States. His commercial inactivity, however, is not due to a lack of offers. Stern said that "more than 100 agencies" have approached Webb to write songs for various products, but two factors have limited his activity. The first is his many songwrit-

ing and related activities. The second is the commercial freedom that Webb demands before he undertakes an assignment. His commercial compositions are composed without agency or sponsor approval or advice.

Once the fee is paid, Webb is on his own and can write what he wants. Consequently, the commercial must be built commercial must be around the song and not viceversa, as most agencies demand. Only when it is finished does the agency hear it.

Creative Freedom

This type of creative independence is enjoyed by only a handful of composers in the in-dustry "and Webb," according to Stern, "is the leader. His hit songs have not only given him that right but they've also taken him out of the 'standard fee category' of most composers."

Most composers earn a songwriting fee of \$750-\$4,000 per commercial, plus a \$350-\$1,000 fee per arrangement. As part of the deal they also must relinquish rights to the tune. In Webb's case, however, the "fee is negotiable" and can run as high as that of the artist who is performing it. While Stern did not say what Webb's fee was for the Chevy deal, a wellknown group (or artist) will earn, in the first year, \$30-\$50,000 for performing on network TV

Several other agencies and sponsors are dickering for Wahh's services but "few," Stern said, "are willing to give an artist as much creative freedom as Chevrolet did."

Chevrolet's radio version of Webb's spot is slated for early March. The TV spot will be a few weeks later since it takes the graphics department of Campbell - Ewald (Chevy's agency) more time to fit the music to a 'visual' version.

**Ad Notes** 

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

Blossom Dearie has just recorded jingles for Contac and Carolina Rice. . . . Emil Ascher, background music library, has signed a year's contract for its music with Soni Lab Sound Recording Corp., Puerto Rico. . . . John Blafr & Co., leading representative firm, had earnings for 1968 of \$3,290,000 up 37 per cent over 1967. Revenues were up to \$31,935,000, according to president Frank Martin. . . . Dick Behrke is scoring new American Airlines jingle this week. . . . Although TWA dropped the "Up, Up and Away" tune in its commercials, the publisher is still doing well because the contract is still in force. There's a possibility the tune will be used sporadically. . . . Composer-conductor Gershon Kingsley, who has scored more than 100 radio-tv commercials including Coca-Cola and the award-winning No-Cal, has done the background music for NBC-TV's "Religious in Music."... William B. Rohn, vice-president and director of marketing for the radio-TV representative firm of Edward Petry & Co., says that grocery manufacturers can make their radio-TV schedules more effective only if every essential element is meshed. Many promotions, he says, are wasted because products are out-of-stock or poorly displayed. He made the comment recently to the Dayton Food Trade Association at a monthly meeting.

## TEC Plans to Open **Commercial Division**

LOS ANGELES - Transcontinental Entertainment Corporation has formulated plans to open its own commercial division within the next two months, according to president Mike Curb.

Curb said that TEC's commercial production company would develop music for both radio and TV spots in addition to supplying announcing for the spots.

TEC's commercial division could be formed from within "or," Curb said, "we may purchase a company that already is into the field. At present, we're investigating both possibilities.'

TEC's move into commercial production could be accomplished with a minimum of effort since it already has five production companies and 18 a&r producers under its umbrella. Nearly all 18 producers have had experience in commercial as well as in a&r work.

Curb, himself, has an extremely successful background in commercials. His credits include "You Meet the Nicest People on a Honda," a tune which not only became a "hit" commercial but a best-selling record for the Hondells, a group created by Curb in 1964-'65 for the conmercial. Curb wrote and produced the recording for Grey Advertising. His latest commercial venture is the Pontiac "Judge" song, airing on network TV with Paul Revere and the

## Parks Goes Western For Datsun Promos

LOS ANGELES-The national radio-TV campaign for Datsun, the Japanese auto car, is based on a triad, "The most elementary evidence of Western

THIS FINCERPRINT ONCE BELONGED TO AN ENGINEER WHO DISPLEASED ONE OF OUR CLIENTS



HE SELF-DESTRUCTED!!!

#### J.N.R. RECORDING STUDIOS

An extremely modern recording studio

11 hour from NYCI Route 6

Mahopac, New York 914-628-6688



#### 8 TRACK

COMPLETELY MODERN CONVENIENT LOCATION

SPECIAL RATES FOR DEMO RECORDINGS

WRITE FOR RATE CARD 240 W. 55th Street New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. No. (212) 765-0933

lyrics (the agency rejected the lyrics). Former Christy Minstrel Jackie Miller sang the words with Nick Woods singing falsetto and nine musicians supplied the background music at the studio in Alex Hassilev's Hollywood Hills home. Although he enjoyed the op-

portunity to write original music for a commercial account, Parks is piqued by the mechanical workings of the commercials field in which he claims the singer will earn \$4,000 because of residuals while he as the composer has earned his final

Parks was given the musical assignment by John Urie, who filmed the live action. Urie knew Parks from his W-7 recordings. Parks played the Moog synthesizer on the main session and the music has an unorthodox flavor—a bit psychedelic, a bit avant-garde. Parks intentionally wrote the score without a major beat. "We have to get away from the constant beat-goes-on theory," he explains.

Having been weaned on records for sale to the public, Parks was aware of the lower sound level on the finished commercial as compared with the music," points out its composer Van Dyke Parks.

Parks, a 26-year-old composer recording for Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, makes his debut into the commercial field with this assignment for which he received \$5,000.

Parks' theme of "The Sound Move to Datsun" was picked up by Parker Advertising as the hook for the campaign.

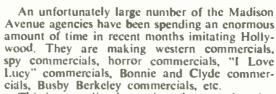
Parks' main musical theme is built on the three notes B, G sharp and E and the dominant instrument used on the recording was a Moog synthesizer. In total, Parks created musical themes for 16 commercials split equally between 58 and 28 sec-

It took him one day to write the main commercial, including highs which were put on the tape at the recording session. He thinks the public got cheated because it couldn't appreciate the total effect of the electronic synthesizer working

(Continued on page 35)

# **Director Speaks Graphically**

By LEE SAVAGE, CREATIVE DIRECTOR, SAVAGE-FRIEDMAN



This is a puzzling irony since the most damning thing a Madison Avenue executive can say of a commercial is that it is "Hollywood,

I suppose the term that removes Madison Avenue integrity from damnation is that all-purpose, and lovely catch-all, "camp."

It doesn't matter if you aren't original as long as you do it on purpose. Madison Avenue aspires in its unconscious to show business and Hollywood when it doesn't have to.

It's really a pity. It's a pity because there are an enormous amount of commercials on the air that are original and a significant few that are truly brilliant. They come from somebody on Madison Avenue who doesn't give a danin about Hollywood,

One area where brilliant originality is shown is in the use of music for TV commercials. Hundreds of minutes of original music is used every day in TV commercials. (Even all those Hollywood "camp" imitations have original "scored" music tracks.) Some agencies, composers and filmmakers are combining their efforts to make original graphic sound and picture. Graphic (in spite of all the unintelligible nonsense that is written about it) means black and white. Applied to film, it means sound is black and picture is white or the other way around. The commercials that are

successfully exploring this area are breaking such new ground that they are setting a whole new standard of responsibility for the film composer. The day of "scoring" (campy or otherwise) the picture is over; it is now a combination of sound and picture orchestrated so closely together that one could not do without the other. The two become greater than the sum of their parts.

Here is a commercial I saw that illustrates what

A well dressed Negro gentleman is standing in a topcoat and hat beside a mailbox in front of his house. A suitcase is beside him. His wife is waving to him from the door. The sound we hear is Afri-

We cut to a shot from behind the wheel of a car approaching the man at the mailbox. We now hear the sound of a jet airplane interwoven with the drums.

The car stops and the man with the suitcase gets in. We now hear the drums up full. The car drives off and the sound of the jet comes up to dominate. As the car drives away the drums fade and the jet sound gets louder.

Then there is a caption that says something like, "Traveling to Africa on such and such airlines is like driving with a friend.'

All the sounds, drums and jet noises, were made on the Moog Synthesizer by some brilliant composer arranger.

In this commercial the sound and picture are not only inextricable they are like the blacks and whites of a photograph. If you took away either one you would have nothing.

It opens up whole new vistas of potential.

#### Lid's Off Business & Roumanis

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — In two years the commercials business radically has changed, claimed composer George Roumanis.

Roumanis has become a major commercial composer during the past eight years, which places him in the position of receiving assignments from agencies without having to audition musical ideas.

There's a radical change occurring among the agency people which has resulted in this new concept for commercial music. "The lid's off the whole business; it now has to be totally creative. You have to create something which people aren't used to hearing," Roumanis said.

Two years ago Roumanis claimed he wouldn't have been able to accomplish the new campaigns just completed:

• For a new chain of seafood restaurants in California, The wailer, he wrote music for a traditional sea chanty which breaks away into a hard-driving rock beat with three male voices singing way up high. He wrote the 42 bars of music Feb. 12, recorded it Feb. 14 and it went on California radio stations Feb. 18. The agency, Bowes, a small local shop, gave Roumanis the assignment.

• For a 1970 Plymouth presentation (through Young and Rubican, Los Angeles), he created an orchestral and choral work with a contemporary flavor sort of in the Mason Williams' "Classical Gas" bag. "No one was concerned about the size of the orchestra or chorus," Roumanis said. "I got the call Monday night, received the copy on Tuesday and on my way home, started figuring out what to do. I started writing at 6:30 p.m. and kept right at it until the recording date Wednesday at 11:30 a.m." Roumanis create three and a half minutes of music, using nine brass, 12 strings, three guitars, bass, drums, clavi-chord and harpsichord. Two

years ago the agency would have wanted a breakdown of the music; would have wanted to hear the melody on a piano, Roumanis points out.

• For Zenith television (through Foote, Cone and Belding, Los Angeles), he created eight commercials emphasizing electronic sounds (clavinet, roxachord, electric calliope, two electric guitars), and as a contrast, interjected four cellos playing baroque figures. The electronic sounds add dash to the quick cut visuals of parts of a TV set. The music compliments the theme of "The Bold New Look in TV."

Swift's Premium For (through McCann Erickson, Chicago), he prepared two TV commercials for a new corned beef product, blending strings to represent the product—with four drummers-to represent late evening car traffic patterns—as a man heads home for dinner. For the second commercial, he tied strings and a harpsichord in a romantic mood as a helicopterborn camera moves in toward a house on a hill. "This is my love theme for corned beef, Roumanis muses.

• For the 3M Company (through BBD&O, Minneapolis), he created a corporate image TV spot blending a pipe organ, trumpets and French horns and contemporary rhythm. "That's pretty far out for them," he

"Two years ago you couldn't get a rock rhythm in a commercial. Now there's so much rock that it's all starting to sound alike."

Roumanis and his associate, Johnny O'Scekee, average two assignments a week. O'Scekee, the former leader of the Air Force's Airmen of Note band, conducts the orchestra for Roumanis, hires the musicians and mixes down the sound. "We're hired as total producers," Roumanis said.

When Roumanis started out writing jingles in New York in 1960, he went through submitting his musical ideas to gain the assignment, Now agencies call him directly, and often within a short span of time, he faces his scoring paper and is in the studio.

Roumanis analyzed the state of commercials and agencies: "You don't sell yourself to the agencies. They have to buy you and buy your thinking."

# Parks Goes Western For Datsun Promos

• Continued from page 34

with flute, violin and other assorted instruments.

Filmmaker 'Urie created his visuals after Parks had the music down on paper. "I had heard about the subliminal effects of advertising," Parks points out, "and I felt my sound move theme encouraged

people to think of change. The basic theme suggested movement."

Attacking what he calls the "adolescent mentality" of Top 40 music, Parks feels that writing music for products for which he has an intrinsic feeling offers a maturing challenge. "It's a new opportunity," he says, "an opportunity which should be proffered to more young people with contemporary thoughts."

Parks is not avidly going after commercial gigs. He wants a reason for working in this medium, not just merely "to work on a slick campaign." His utilization of the synthesizer has already had one major carryover effect: he is now preparing his next W-7 album which will utilize the instrument and its sundry tonal effects.

# Nashville Scene

• Continued from page 32

K-Ark Records reports that the Clossey Bruthers' latest for the label, "Heart," is getting initial strong reaction in Texas and the Northeastern States. . . The Frank James Gang presented a full 90-minute show in the amputee ward of Fitzsimmons Army Hospital, Aurora, Colo. . . Richard Best, Rockford, Ill., promoter-manager, has been appointed a general representative for Triple T and B-Mar Talent Agencies. . . Trose Ellis Bureters are playing another long stretch at the Speak Easy in Wash-

Claude Gray and the Graymen opened at the Golden Nugget in Las Vegas for a two-week stand. . . . Bill Wilbourn & Kathy Morrison, in Nashville last week, taped their new syndicated television series. Their special guest for the first show was the same Claude Gray.

Crash Stewart of Alamo Promotions now is handling Moeller talent in Texas. . . Willie Nelson is on a 15-day California tour, playing most night clubs. . . . Johnny Bush and the Bandoleros finished a seven-week tour of the East and Midwest, and a week at Nashville's Black Poodle. . . Ellie Barrie is in town for a session with Ebb Tide Records. . . Elmer Cole of LaFollette, Tenn., has been named general manager of Thacker Records, the all-gospel label . . . . Mac Wiseman visiting his wife's

home in Ontario after playing the Horseshoe in Toronto. . . . Wayside Records, after releasing an album and three singles, found all of them taking off. . . . The new Natural Sound label has a strong move in a record by Billy Kanndart.

Cavalcade International has announced its entry into the recording field, with its first release slated for March 3. It will be by Hoyle Miller, one of the owners of the label. Co-owners include Jim Baker and R. W. (Doc) Holiday, The label received its license through Memphis, after some conflict with the Nashville AFM local. Miller says the company will have five artists, no more. Recording will be done at Varsity studios here and Hi in Memphis.

The new Capitol all-product promo man here is Merlin Little-

field, a Texan, who can be contacted at the local Capitol office.

The Jimmie Klein agency, with the co-operation of Dolores Smiley and Jack Johnson, has sold out all his shows in April and May. In those two months, top talent will appear on shows in 17 of the South's major markets. The package includes Porter Wagoner, Dolly Parton, Mel Tillis, Charley Pride, Johnny Duncan & The Wagonmasters. The latest name added to the Klein roster is that of Claude King & the Kingsmen. Stop's Johnny Bush has wound

up a strenuous two weeks ir Nashville with recording and personal appearances. In addition to playing the Black Poodle and recording three sessions, Bush appeared on virtually every show around on radio and television, including the "Grand Ole Opry."

... Columbia's David Rogers did

columbia's David Rogers did several shows here and also had a strong session. He came directly from a tour of Texas and Arkansas, booked by the J. Hal Smith agency. Jan Arnold of Springfield, Mo., cut a session under the leadership of Charles Wright in Dallas. Her first Ebb Tide release is due out in early March. Boh Carter, who made a number of appearances in network television shows and movies on the West Coast, has returned to his Atlanta home in hopes of making it as a country singer. He's played several clubs and drawn good crowds. Kenny Hart, Paula artist, guested on the "Rocky Mountain Jamboree" in Denver, and appeared following that at The Hangin' Tree. Justin Tubh has been selected as March "artist of the month" at Music City Playhouse.

The instant our 8 and 12 tracks became operational, mean, meticulous Ed Murphy booked us.
And actually enjoyed working with Pat Jaques. (We haven't had a quiet moment since.)

In our veddy, veddy beautiful new studios.
So get ready to sound off to us. Call Fran White, CI 7-1690.

Broadway Recording Studios (the latest division of Trans-National Communications Inc.) 1697 Broadway

# Radio-TV programming

# WFIL's PD Hits Disk Trade On Hiring 'Amateur' Pitchmen

By CLAUDE HALL

PHILADELPHIA—One of the nation's major program directors last week rapped the record industry for hiring "amateur" record promotion men. Lee Sherwood, program director of WFIL. called for the record industry to set up a training program for record promotion men, claiming it would benefit both the record companies and the radio stations.

"Promotion men should be businessmen," Sherwood said. "Unfortunately, most record companies are hiring young people and just throwing them on the street with a handful of records." He pointed out that today most radio men are college-trained. In general, they've had training of one type or another; they've had to prove themselves. But promotion men seldom have training in the record business. "Many are coming out of shoe stores or the stock rooms of the record distributors. They know nothing about radio or the trends in radio. They have no ideas for promotions on their product." He told of one promotion man who said that a record he wanted WFIL to play was being played on KHJ, but he didn't know where KHJ was or its format.

# 2 More Outlets Switching to Blended Play

more stations have shifted formats to blend in country music, rock, and easy listening records
—KMOR here and WGLM in Richmond, Ind. KMOR was formerly a country music station. WGLM used to feature block programming.

In the case of KMOR, operation supervisor John Wilding said the change is taking place over four weeks and is already about half done. Basically, the format will be middle-of-the-road, but deejays will be allowed to insert country music and rock records into their programs as they see fit. Fringe areas will include the Supremes and the Ventures, though nothing psychedelic. Dottie West and Porter Waggoner have been aired from the country music side. All records will be uptempo. Deejay patter has been cut to a "personable, but not personality" level, said Wilding. New general manager of KMOR is Joseph L. Dorton, replacing James K. Richey. New program director is Paul Enge-

Howell (Jay Howell) Gatchell Jr., program director for WGLM, said that his station will play mostly country in the morning, as usual, then switching to easy listening at 11:30 (Continued on page 80)

#### KNEW Near New Format

SAN FRANCISCO — The change to music programming at KNEW here is near. KNEW general manager Varner Paulsen has just hired Ron Lyons, program director now at KCRA in Sacramento, as a 2-6 p.m. personality. Lyons leaves KCRA March I and is expected that the new music format on KNEW will debut shortly thereafter. Programming will be easy listening, with late evening talk. Currently, the Metromedia station is all talk.

A good promotion man will let you know when to take a record off the chart as well as put one on. However, many promotion men are now using this "take it off" gimmick as a method of trying to build confidence, Sherwood said.

George Michaels, evening air personality at WFIL, once worked as a promotion man to put himself through college. Working for Al Chotin, president of Record Merchandisers of St. Louis, was very beneficial to Michaels in the radio field, Michaels said that for one thing it "made me much more aware of music and how much product is being turned out today."

#### 'Too Much Time'

Michaels rapped promotion men for taking up too much of a program director's time. "Sherwood is having to spend one day a week just talking small talk with promotion men. Can you imagine how much Triangle Broadcasting is paying him and he has to spend all that time shooting the bull. At the very least the promotion men should cut out the small talk and get down to business." Michaels said that if you came and

spent some time watching the flow of promotion men through Sherwood's office, you'd soon be able to spot the good ones.

Besides the training in music Michaels got under Chotin while attending St. Louis University and working at the campus station KBIL, Dan Ingram and Bob Whitney at WIL in St. Louis helped him. They gave him a show to do for an hour each Sunday night on WIL. He also commented that watching Jim Blackwood work, then a local promotion man for Capitol Records in St. Louis, showed him what promotion of records was all about, "Blackwood, now a district manager, was a class guy. He used to visit the campus radio station, bringing records. We'd do anything for him. But, as an example of how promotion men in Philadelphia think, we have three good campus radio stations here and I have to supply them with decjay copies because record companies don't service them properly. There's no reason for this."

Sherwood also complimented Ray Milanese, Philadelphia promotion man. "He's able to tell you what's happening with a record and why. For example, he said that 'Baby, Let's Wait' would happen some if we stayed on it three weeks. And he was right. But I think a good promotion man should be interested in telling you about records that are happening even if they aren't his own records."

#### Frost to Host **Griffin Spot**

NEW YORK—Westinghouse Broadcasting has set David Frost, Britisher, to host the show that will replace Merv Griffin's, The 90-minute color daily syndicated TV series goes into production in July at the Little Theater in the Times Square area of New York. Jerome R. Reeves, president of Group W Productions, said that 250 Frost shows per year would be available in 60 or 90-minute versions. Frost was a regular on "That Was the Week That Was" and has guest-hosted on "The Merv Griffin Show" and "The Tonight Show."

# Programming Aids

Programming guidelines from key, pacesetting radio stations, including Best Picks, Best Leftfield Picks, Biggest Happenings, and Biggest Leftfield Happenings.

#### **HOT 100**

Austin, Tex. (KTBC) Arch Compbell, Music Director

BP: Mr. Sun. Mr. Moon," Paul Revere and the Raiders. BLFP: "I Don't Know Why" Stevie Wonder. BHi "Who's Making Love." Young-Holt Unlimited BLFH: "Brother Love's Traveling Salvation Show," Neil Dia-

Carthage, Mo. (KDMO)

Poul Bernstein, Music Director

BP: "Traces," Classics IV, Liberty, BLFP: "Grazing in the Grass," Friends of Distinction, RCA, BH: "Indian Giver." 1910 Fruitgum Co., Buddah, BLFH: "Got to Find a Way." Cajun Hart, W.B. 7 Arts.

Henderson, N. C. (WIZS)

Jerry Moc, Program Director

BP: "Proud Mary," Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy, BLFP: "Every-

day People," Sly and the Family Stone, Epic, BH3 "Showdown," Archie Bell and Drells, Atlantic, BLFH: "These Are Not My People," Johnny Rivers, Imperial

Houma, La. (KJIN)

Bob Towns, Program Director

BP: "The Weight," Aretha Franklin, Atlantic, BLFP: "I've Got to Have Your Love," Eddle Floyd, Stax, BH: "Touch Me," Doors, Elektra, BLFH: "Dizzy," Tommy Roc, ABC.

Kingston, N. Y. (WBAZ)

Gory Davis, Music Director, Personality BP: "Me About You," Lovin' Spoonful, Kama Sutra. BLFP: "Halr," Cowsills, MGM. BH: "Sweeter Than Spring," Ohio Express,

Lewiston, Me. (WLAM), Bob Ouellette,

Music Director, Personolity
BP: "Gaiveston." Glen Campbell, Capitol, BLFP: "Give Me Love." Magic Lanterns, Atlantic, BH: "Dizzy." Tommy Roc, ABC, BLFH: "You Gave Me a Mountain." F. Laine, ABC.

(Continued on page 38)

## **WLS in Standards Spree**

CHICAGO - WLS is programming 60 different standards daily to expand its year-old "Souvenir Weekend." Area distributors and rack jobbers have reported increased inventories of standards as a result of more airplay of older ma-terial on area stations. Some people are wondering if the trend indicates a dissatisfaction in current material.

Both WLS programming director Art Roberts and operations director John Rook believe the use of standards fits in well with the station's attempt to develop what Rook calls "mass-appeal program-ming." They also have an answer for those who wish WLS would concentrate more on new releases,

"We have to say we're dissatisfied with a lot of the new releases. Too much material is terribly slanted. There's entirely too much, for lack of a better term, message type lyrics." Rook said.

It was also pointed out that a lot of standards are being rea fot of standards are being re-recorded by a variety of art-ists. "Goodnight, My Love," Paul Anka; "No, Not Much," Vogues; "Only You," Bobby Hatfield, and "I Need You Now," by Ronnie Dove were mentioned.

Both Rook and Roberts resist attempts to place WLS in a category. "Today's audience is very sophisticated. There's in-

terest in all types of music," Rook said. "For example, we're Stand By Your Man' which has a decidedly strong country music flavor, but its popularity points up the need to be flexible when you're programming for mass appeal."

Roberts said: "When you look at 10 new releases you can't say to yourself that you need two kid records, two middle-of-the-road records, etc. You have to decide the merits of each record and if it fits your audience and program-ning philosophy."

Of the 1,400 standards in WLS's library, most were at one time or another in the Top 20. The station has had diffiin obtaining certain records. Tommy Hunt's "I Just Don't Know What to Do With Myself," "Turn On Your Love Light" by Bobby Blue Bland and "Manhattan Spiritual" by Reg Owen were some that were

#### Lot of Mall

"These older songs make a lot of listeners nostalgic. We have had considerable mail from people who tell us such and such a song makes them remember when they were dat-

ing or in a certain place."

Both said the idea of programming standards "was nothing new." Rook said, "The idea probably started in 1958. Stations have always programmed

certain amounts of standards." Vic Faraci, Musical Isle, a jobbing operation here, said his firm's catalog of stand-

ards has increased from 75 to 125 titles during the past year. 'I would say that the station's had a definite effect on the sale of more standards. I also wish they would concentrate more on current releases."

A spokesman for another rack jobbing firm said standards have increased steadily and that his firm also stocks more nowaround 150 titles. "Playing so much older material limits the potential of fast sales on new hits," he said.

Charles Schroeder, sales manager, RCA Victor Distributing Corp., Des Plaines, said he stocks 250 standard titles now and that RCA adds about 10 or 15 each year.

#### KLEF-FM Adds To Its Power

**HOUSTON** — Radio station KLEF-FM known here as The Classical KLEF, programming music by Bach, Beethoven and Brahms, will increase its power from 36,000 to 100,000 watts. The station operates in full stereo on a 24-hour-a-day basis.

KLEF is part of the three-station Apollo Broadcasting Co.. recently acquired by Entertainment Communications of Philadelphia. Ronald G. Schmidt is vice-president and general man-

#### Liberace Will Replace Skelton

LONDON — "The Liberace Show," produced here by Van Bernard Productions at the ATV Network Ltd., will replace "The Red Skelton Hour" CBS-TV for the summer. First show will be July 8. Taping started Feb. 12. Each show will include an American guest entertainer, but Europeans will comprise the rest of the guest list. Robert Tamplin is executive producer; co-producers are Colin Clues and Bernard Rothman. Jack Parnell is music di-

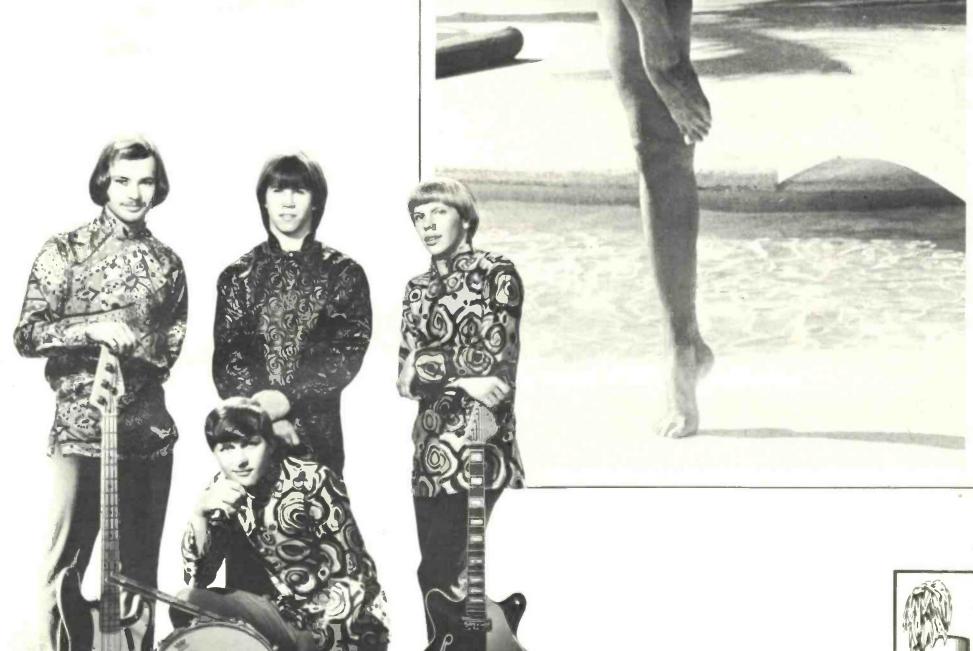
#### **KVIL Shifts Aim to** Adults and Young Adults

DALLAS—KVIL, the suburban station which had been a Top 40 operation, has switched programming to aim more at an adult and young adult audience, following its sale to Carla Broadcasting. New operations manager is Ron Chapman, who'd formerly hosted a bandstand type TV show on WFAA-TV here.

The programming concept is "more music" with never more than 30 seconds of talk. The listener is supposedly never more than a spot and a jingle away from music such as records by the Beatles and B. J. Thomas and Dusty Springfield, but also Andy Williams, Eydie Gorme and Ray Coniff. Other personalities include production manager Ron Wortham from WRR in Dallas, music director Bill Compton from KDOK in Tyler, Tex.; Jack Shell from channel 39 TV station in Dallas; and Mike Roberts, the only holdover from the old staff. Weekend personality is Huagh Lampman, formerly of KRLD in Dallas. KVIL is a daytime operation and uses KVIL-FM to expand its programming beyond sundown. It simulcasts during

## Breaking out for a big hit single

"PLAYGIRL"
by THEE PROPHETS
on Kapp Records.
K-962



#### Programming Aids

#### • Continued from page 36

Lynchburg, Va. (WLLL) **Bob Davis, Music Director** 

BP: "Don't Forget About Me," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic. BLFP: "Long Green," Fireballs, Atco. BH: "Lovin' Things," Grassroots, Dunhill, BLFH: "My Whole World Ended," David Ruffin, Motown.

Manchester, N. H. (WKBR)

Manchester, N. N. (WKBR)
Sebostion Tripp
BP: "Shotgus," Vanilla Fudge, Atco.
RLFP: "She's Not There," Neil McArthur, Deram. BH: "Try a Little
Tenderness," 3 Dog Night, Dunhill.
RLFH: "Everybody's Got Something to
Hide Except Me and My Monkey,"
Fats Domino, Reprise.

Milwaukee, Wis. (WOKY), Bob Barry

BP: "No Not Mich," Snoke Ring, Buddah, BLFP: "What's Wrong With My World," Ronnie Dove, Diamond, BH: "I Got a Line on You," Spirk, Ode, BLFH: "I've Gotta Be Me," Sammy Davis Jr., Reprise.

Monroe, La. (KNOE) Bill Tonner, Music Director

BP: "The Weight/Tracks of My Tears."
Aretha Franklin, Atlantic, BLFP:
"Nothing But a Heartache," Flirtations,
Dersm. BH: "I'm Livin' a Shame,"
Diana Ross and Supremes, Motown,
BLFH: "You Gave Me a Mountain,"
Frankie Laine, ABC.

Monroe, N. C. (WIXE), Hayne Davis, Program Director, Personality

BPt "Brother Love's Traveling Salva-tion Show," Neil Diamond, BLFP: "The Letter," the Arbors, BH: "Proud Mary," Creedence Clearwater Revival, BLFH: "Hot Smoke and Sassafrass," the Bubble,

Phoenix (KNIX)

Gary Hall, Program Director

BP: "Atlantis," Donovan, Epic, BLFP: "Hyannisport Soul," Colours, Dot. BH: "Lower Lemons," Linn County, Mercury, BLFH: "Shotgun," Vanilla Mercury. Bl Fudge, Atco.

BP: "Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capi-tol, BLFP: "Grazing in the Grass," Friend of Distinction, RCA, BH & BLFH: "Dizzy," Tommy Roc, ABC.

Plymouth, N. C. (WPNC), Harry Myers, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Traces," Classics IV. Liberty, BLFP: "Dizzy," Tommy Roc, ABC, BH: "I'm Living in Shame," Supremes, Motown, BLFM: "This Girl's in Love With You," Dionne Warwick, Scepter.

San Antonio, Tex. (KTSA) Kahn Hamon, Program Director

PP1 "Mr. Moon, Mr. Sun," Paul Revere, Columbia, BLFP: "The Letter," Arbors Date, BH: "Mendocino," Sir Douglas, Smash, BLFH: "Soulshake," Peggy and Jo Jo, SSS.

Troy, N. Y. (WTRY), Mike Mitchell, Music Director, Personality

BP: "You've Made Mc So Very Happy," Blood, Sweat, Tears, Columbia, BLFP: "Without Him." Cilla Black, DJM, BH: "Dizzy," Tommy Roc, ABC, BLFH: "You Gave Me a Mountain." Frankie Laine, ABC.

Ventura, Calif. (KUDU)

Gory B, Rown, Music Director

BP: "Proud Mary," Creedence Clearwater Revival, BLFP: "Dizzy," Tommy
Roc. BH: "May f," Bill Deal and the
Rhondells, BLFH: "I Got a Line on
You," Spirit,

Wichito, Kan. (KEYN-AM & Stereo FM) J. Robert Dark, Music Director

BP: "Don't Forget About Me," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic BI.FP: "Picture Postcard." Garry Lewis, Liberty, BH: "Rock Me," Steppenwolf, Dunhi! BI.FH; "Tobacco Road," Love Society,

Winston-Solem, N. C. (WAIR) Terry Woyne, Music Director

BP: "Heaven," Rascals, Atlantic, BLFP: "Don't Vote for Luke MaCabe," Kings

(Continued on page 40)

#### Vox Jox

Ted Atkins, new program director at KFRC in San Francisco, admits to hiring Don Kelly, but says that it's not so about the other three guys. Okay. I hang my head in shame and award myself a purple toadstool. I hereby owe Ted one beer, payable next time I see him. Aaron Russon, owner of the Kinetic Playground in Chicago, has broken off negowith WXRT FM change the station to progressive

\* \* \*

Dean Tyler has dropped out of WHN in New York, to become program director of WJBK, Detroit; a lot of record promotion people put Dean down (behind his back) when he was without a job and I'll bet some of these were first with the glad hand about the new job. . . . Lawrence H. Rhodes has been appointed assistant general manager of WHEN and WHEN-TV, Syracuse, N. Y.; he'd been named program and music director of KNIX-FM, progressive rock station in Phoenix. . . . Gary Allyn has been promoted to pro-gram director of KCBQ in San Diego; he'll continue to handle the music. George Witson has been named a vice-president of Bartell Media, the owner of WOKY in Milwaukee where George is program director.

\* \* \* Bob Offver, 3-7 p.m. personality at WARM in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., reports that the easy listening station will honor Burt Bacharach Thursday (5), playing his songs all day, plus excerpts from a phone

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

interview. . . . The Radio-TV Job Mart is coming along well. One station drew more than 15-20 tapes from an ad. Another station reported being swamped with tapes and resumes. So, we are getting good results already and I want to build it even better. Because Billboard is the one place in the industry that can serve dee-jays, music directors, and program directors best in searching for a job. General managers, too, I would think.

\* \* \*

Got notes from operations manager Dave Pavlock and continuity director Florence Pokrant at WCOA in Pensacola, Fla., defending their intuition. ing their jellyfish. . . . Jan Walner, a Texas doll, has left Metromedia in New York to join Bill Drake's

> Angeles. Kris Stevens has joined WLS, Chicago, in the 10 p.m.-2 a.m. slot; he'd been at KQV, Pittsburgh. . . . I guess the big

army in Los

STEVENS news about Pittsburgh, though, would be the invasion of Dick (Witde Child) Kemp from WIXY, Cleveland, He's joining George Brewer, the pro-gram director, who also shifted over from WIXY. Station is WMCK, soon to be WIXZ, if the FCC agrees. I hear that KQV has brought in Jim Quinn and is calling him "the original Wild Child."

\* \* \*

Bernard Stevens has been appointed vice-president and general manager of WEBB, Baltimore; he'd been sales manager of WBMD in Baltimore for the past seven years. Hot 100 and progressive rock singles and albums needed by Dick Shannon, music director, KUOK, 217 Flint Hall, The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. 66044.

\* \*

Music director Blll Tanner of KNOE, Monroe, La., needs oldies, Station hits three states with its 5,000 watts. Lineup includes Chuck Owens, Bob Jacobs, Tanner, John Robin, and Jerry Vance.

. Dave Hull is still at KFI.

Los Angeles, doing weekends and expects to land major West Coast station job; he thinks somebody is out to get him as KFI program director David Moorhead got a call that Hull was leaving KFI, etc., while the Billboard got information Hull was heading for Denver.... Program director Bill Arthur needs easy listening singles and albums for WFIW, Box 310. Fairfield, III. 62837.

Russ Vernon reports he's alive and well at WTKY in Tompkins-ville, Ky. Needs Capitol, Decca and Kapp records for his country music show. . . . Gary Allen at KCRS, P.O. Box 4607, Midland, Tex. 79701 needs Hot 100 singles and albums. . . . Darris Forgy has been named assistant manager of

(Continued on page 80)

#### **Radio-TV Mart**

This column is published for people seeking positions as well as station managers seeking personnel. Rate is \$5.00 per one half inch (app. 40 words). A box number will be used to protect the identity of the advertiser. Send copy along with payment to:

RADIO-TV JOB MART Billboard RADIO-TV JOB MART 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036

#### POSITIONS OPEN

Morning Newsman—Top 40 Format Large Northeast Market Heavy Weights Only Salary Open Bend Tape, Resume and Photo WTRY, 92 Fourth St. Troy, N.Y. 12180

Progressive Rock I-M Stereo Station in major Southern California market is seeking creative air talent. Knowl-edge of contemporary music a musi. On-air experience preferred. Contact Ron Middag or Steve Brown at (714) 239-1385, 645 Ash St., San Diego, California.

KKJO, 5,000-watt station in St. Joseph, Mo., 816—279-6346, needs Top 40 DJ. lst phone. Call collect. Program director Greg Everett.

KGA, 50,000-watt Top 40 station in Spokane, Wash, is looking for a good man for the 10 a.m.-2 p.m. slot. Send tape and resume to pro-gram director Shane.

FIRST PHONE announcer needed on 5 km, 24-hour modern country muste sta. Good position with future, 3475 to 5625. SE part of nation, good market. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box DD.

Top 40 personality needs for No. 1 Midwest station, lst phone necessary, 7 p.m.-1 a.m., slot, \$135 or more, depending on exp. Contact Claude Hall, Billhoard, Box FF.

Program Director for contemporary station in Midwest Metro Market. 24 hour, 5000 watt operation needs strong man with ability to guide and lead a top personality station. Small air sbift. Send tape and resume to Box 087, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036,

Michigan Hot 100 format station wants personality-oriented, versatile announcer with production ability. Stable background. Tight board, Group ownership station with full-time AM, separately programmed FM. Company benefits. Contact Claude Itali, Biliboard, Box GG.

WLEE, Richmond, Va., needs a program director. Contact Harvey Hudson, general manager, 703-286-2835.

KSTT, Davenport, Iowa, needs Top 40 personality. Contact program director Robby Rich, 1111 E. River Dr., or 319—326-254i.

WCUE, Akron, needs newsman. Contact program director Chick Watkins, 424 Sackett Ave., Akron, Ohio 44313. 216—923-9761.

Susquehanna stations in three mar-kets need personalities, production people, plus summer newsman. Call national program director Jack Murphy, 7i7—764-1826.

KOA, Denver, needs bright, easy-listening personality. Call program director Dan Tucker, 303—244-4141.

WHIZ, soon to take over 5,000-watt facilities of WAME in Miami upon FCC approval. Needs country music program director. Modern type. Contact general manager Herb Dol-goff, 305—445-8621.

WAIR has immediate opening for Top 40 personality who is strong in production and can write creative copy. Good station for family man. Send complete resume, aircheck, and recent photo as soon as possible to administrative assistant Ray Travis, WAIR, P. O. Box 2099, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27102, No collect calls. Please state where you have been employed during the past five years and reasons for seeking change. Salary depends on the man.

WHFI-FM, stereo station which serves Detroit, is looking for "Good Life" MOR personalities. Top pay for top people. Contact program director Tom Coleman, 313-588-994, or P. O. Box 404, Birmingham, Mich.

WAKY, Top 40 station, 554 S. 4th St., Louisville, Ky. 40202, needs ist phone personality. Contact program director John Randolph.

WINN, country music station, Louisville, Ky., needs personality. Send tape and resume to program director Dave Olson, Fineastie Bldg., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

Immediate opening for reasonable guy with superior sense of humor. Modern country signal covers 250,000 auburban Washington-Baltimore. Salary based on experience. Send tape, resume and picture (all returnable) to Frank, Radio WTB1, Brunswick. Md. 21716.

Program director morning personality needed for WAEB, 700 Fenwick St., Allentown, Pa. 18103. Should be an adult who can turn on the personality and build adult as well as teen ratings. Want a man who's willing to work. Strong chances for promotion within the seven-station chain. Contact Gene Kaye at WAEB.

WIXY, 3940 Euclid Ave.. Cleveland, Ohio 44114, needs a strong personality for evening slot. Dick Kemp transferred to our sister station; we want to find a personality of this caliber. Only experienced professionals should apply. Address tape, resume, pholo to general manager Norman Wain.

#### POSITIONS WANTED

Available Immediately: Top-noteh "Pro" top 40 man. 10 years' experience, excellent references, age 25. Real strong on news and production, experienced in copy writing and sales. Good voice, strong personality, has "Major Market Sound." For tage and resume eall (601) 483-5029.

Canadian, 20, two years college (marketing major), wants Top 40 position. Money, hours of work of little concern; want experience and chance to learn. Georke Pollard, 483 Blair Rd. Ottawa 8. Ont.

Third-class phone. Limited experience. Student of broadcast school, 3 years college. Prefer casy listening, jazz or news. Bob Rymell, 415 Springfield Drive, Richmond, Ky. 40475. (606) 623-1761.

Detroit — M.O.R. — FM personality, Young pro on the way up. Con-temporary experience O.K. \$8,600-\$12,000. 1-313—669-1737.

Heavyweight, prime-time jockey in top 40 mini-market ready for "the" move. Top ratings, plus md. Tightest board in eaptivity. Want all-night trick in major market. Personality and warmth, plus ereativity, production. Contact Claude Hall. Billboard. Box L.

Lord Tim Hudson is available. Wants to get back into radio. Won't fuss about the salary "until I bring the numbers home. Been No. 1 in every market I was in." Call: 213— 273-3060.

Top-notch Joek at a top station in a major market quitting. Looking for a Joek Shift in a comparable market or a P. D. position in a smaller one. Will go anywhere if right gig comes along, in rock, MOR, or progressive. Married, first phone, draft exempt. No calls. Write Box 087, Biliboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Contem. Pro. Dir.: Have been top jock in three major markets, p.d. in one of them. College degree. Currently employed with the nation's most exciting medium market chain. Looking for p.d. or operations dir. opportunity, \$15,000 mon. Top references. Write Box 088, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Need an extra man during the summer? I'm young but have 2 years' experience part time, a third endorsed, and a desire to "live radio" this summer. Let me send you a tape and resume. Call collect: (217) 544-2017.

Young, hright-sounding personality. 2 yrs. experience, is seeking rock or MOR station in D.C., Md., Va., Paarea, Tight board—excellent production. No military obligations. 3rd endorsed. Contact Claude Itali, Bilhoard. Box 694, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

22-yr.-old Canadian (no ticket) with creative ideas and good head seeks top 40 or FM station. DMS grad. Interested in announcing, news. prod., saies. Believes discretion in radio should be stressed. Will relocate willingly. Brad Miles (213) 110 4-5161.

Is \$15,000 too much to pay for a pro? If not, maybe I'm your man. 14 years' experience include sales, programming, production, continuity, traffie, 8 yrs. this market. Looking for challenging position with future, Write Billboard, Box 095, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

I'm in a pretty stable setup, but frankly the advancement possibilities look pretty limited. I have managed a station (put if on the air, in fact) and I'm now a music director. I'm looking for a program director position in a medium market something with a challenge. Have experience with both easy listening and top 40 formats. Will be glad to provide an air eheck and a complete resume. Contact Claude Hall, Box M, Billboard.

Top 10 pro desires station with more personality and creativity. No. 1 ratings for four years. 24, married, top references. Available now. Contemporary majors only. Contact Claude Hall, Box N. Billboard.

Music director of major market easy listening station is looking for a program director's position in medium or large market. Know music inside and out, production, programmins, Consider myself one of the pathblazers in the new modern uptempo approach that gains young adult listeners and can build up housewives in the midday. Extremely good references. Mike Button, 415-924-5719.

I have done much here to be proud of. The people are great. The ratings are strong. And I have programmed without a penny. Now I have the feeling that if I continue I'll only be hurting myself. Married, 26 years old, two children. A programmer since 1985, but feel no compelling urge to remain one. Have a good working knowledge of management, sales, news. As a personality I've held big numbers in every market—morning, noon, and night shows. I work hard and get along well with others whether I work for them or they work for me. Write ToT Productions, 732 Delmar Ave., S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30312. Richard Underwood.

Young college student looking for summer talent job . . . have own show now . . . can send tape but would prefer personal interview. I think I can do a good job for your station as a summer replacement. Ken Kraus, 626 Jefferson St. Ashland, Ohlo.

Managers, Attention!!! Programming in a siump? Sales ideas lacking? Production creativity stalemated? Ratings slipping? Community involvement shy? Employees unenthusiastic? On-the-air sound short of professionalism? If "yes" answers one or more question and you're a full-time medium major market above 160,600, preferably contemporary, and willing to pay a decent wage, then let's talk. Call 404—622-2396, or contact Claude Hall, Box O. Biilboard.

## "IMITATION IS THE CHEAPEST FORM OF FLATTERY...



...THIS IS THE ORIGINAL SOUND OF TODAY "



#### Programming Aids

Continued from page 38

Kounty Karnavii, UA. BH and BLFH: "Can I Change My Mind," Tyrone Davis, Dakar.

#### EASY LISTENING

Cadilloc, Mich. (WHAM/WWTV-FM) Mike Paulin, Music Director

BP: "The Way It Used to Be." Engelbert Humperdinck. Parrot. BLFP: "Something is Happening." Herman's Hermits, MGM. BH: "Sunshine Wine." Perry Como, RCA. BLFH: "Kaw-Liga," Charley Pride, RCA.

Indianapolis, Ind. (WXLW) Joy Williams, Personolity

BP: "It's Good, It's Good," Cinammon Empire, ABC. BLFP: "Love of a Gentle Woman," John Gary, RCA. BH: "Scattle," Perry Como, RCA. BLFH: "You Gave Me a Mountain," Frankle Laine, ABC.

Miami (WIOD), Yolanda Parapar BP: "Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFP: "Wonder of You." John Davidson, Columbia, BH: "Johnny One Time," Brenda Lee, Decca, BLFH; "No Not Much," Smoke Ring, Buddah.

Pomona, Calif. (KKAR) Gene Bush, Program Director

BP3, "This Is a Love Song," Bill Medley, MGM. BLFP: "November Snow," Rejoice, Dunhill, BH: "Will You Be Staying After Sunday," Peppermint Rainbow, Decca, BLFH: "Games People Play," Joe South, Capitol.

San Francisco (KNBR) Michael Button, Music Director

BPs "Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFP: "The Way It Used to Be," Engelbert Humperdinck, Parrot. BHs "This Girl's in Love With You," Dionne Warwick, Scepter. BLFH: "Traces," Classics 4, Imperial.

Waynesboro, Vo. (WAYB) Corolyn Bleam, Music Director BP: "This Girl's in Love With You," Dionne Warwick, Scepter, BLFP: "Glad She's a Woman," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists, BH: "I've Got My Eyes on You," Ray Coniff, Columbia, BLFH: "Lily the Pink," Irish Rovers, Decea.

Wichita, Kan. (KFH-AM) Borry Goston, Operations Director

BP: "Thats When I See Blue," Dean Martin, Reprise. BLFP: "Hay Burner," Count Basie, Dot. BH: "I Have Dreamed," Lettermen, Capitol. BLFH: "Hush," Woody Herman, Cade)

#### RHYTHM AND BLUES

Columbus, Ga. (WOKS) **Ernestine Mathis** 

BI: "Strong Shall Survive," Jerry Butler, BLFP: "Sunshine of Your Love," Ralph Soul Jackson, BH; "Runaway Child," Temptations, BLFH: "Soul Shake," Peggy Scott and Jo Jo Benson.

Miami Beach (WMBM), Donny Gee, Program/Music Director, Personality

Program/ Music Director, rersonally BP: "Let Me Love You," Headliners, A&M. "Run Away Child," Temptations, Gordy, BLFP: "In Love Forever," Sugar and Spice, Kapp, "She's the One." Soul Twins, Back Beat, BH: "The Weight," Aretha, Atlantic, BLFH: "Make Me Your Baby," Chris Bartley, Buddah.

#### COUNTRY

Ashland, Ky., & Huntington, W. Va. (WTCR), Mike Todd,

Program Director, Personality BP: "My Life," Bill Anderson, Decca, BLFP: "I See Them Everywhere," Hank Thompson, Dot. BH "All Heaven Broke Loose," Hugh and Lewis, Kapp. BLFH: "Ribbon of Darkness," Connie Smith, RCA.

Burbank (KBBQ)

Larry Scott, Music Director BP: "Lincoln Park Inn," Bobby Bare, RCA. BLFP: "Till the End," Gosdin Brothers. Capitot, BH: "My Woman's Good to Me." David Houston, Epic. BLFH: "Only You," Norro Wilson,

Charlotte, N. C. (WWOK), Cloyd Bookout, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Something's Wrong in California," Waylon Jennings, RCA, BLFP: "LA, Angels," Jimmy Payne, Epic. BH: "I Only Regret," Bill Philips, Decca. BLFH: "Just Hold My Hand," Johnnie and Joanie Mosby, Capitot.

Chester, Pa. (WEEZ), Lawell Howard, V.P., Pub. Rel. & Promotion, Personality BP: "Something's Wrong in California, Waylon Jennings, RCA, BLFP: "Ou Waylon Jennings, RCA, BLFP: "Our House Is Not a Home," Lynn Anderson, Chart, BH: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol, BLFH: "Custody," James, Capitol, BLFH: Hank Williams Jr., MGM.

Columbus, Ohio (WMNI), Roger Miller BP: "My Life," Bill Anderson, Decca. BLFP: "Those Were the Days," Chet Atkins, RCA. BH: "Darling You Know I Wouldn't Lie." Conway Twitty, Decca. BLFH: "Gee But it's Lonely Here With Me," Helen Aberth, Stop.

Fort Callins, Colo. (KYOU)

Curtis N. Coleman, Personality

BP: "Rihbon of Darkness." Connie Smith, RCA. BLFP: "Big Wheels Sing for Me," Johnny Dollar, Chart. BLFH: "An Article From Life," Lefty Frizzell, Calumbia.

Lubbock, Tex. (KDAV) Johnnie Ford, Program Director

BP: "Conspiracy of Homer Jones,"
Dallas Frazier, Capitol. BLFP: "That's
How I Got to Memphis," Bill Haley
and the Comets, U.A. BH: "Who's
Gonna Mow Your Grass," Buck Owens,
Capitol. BLFH: "Son of a Preacher Capitol, BLFH: "Son of Man," Peggy Little, Dot,

Phoenix (KRDS), Bob Pond, Program/Music Director, Personality

RP: "Sweet Love on My Mind." Claude King, Columbia. BLFP: "That's How I Got to Memphis," Bill Haley and the Comets. BH: "To Make Love Sweeter for You," Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash. BLFH: "Hooked On a Feeling," B. J. Thomas, Scepter.

Phoenix (KTUF) Woody Storr, Program Director

BP: "Something's Wrong in California," Waylon Jennings, RCA. BLFP; "All the Crying in the World," Jody Miller, Capitol, BH; "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol, BI.FH; "The Wedding Cake," Connie Francis, MGM.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (WSPK) Mike Lange, Personality

RP: "Hungry Eyes," Merle Haggard. Capitol, BLFP: "Get Behind Love," Carl Belew, Columbia, BH: "Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol, BLFH: "L.A. Angels," Jimmy Payne, Epic.

#### OTHER PICKS

HOT 100 - Gambaccini, Hanover, N. H., WDCR, BP: "Galveston." Glen Campbell, Capitol. Thom Darro, Niagara Falls, U. S. A., WJJL, BP: "The Weight," Aretha Franklin, Atlantic. . . . Jim Drucker, Scranton, Pa., WSCR, BP: "Tear Drop City," Monkees, Colgems. . . Michael O'Conner, Victoria, Tex., KVIC. BP: "Grits Ain't Groceries," Little Milton, Checker. . . . Gary Allen, Mid-land/Odessa, Tex., KCRS, BP: "Long Green," The Fireballs, Atco. . . Jerry Rogers, Savannah, Ga., WSGA, BP: "Mo'reen," Teen-makers, Jamie. . . . Jay Walker, makers, Jamie. . . . Jay Walker, Grand Rapids, WGRD, BP: "Rock Grand Rapids, WGRD, BP: "Rock Me," Steppenwolf. . . . Jack Gale, Charlotte, N. C., WAYS, BP: "Gift of Love," Jon & Robin. . . . Bob Bloor, Pierre, S. D., KCCR, BP: "Something's Happening," Herman's Hermits, MGM. . . . George Hiller, Ithaca, N. Y., WVBR, BP: "Don't Forget About Me," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic. . . Russ Cotton, Marion S. C., WATP, BP: "Feelings," The Cherry People.

EASY LISTENING - Budd Clain, Springfield, Mass., WSPR, BP: "The Wonder of You," John BP: "The Wonder of You," John Davidson. . . . Bob Craig, Norwich, Conn., WICH, BP: "Day After Day," Shango, A&M.
Bill Kingman, South Lake Tahoe, Calif., KTHO-AM-FM, BP: "I Have Dreamed," The Lettermen, Capitol. . . Terry Green, Washington, D. C., WWDC, BP: "Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol. . . Chris Fortson, Atlanta, Ga., WSB, BP: "A Good Thing Going," and flip, Engelbert Humperdinck, Parrot. . . Don Roberts, Fresno,

Calif., KFIG, BP: "Glad She's a Woman," Bobby Goldsboro.
COLLEGE—Randy Brooks, Nashville. Tenn., WRVU, BP: "The Weight," Aretha Franklin, Atlantic. . . . . Chick Angel, Dubuque, la., WGVU, BP: "Look What You've Done to My Heart," Shirley and the Shirelles. Bell Shirley and the Shirelles, Bell. Neil Kempfer-Stocker, Bethlehem, Pa., WRMC, BP: "Odessa," selection from Bee Gees Odessa/Atco LP. . . Steve Feigenbaum, Philadelphia, Pa., WXPN, BP: "Sweet Child," LP by the Pentangle on Reprise. . . Dennis Blyth, Lansing, Mich., WMSN, BP: "Rock Me," Steppenwolf, Dunhill.

PROGRESSIVE ROCK -Starr, Worcester, Mass., WORC, BP: "Electric B.B.," B. B. King, BluesWay (Entire LP). . . . Jim Kennedy, Eau Gallie, Fla., WTAI, BP: "Anything You Choose," Spanky and Our Gang, Mercury.
... Gary Hall, Phoenix, Ariz., KNIX, BP: "Atlantis," Donovan,

COUNTRY—Mike Hoyer, Des Moines, Ia., WHO, BP: "My Life." Bill Anderson. . . . Charlie Russell, El Paso, Tex., KHEY, BP: "Where Do You Go," Ernie Ashworth, Hickory. . . . Jim Harper, Flint, Mich., WKMF, BP: "Our House Is Not a Home," Lynn Anderson, Charl Chad Chester Xenia Chart. . . . Chad Chester, Xenia, Ohio, WBZI, BP: "Something's Wrong in California," Waylon Jennings, RCA. . Dick Conder, Cadillac, Mich., BP: "A Baby Again," Hank Williams Jr., MGM. Again," Hank Williams Jr., MGM.
Bob Tiffin, Cincinnati, Ohio,
WZIP, BP: "Flatt River Mo.,"
Ferlin Husky. Dale Eichor.
Peoria, Ill., WXCL, BP: "My
Life," Bill Anderson, Decca.
Rick Shannon, Pittston, Pa.,
WPTS, BP: "These Are Not My
People," Johnny Rivers, Imperial
Indianapolis, Ind., WIRE, BP:
"All Heaven Broke Loose," Hugh
X. Lewis, Kapp. Russ Miles,
Jacksonville, Fla., WQIK, BP:
"Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol.

#### LOOK OUT! POLK SALAD IS SPREADING!

## "POLK

by TONY JOE WHITE

#### POLK SALAD IS GROWING IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS!

**WKYB** Hemingway, S.C. WKLB **WKFR** Battle Creek, Mich. **KEYS** Corpus Christi, Tex. KRIS

Memphis, Tenn.

Burlington, N.C. **WBAG WCOS** Columbia, S.C. MAOF Nashville, Tenn. WLAC WPDQ Jacksonville, Fla. **WOKB** 

Orlando, Fla.

WABR WKIX Raleigh, N.C. WLLC **WSSB** Durham, N.C. WSRC

Winter Park, Fla.

Rocky Mount, N.C.

WIDU Fayetteville, N.C. WQOK Greenville, S.C. WLOS Asheville, N.C.

Greenville, N.C.

WHCO

WOOW

WFIC Spartanburg, N.C. **KRLA** WAYS

WLON Lincolnton, N.C. WOXE Monroe, N.C. Statesville, N.C. Los Angeles, Calif. Charlotte, N.C.

Southern Music Survey: "This record is breaking fast in Memphis, Georgia, and The Carolina's."

PRODUCED BY: BILLY SWAN

WDIA

MONUMENT

WRMT

PUBLISHED BY: COMBINE MUSIC, INC.

#### Rhythm & Blues

#### Soul Sauce



OF THE WEEK:

"HALLWAYS OF
MY MIND"

DELLS
(Cadet)

By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: The major (white) market, having absorbed the "soul" of the black culture into the populous pop ranks, is now completing the re-assimilation of black artists whose material was processed before they, too, were commercialized for pop consumption. Screamin' Jay Hawkins, whose "I Put a Spell On You" classic, has joined the white blues repertoires of Creedence Clearwater Revival, Arthur Brown and others, is the latest bluesman to be revived in the "regressive rock" revolution. Hawkins has signed with Philips and has already recorded a single and an LP. Howlin' Wolf, an inspiration of the Rolling Stones, has a new LP on Cadet Concept, featuring blues material like "Spoonful," (pop-ularized by Cream) "Smokestack Lightning" (by Smokestack Lightning) and "Back Door Man." Add to the reclamation Chuck Berry, who played last week at Fillmore East, Bobby Blue Bland, due at Fillmore East in April, and Slim Harpo, set for the rock mecca in Marchand the passed-over patriarchs of "race" music have been reincarnated as if life began at middle age. Albert King, B. B. King, Muddy Waters and James Cotton should be both glad and sad for their musical rebirth; glad that they were found, but sad that they were not found sooner. . . . New LP from the Dells, "Musical Menu," featuring their "Always Together" success and their latest disk, "Hallways of My Mind." . . . Gold to Sly and the Family Stone for "Everyday People," and to the Chamber Brothers for their "Time Has Come" LP. ... Lou Rawls will be the summer replacement for the NBC-TV "Dean Martin Show," beginning a 10-week run June 26. . . . Brenton Wood has cut his first commercials for Burgermeister Beer. . . . Stax has released "Time Is Tight" b/w "Johnny, I Love You," by Booker T. & the M.G.'s, from the "Uptight!" movie soundtrack album. "Johnny 1 Love You" features for the first time, Booker T. as a vocalist. Jones also composed all the music for the film, the first soundtrack LP. . . . The Cannonhall-Adderley Quintet will perform with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra on Wednesday (26). The combo will jam "Experience in E," subtitled "Conversations for Jazz Combo and Symphony Orchestra." . . . Jerry Butler, moving to "artist" status with his "Only the Strong Survive" disk, plays the Village Gate on March 7-8.

\* \* \*

FILETS OF SOUL: Where did the expression "soul" come from? And who put it to music-into the language of a culture? Was it Ray Charles who first invited piano-leaners to share his "soul," or did it move out of the cotton fields like a rumor of freedom. Soul historians are invited to write Soul Sauce if they discover the derivation of "soul" and we will track down the history of a single word that has come to describe an entire culture. . . C and the Shells, now with Gate Artist Management, will debut on Atlantic with "You're the Circus" b/w "I've Fallen in Love.". Brenton Wood appears on Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" show on March 8. . . . Guy Draper's Unifics, who will finish up at Philly's Uptown Theatre on Thursday (27), have recorded the soundtrack theme for Sidney Poitier's new film, "The Lost Man." (Remember what happened to Lulu with her disk "To Sir With ove"). The group's new record will be released shortly. while, Sidney Poitier's new United Artist LP, "Sidney Poitier Reads Poetry of the Black Man" should bring even more hurrahs to the booming black culture. Featured are the works by Paul Laurence Dunhar, James Weldon Johnson and Langston Hughes. . King's new single "As the Years Go Passing By," kicked off in Chicago, is moving from the underground for wider pop play. . . . Dave McAleer of Shout Magazine in London writes that 10 American soul records in the top 20 (with three more in the early twenties) has given Britain its biggest soul week ever. Marv Johnson's "I'll Pick a Rose for My Rose" is the only top 10 disk not to happen in the U. S., adds McAleer. . . . O. C. Smith arrived in Britain Feb. 21 for TV and radio appearances. . . . Arranger Richard Rome charted the Glories' "There He Is" single, the Unifics' "Beginning of My End" and the new album by the Tymes. . . . Josh White Jr. reads Soul Sauce. Do You?

BEST SELLING

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 3/1/69

## Rhythm & Blues Singles

★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

AS D EX	Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks Char		This	Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart	
llboard Award	1	EVERYDAY PEOPLE Sly & the Family Stone, Epic 5-10407 (Daly City, BMI)	11	26	19	HOME COOKIN'  Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Soul 35055 (Jobete, BMI)	5
2	6	GIVE IT UP OR TURNIT A LOOSE James Brown, King 6213 (Brown & Sons, BMI)	5	27	15	DOES ANYBODY KNOW I'M HERE Dells, Cadet 5631 (Chevis, BMI)	8
3	4	BABY, BABY DON'T CRY Smokey Robinson & Miracles, Tamla 54178 (Jobete, BMI)	7	28	37	ONE EYE OPEN Maskmen & the Agents, Dynamo 125 (Catalogue Den, BMI)	7
4	5	THERE'LL COME A TIME Betty Everett, Uni 55100 (Jalynne, BMI)	8	29	13	NOT ON THE OUTSIDE Moments, Stag 5000 (Gambi, BMI)	14
5	2	TAKE CARE OF YOUR HOMEWORK Johnnie Taylor, Stax 0023 (East/Memphis, BMI)	6	30	-	RUN AWAY CHILO, RUNNING WILD Temptations, Gordy 7084 (Jobete, BMI)	1
6	3	CAN I CHANGE MY MIND Tyrone Davis, Dakar 602 (Dakar, BMI)	11	31	32	30-60-90 Wille Mitchell, Hi 2154 (Jec, BMI)	6
7	7	THERE'S GONNA BE A SHOWDOWN Archie Bell & Dreffs, Atlantic 2583	9	32	36	Soul Children, Stax 0018 (Birdees, ASCAP)	4
18	10	(Downstalrs/Double Diamond, BMI)  I'M LIVING IN SHAME	4	33	_	THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12241 (Blue Seas Jac, ASCAP)	1
-	•	Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown 1139 (Jobete, BMI)	e	34	35	Mongo Santamaria, Columbia 4-44740	2
9	9	Meters, Josle 1001 (Marsaint, ASCAP)	5	35	_	(Jobete, BMI) SING A SIMPLE SONG	5
10	12	William Bell, Stax 0015 (East Memphis, BMI)	11			Sly & the Family Stone, Epic 5-10407 (Daly City, BMi)	
W	18	MY WHOLE WORLD ENDED David Ruffin, Motown 1140 (Jobete, BMI)	2	36	40	ALMOST PERSUADED Etta James, Cadet 5630 (Gallico, BMI)	8
12	11	BEGINNING OF MY END Unifics, Kapp 957 (Cuydra, BMI)	12	如	47	FOOLISH FOOL Dee Dee Warwick, Mercury 72880	3
13	14	GRITS AIN'T GROCERIES Little Milton, Checker 1212 (Conrad, BMI)	7	38	38	(Chappell, ASCAP) LIGHT MY FIRE	4
山	33	GOOD LOVIN' AIN'T EASY TO COME BY Marvin Gaye & Tammil Terrell, Tamla 54179 (Jobele, BMI)	2			Rhetta Hughes, Tetragrammaton 1513 (Nipper, ASCAP)	
15	16	I DON'T WANT TO CRY Ruby Winters, Diamond 255	4	39	39	Ella Washington, Sound Stage 7 2621 (Central Songs, BMI)	5
16	8	(Ludix Betalbin, BMI)  I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME	12	40	-	THE WEIGHT Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2603 (Dwarf, ASCAP)	1
	o	Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Templations, Motown 1137 (Act Three, BMI)	12	41	41	SOMEBODY LOVES YOU Delfonics, Philly Groove 154 (Nickel Shoe, BMI)	4
	23	SOUL SHAKE Peggy Scott & JoJo Benson, SSS International 761 (Singleton, BMI)	3	12	50	I LIKE WHAT YOU'RE DOING (To Me) . Carla Thomas, Stax 0024 (East Memphis, BMI)	2
18	17	I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE Marvin Gaye, Tamla 54176 (Jobete, BMI)	14	43	49	AM 1 THE SAME GIRL Barbara Acklin, Brunswick 55399 (Dakar/BRC, BMI)	2
19	20	GIVE IT AWAY Chi-Lites, Brunswick 55398 (Dakar/BRC, BMI)	4	44	48	TWENTY-FIVE MILES Edwin Starr, Gordy 7083 (Jobete, BMI)	2
20	22	BABY MAKE ME FEEL SO GOOD 5 Stairsteps & Cubie, Curtom CR 1936 (Camed Music, BMI)	3	45	45	I THANK YOU BABY June & Donnie, Curtom CR 1935 (Canad, BMI)	2
21	26	RIOT Hugh Masekela, Uni 55102 (Cherlo, BMI)	4	46	46	I GET A GROOVE Thomas East & the Fabulous Playboys, Toddlin Town TT 112	4
22	29	Cliff Nobles & Co., Phil-L.A. of Soul 32	3	47	44	(Our Children's, Vapac, BMI)	3
23	30		3	48	_	Percy Sledge, Atlantic 2594 (Maureen, BMI) HONEY	1
		Intruders, Gamble G 223 (Razor Sharp Music, BMI)				O. C. Smith, Columbia 4-44751 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)	
24	25	DO YOUR THING Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band, Reprise 725( (Wright/Gersti Tamerlane, BMI)	2	49	-	Dynamics, Cotiltion 44021 (Dilef-Cotiltion, BMI)	1
25	24	and the same of th	7	50	_	I DON'T KNOW HOW TO SAY I LOVE YOU (Don't Walk Away) Superlatives, Westbound 114 (Bridgeport, BMI)	1



THE CHAMBERS BROTHERS, left to right, Brian Keenan, George Chambers, Joe Chambers, Willie Chambers and Lester Chambers, accept from CBS president Clive J. Davis a gold award for their LP "The Time Has Come." The group, now on a European tour, is also on the charts with the Columbia LP, "A New Time—a New Day," and the single "I Can't Turn You Loose."

#### Set to Borodin By Shostakovich

LOS ANGELES — Members of the Borodin Quartet received a presentation set of the complete string quartets of Dmitri Shostakovich on Tuesday (11) for delivery to the Soviet composer.

The presentation after the Borodin's concert here was accompanied by a letter from Brown Meggs, vice-president of Capitol Records, executive in charge of Capitol's classical activities, including Angel and Seraphin. The recordings by the Borodin Quartet were issued in January in two three-LP Seraphim packages.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 3/1/69

## Rhythm& Blues LP's

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

		* STAR Performer-LP's registering grea	test pro
This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart	
board	8	SOUL '69 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 8212 (S)	
2	1	TCB Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Temptations, Motown MS 682 (S)	
3	2	LIVE AT THE CDPA 9 Templations, Gordy GS 938 (S)	1
4	3	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick BL 754144 (S)	
5	7	WHO'S MAKING LOVE Johnnie Taylor, Stax STS 2005 (S)	
6	6	THE ICE MAN COMETH	
7	5	THIS IS MY COUNTRY 16 Impressions, Curtom CRS 8001 (5)	1
8	4	FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE Stevie Wonder, Tamta TS 290 (S)	1
9	10	HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE 20 Marvin Gaye, Tamla TS 285 (S)	
10	9	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES & TEMPTATIONS	1
11	11	SILK 'N SOUL 9 Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul SS 711 (S)	
12	13	PROMISES, PROMISES Dionne Warwlck, Scepter SPS 571 (S)	
13	12	JAMES BROWN LIVE AT THE APOLLO, VOL 2	8
14	15	LOVE CHILD Diana Ross & the Supremes, Molown MS 670 (S)	
15	20	THE WORM	
16	19	IN PERSON AT THE WHISKEY A GO GO 13 Otis Redding, Atco SD 33-265 (S)	
17	14	HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED 35 O. C. Smith, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9680 (S)	1
18	22	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES— LIVE! 3 Tamla TS 289 (S)	1
19	18	FOOL ON THE HILL Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M 4160 (S)	
20	17	SPECIAL OCCASION 23 Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla TS 290 (5)	1
21	16	ARETHA IN PARIS Aretha Franklin, Atlantic SD 8207 (5)	
22	21	SOULED 13 Jose Feliclano, RCA Victor LSP 4045 (S)	
23	29	SOUND OF SEXY SOUL 2 Delphonics, Philly Groove LP 1151 (5)	1
24	30	GREATEST HITS	
25	27	ARETHA NOW Aretha Franklin, Atlantic SD 8203 (S)	1

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
26	37	IT'S TRUE! IT'S TRUE!
27	28	CHEAP THRILLS  Big Brother & the Holding Co., Columbia KCS 9700 (S)
28	46	HEY JUDE 2 Wilson Pickett, Atlantic SD 8215 (S)
29	26	UP TIGHT Soundtrack, Stax STS 2006 (S)
30	31	HOME COOKIN'  Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Soul SS 710 (S)
31	25	HOLD ME TIGHT 13 Johnny Nash, JAD JS 1207 (S)
322	-	MUSICAL MENU Dells, Cadet 822 (S)
33	50	SILVER CYCLES 2 Eddie Marris, Atlantic SD 1517 (S)
34	23	FELICIANO! Jose Feliciano, RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (S)
25	-	ON TOP Willie Mitchell, Hi SHL 32048 (S)
36	34	FLY ME TO THE MOON 7 Bobby Womack, Minit LP 24014 (S)
37	33	I CAN'T STOP DANCING
38	36	TEMPTATIONS: WISH IT WOULD RAIN 41 Gordy (No Mono); GS 927 (S)
39	40	THE DYNAMIC CLARENCE CARTER 2 Atlantic SD 8199 (S)
40	41	SITTIN' IN THE COURT OF LOVE 5 Unifics, Kapp KS 3582 (S)
41	38	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES GREATEST HITS
42	-	MOTOWN WINNERS CIRCLE, VOL. 2 1 Various Artists, Gordy GS 936 (S)
13		SOUL SHAKE Peggy Scott & Jo Jo Benson, SSS International SSS 1 (S)
44	44	'NUFF SAID Nina Simone, RCA LSP 4065 (S)
45	45	POWERHOUSE Jazz Crusaders, Pacific Jazz ST 20136 (S)
46	49	NANCY Nancy Wilson, Capital ST 108 (S)
47	43	ELECTRIC LADYLAND 18  Jimi Hendrix Experience, Reprise 2RS 6207 (S)
48	-	BEST OF SAM & DAVE 1 Atlantic, SD 8218 (S)
49	48	JOHN W. ANDERSON PRESENTS KASANDRA Capitol ST 2957 (5)
50	-	MOTOWN WINNERS CIRCLE, VOL. 1 1 Various Artists, Gordy GS 935 (S)



WALTER CARLOS, center, performer/composer on Columbia Records' "Switched on Bach" album, and Robert Moog, right, inventor of the Moog synthesizer, explain the mechanics to Hugh Downs at a recent visit to NBC-TV's "Today Show."

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard

#### Cameo-P'kway Elects Directors

NEW YORK—Allen Klein, Alfred Rosenthal and Harold Seider were elected directors of Cameo-Parkway Records at a meeting of stockholders Feb. 14.

In addition, the stockholders approved the change of the name of the corporation to ABKCO Industries Inc.

#### WTHS to Telecast Show on WQAM

MIAMI—WTHS-TV (Channel 2) will devote a half-hour television program to WQAM radio station. Titled "The Deejay," the show will revolve around deejay Rick Shaw, music director Jim Dunlop, and program director Dan Chandler questioning who chooses the music—the deejay or the listener. Show will be aired Feb. 24-25-27



LARRY COHEN, CHIEF of national sales and promotion at Jamle/Guyden Records, hands Cliff Nobles his RIAA gold disk for "The Horse," on the company's Phil-L.A. of Soul label. From left, Cohen, writer-producer Jesse James, Nobles, and Paul Fien, executive administrator of the label. Nobles' newest single is "Switch It On."

#### Kinney Posts Earnings Up

NEW YORK—Kinney National Service earnings per share were up 20 per cent for its first fiscal quarter ending Dec.



PICTURED at a recent membershlp meeting of the Nashville Chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences are, left to right: Jim Stewart (Stax Records in Memphis), Wesley Rose (Acuff-Rose, Nashville), and Danny Davis (RCA Victor, Nashville). The meeting held at the Rivermont-Hollday Inn was attended by a large number from Memphis and Nashville where two Billboard awards were presented, one for the late Otis Redding's "Dock of the Bay," accepted by Steve Cropper, Stax producer, and the other for Johnnie Taylor's "Who's Making Love," accepted by Bettye Crutcher, Stax songwriter.

#### New Radio Shack

PHILADELPHIA — The latest addition to the rapidly growing chain of Radio Shack stores in the area has opened in suburban Willow Grove. The firm, virtually unknown except to mail-order electronics and hist buyers here until it opened its first local store some six years ago, now has 12 stores in the region and plans to add another 20 before June 30.

Eventually, said district manager Jack Servetnick, there will probably be about 50 stores in the Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware area. Two other additions are set to open in Trenton, N. J.

Radio Shack, according to Servetnick, is one of the largest retail hi-fi chains in the country, dating back to the early 1920's. It markets its own brand name, Realistic, in high-fidelity gear and carries radios, electronic parts, antennas, electronic games, and even a group of science fair displays, kits designed for children.

31, 1968. Earnings per share, after giving effect to the 2-for-1 Common Stock split of Feb. 14, 1969, were 42 cents. Last year's earnings for a similar period came to 35 cents a share.

Earnings for the quarter were \$3,364,000 compared with \$2,-896,000 in 1968. Revenues amounted to \$64,349,000, 'up from \$54,976,000 in the same period a year ago.

#### Radio 437 to Move To Larger Store

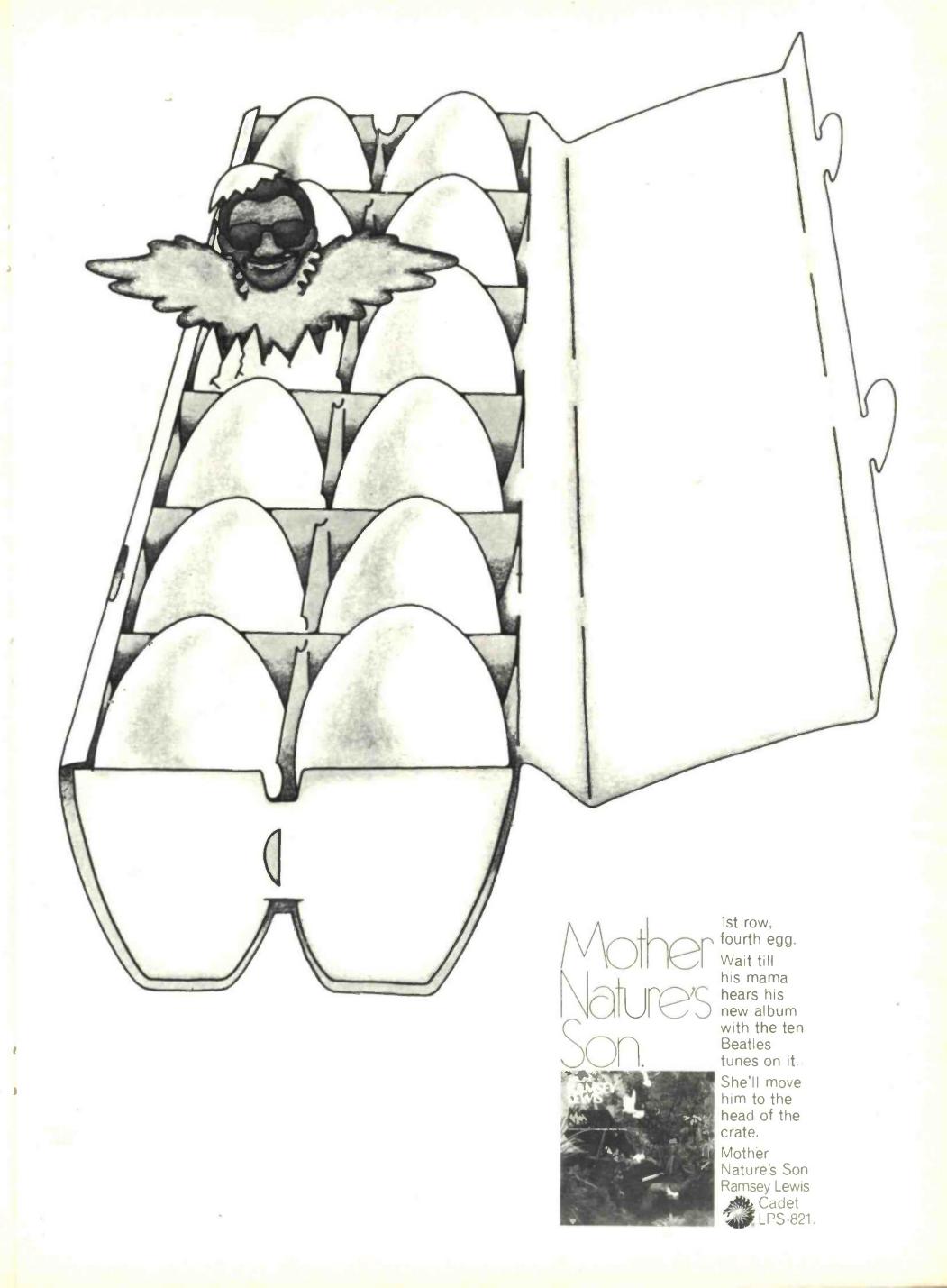
PHILADELPHIA — Radio 437, which takes its name from its 437 address on center city's Market Street, will move to new and larger quarters at 924 Chestnut Street, closer to the heart of the city's shopping district. The store was orginally established in 1921 by George Levin, who now operates with his sons, Herbert and Norm.

The Levin family has pioneered many innovations in the field of sound, carrying a complete inventory on radio, TV, hi-fi and stereo equipment, tape recorders, automobile tapes and players, 4 and 8-track cartridges and cassettes.

The store also carries one of the largest and most complete stock of jazz recordings available at any one location and for many years promoted this feature through a radio show of its own on Station WHAT-FM. To complete the spectrum, the underground music sound, which was first promoted by Radio 437 only eight months ago, now finds the store with a stock of more than 3,000 underground record albums.

George Levin said he expects the new site to be ready for occupancy in the fall of 1969. The new site is being custom-built and will contain 10,000 square feet with many novel features. There will be private booths for personal inspection, a complete record inventory covering all product and an inventory on sound equipment for the public and broadcast stations alike.

"High-Fidelity buyers are becoming more and more selective," said Servetnick. This can be ifidicated by the good acceptance Radio Shack's new SDA120 receiver has been getting. At \$279, it is the top of the line, although other, more elaborate receivers are in the



#### Classical LP's

Billboard		lassical LP's
This	1.	Biliboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 3/1/69
Weel	k 14	cek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart
lboard ward		TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC. PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman, Columbia MS 7194 (S)
2	2	P SOUNDTRACK: 2001; A SPACE ODYSSEY 29 MGM (No Mono); SIE 13 ST (S)
.3	3	MOZART—CONCERTOS 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan) 56 Ando/Comerola Academico of the Salzburg Mozorteum (Ando), DGG (No Mono); 138 783 (S)
4	4	HOROWITZ ON TELEVISION 24 Vladimir Horowitz, Columbia (No Mano); MS 7106 (S)
5	6	Rubinstein/Philadelphio Orch. (Ormondy), RCA Red Seal LSC 3055 (S)
6	7	GREIG: CONCERTO IN A MINOR/LIZST: CONCERTO NO. 1 4 Von Cliburn, Philadelphio Orch. (Ormondy), RCA Red Seol LSC 3065 (S)
7		UP, UP & AWAY  Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Red Seal (No Mano); LSC 3041 (S)
8	12	Von Cliburn, RCA Red Seol LM 2576 (M); LSC 2576 (S)
		New York Philhormonic (Bernstein), Columbio ML 6388 (M); MS 6988 (S)
10	10	Von Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LSC 3053 (S)
12	11	Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA LSC 3058 (S)
		Philodelphio Orch. (Ormondy), Columbio ML 5947 (M); MS 6547 (S)
13	13	BELLINI AND DONIZETT! HEROINES 12 Beverly Sills/Vienno Volksoper Orch. (Jolos), Westminster WST 17143 (S)
14	14	SELECTIONS FROM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY. 28 Philodelphio Orch. (Ormandy)/New York Philhormonic (Bernstein), Columbio (No Mono); MS 7176 (S)
15	16	ROYAL FAMILY OF OPERA 23 Vorious Artists, London (No Mono); RFO-S-1 (S)
16	17	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE  New Philhormonia (Buketoff), RCA Red Seal LSC 3051 (S)
17	19	Von Cliburn, RCA Red Seol LM 2252 (M); LSC 2252 (S)
18	27 18	CLAIR DE LUNE (3 LP's) 2 Philippe Entremont, Columbio D3S 791 (S)
13	10	PROKOFIEV: PETER & THE WOLF/TCHAIKOVSKY: NUTCRACKER SUITE New York Philhormonic (Bernstein), Columbia ME 5593 (M); MS 6193 (S)
20	-	GOUNDD: ROMEO AND JULIET (3 LP's) 1 Freni/Corelli/Vorious Artists/Poris Opero Orch. (Lombord), Angel SCL 3734 (S)
21	21	GLORY OF GABRIELLI E. Power Biggs/Vorious Artists, Columbio (No Mono); MS 7071 (S)  52
22	15	VERDI: REQUIEM (2 LP's) 10 Various Artists/Vienno Philhormonic (Solti), London OSA 1275 (S)
23	22	BACH ORGAN FAVORITES, VOL. 1 27 E. Power Biggs, Columbio ML 5661 (M): MS 6261 (S)
24	24	R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA 32 Chicogo Symphony (Reiner), RCA Red Seol LM 2609 (M); LSC 2609 (S)
25	23	BEETHOVEN: THE COMPLETE PIANO CONCERTOS (5 LP's) 25 Gilels/Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Angel SE 3731 (S)
26	20	MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 21 & 24 33 Robert Cosodesus/Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Columbia (No Mana); MS 6695 (S)
27	33	STOCKHAUSSEN: GRUPPEN/CARRE Vorious Artists, DGG 137002 (S)
28	28	BRUBECK: LIGHT IN THE WILDERNESS (2 LP's) 3 Various Artists/Cincinnoti Symphony Orch. (Brubeck) Decca DXS 7202 (S)
29	29	CONCERTOS BY MOONLIGHT 2 Entremont/New York Philhormonic (Bernstein), Philodelphia Orch. (Ormondy), Columbia MS 7197 (S)
30	34	BRUCKNER: SYMPHONY NO. 7 Philodelphia Orch. (Ormondy) RCA LSC 3059 (S)
31	26	SATIE: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 1  Ciccolini, Angel 36482 (S)
32	25	THE ART OF ALEXANDER KIPNIS 27 Serophim 60076 (M); (No Stereo)
33	31	R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Los Angeles Philhormonic (Mehfo), London CS 6609 (S)
	_	DELIBES: LAKME (3 LP's)  Sutherland/Various Artists/Mante Carlo Opera Orch. (Banynge), Landon OSA 1391 (S)
35	35	IN THE CLASSIC STYLE Christopher Parkenins, Angel S 36019 (S)
36	-	THE BEST OF FRANCO CORELLI Copitol SPAO 8703 (S)
37	36	SERKIN PLAYS BEETHOVEN FAVORITES (2 LP's)
38	40	MANDEL: MESSIAM (2 LP's)  Mormon Tobernocle Chair/Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia M2L 263 (M); M2S 607 (S)
39	38	SHOSTAKOVITCH: SYMPHONY NO. 11 (2 LP's) Houston Symphony (Stakowski) Conicel Span 9700 (5)
40	30	DONIZETTI: LA FILLE DU REGIMENT (2 LP's) 25 Sutherland/Povarioti/Various Artists/Royal Opero House Orch. (Banynge), Landon (Na Mano); OSA 1273 (S)

## DGG's New Henze Release

NEW YORK — Deutsche Grammophon is continuing its Hans Werner Henze releases this month with an album of first recordings by that composer. Oboist Heinz Holliger, harpist Ursula Holliger and the Zurich Collegium Musicum under Paul Sacher are featured in the "Double Concerto for Oboe, Harp and Strings," "Sonata per Archi," and "Fantasie for Strings."

Soprano Evelyn Lear, baritone Thomas Stewart, the Jeunesse Musicale Chorus, and the Vienna Symphony under Otto Gerdes offer a Wolf recital. Pianist Christoph Eschenbach joins the Amadeus Quartet in Brahms. Herbert von Karajan and the Berlin Philharmonic play Pokofiev, and are joined by horn Gerd Seifert in a Mozart album.

#### RCA Issues LP Bow Of 2 Gould Works

NEW YORK — The premiere recording of two Morton Gould pieces are being issued by RCA Red Seal this month. The compositions, performed by Milton Katims and the Seattle Symphony, are "Venice" and "Vivaldi Gallery."

Another disk first is Mussorgsky's "St. John's Night on a Bare Mountain" with Seinji Ozawa and the Chicago Symphony. The disk is completed by Tchaikovsky. Violist Walter Trampler is the soloist with Georges Pretre and the London Symphony in Berlioz.

The Heifetz - Piatigorsky Concerts continue with Spohr and Dvorak. Pianist Jacob Lateiner is among the participating artists. Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra have a coupling of Schubert and Mozart. Completing the Red Seal titles is a first recital album

by baritone Sherrill Milnes.

The Victrola line will have the first low-price listing of John Stainer's "The Crucifixion" with tenor Richard Crooks and baritone Lawrence Tibbett. Bass Nicola Moscona, the Robert Shaw Chorale and the NBC Symphony under Arturo Toscanini are featured in a Victrola monaural-only pressing.

Another low-price first is Debussy's "The Martyrdom of St. Sebastian" with Phyllis Curtin. Florence Kopleff, Catherine Akos, the New England Conservatory Chorus and the Boston Symphony under Charles Munch.

Soprano Elly Ameling, pianist Joerg Demus and clarinetist Hans Deinzer are featured in a Schubert set. Victrola also has the Deller Consort in a Purcell program.

#### MISS PRICE, RCA RE-SIGN

NEW YORK — Soprano re-signed with RCA, inking an exclusive 10-year contract. Miss Price returns to the Metropolitan Opera on Thursday (6) in a new production of Verdi's "II Trovatore." A recording of the opera is the soprano's first project under the new contract.

TO LET THE LET THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

## Pathe-Marconi Bowing 3-Fold Classical Drive

By MICHAEL WAY

PARIS—With the launching of a new classical series References, the signing of an agreement with Le Chant du Monde for the pressing and distribution of certain albums in the Russian Melodiya catalog, and the announcement of four Spring subscription sets, Pathe-Marconi is making an all-out drive on classical repertoire this year.

The Reference series, taken in part from the "Gravures Illustres" collection, will comprise one release a month, each devoted to a celebrated artist. Included will be recordings by Edwin Fischer, Arthur Schnabel, Vladimir Horowitz and Alfred Cortot.

Following a deal with Le Chant du Monde, Melodiya licensees in France, Pathe is launching a subscription album of the six symphonies of Tchaikovsky and "Manfred" by the Soviet State Symphony conducted by Yevgeny Svetlanov, Further releases will feature the three symphonies of Rachmaninov, also conducted by Svetlanov, a recording of the choral works of Youri Sviridov, harpsichord concertos by Bach, conducted by Rudolf Barshai and some folklore albums.

For the spring, Pathe-Marconi is launching four special subscription sets—the complete recording of Flotow's "Martha" with Annelise Rothenberger and Nicolai Gedda and the Munich Opera Choir and orchestra conducted by Robert Heger; Bach's St. Matthew Passion"; Gounod's "Romeo and Juliet" with Mirela Freni and Franco Corelli, conducted by Alain Lombard; and a tribute to Charles Munch: a two-album set of a selection of orchestral works by Maurice Ravel.

In its "Moment Musical" stereo series, Pathe-Marconi is releasing monaural recordings, electronically reprocessed to give stereo effect, of Samson Francois, Gabriel Tacchino, Leonard Pennario, Andre Cluytens and Nathan Milstein.

Victoria de Los Angeles recently recorded works by Chausson, some Spanish songs and songs of Auvergne here. Pathe - Marconi will record Maria Callas here at the beginning of March in an album of Verdi operatic arias.

#### London Set Marks Opera House Fete

ords is issuing a special tworecord set commemorating the 21st anniversary of the new Royal Opera House at Covent Garden which was officially celebrated in October. Containing excerpts from 16 operas, the post-World War II package features 25 vocalists including Joan Sutherland, Gwyneth Marie Collier, Peter Jones, Pears, Tito Gobbi and Geraint Among the conductors are Richard Bonynge, Rafael Kubelik, Sir William Walton, and Georg Solti, Covent Garden's music director.

Three vocal recitals also are due, including Wagnerian selections by bass Theo Adam. The other recitals are a Mozart aria program by tenor Peter Schreier and a song disk by

baritone Hermann Prey. Benjamin Britten conducts the English Chamber Orchestra in another Mozart album.

Piano disks have Vladimir Ashkenazy in Prokofiev and Bracha Eden and Alexander Tamir in a coupling of Bartok and Poulenc. Lorin Maazel continues his Sibelius series with a pairing of "Symphonies Nos. 3 and 6" with the Vienna Philharmonic.

Highlights from London's complete package of Rossini's "Semiramide" are offered, featuring Miss Sutherland, Marilyn Horne and Joseph Rouleau with Bonynge conducting the London Symphony and the Ambrosian Singers. Completing the release is a Berwald set with Sixten Ehrling and the London Symphony.

#### Eschenbach Excels in N.Y.

NEW YORK — Christoph Eschenbach was brilliant as the soloist in Mozart's "Piano Concerto No. 19" with George Szell and the Cleveland Orchestra at Carnegie Hall on Monday (17). Making his New York debut, the young Deutsche Grammophon artist displayed virtuosity, sensitivity and a remarkable awareness of pianistic dynamics.

Since, earlier in February, he premiered Hans Werner Henze's "Concerto No. 2" with the Chicago Symphony under the composer, Eschenbach is at home in a wide range of repertoire. Judging by his skillful handling of Mozart, his is a bright future.

The orchestra, which is under exclusive contract to Columbia, was in splendid form in the concerto and in the overture to

Weber's "Freischuetz" and Schumann's "Symphony No. 2." The Cleveland has recorded the latter for Epic and the concerto for Columbia.

FRED KIRBY



Joanna Sinion and Henry Morgan will be featured in "archy mehitabel" in the Little Orchestra Society Program at Philharmonic Hall on Tuesday (26). The program also will include Ravel's "L'Enfant et les Sortileges."











POP RAY CONNIFF—I Love How You Love Me. Columbia CS 9777 (S)

Conniff takes contemporary tunes such as "Harper Valley P.T.A.," "Hey Jude," "Sunny' and "Little Green Apples" and turns them into choice delicacies of taste and sound. "Those Were the Days" and "Wichita Lineman" are excitingly performed and arranged as Conniff and his singers swing it out with jubilance.





TYMES-People. Columbia CS 977B (S)

Having scored with their driving revival of "People" as a single, the Tymes follow with an LP that will fit all radio programming formats, thus compounding its sales potential. "The Love That You're Looking For" has the Motown sound, while "Make Someone Happy" should be worn out by easy listening stations. The polished performers offer top-notch revivals of recent hits in addition to the title song.





POP

ROSLYN KIND-Give Me You. RCA Victor LSP 4138 (S)

Newcomer Roslyn Kind fulfills the promise attendant to her kickoff publicity as Bar-bra Streisand's sister and a pre-record re-lease shot on Ed Sullivan's TV show. She's got a potent style, a good sense of lyric values and a splendid understanding of just what kind of songs to do. The repertoire in her debut LP has lasting values and so





COUNTRY FREDDIE HART'S GREATEST HITS-Kapp K\$ 3592 (\$)

Freddie Hart, showing exceptional conviction, has here a package of his better efforts, including several that were chart hits. He features his "Hank Williams' Guitar," as well as excellent versions of "The Wall," "The Key's in the Mailbox." and "The Key's in the Mailbox," and "I'll Hold You in My Heart."





STEPPENWOLF—At Your Birthday Party, Dunhill DSX 50053 (S)

Steppenwolf has another heavy album here as the popular underground and above ground quarter offers a strong program, which includes their latest single "Rock Me Baby," a number from the "Candy" soundtrack where they also sing it. "Jupiter Child" is another good heavy cut, while "She'tl Be Better" is a fine bluesy number. "Round and Down" also stands out.





POP

TOMMY BOYCE & BOBBY HART-It's All Happening On the Inside.
A&M SP 4162 (S)

Boyce and Hart have captured a perfect gospel feel in this latest entry, beginning with their rousing "It's All Happening on the Inside," and they recreate the total mood of a revival meeting with two of their recent hits, "We're All Going to the Same Place," and "Alice Long." Exceptional is the duo's interpretation of "Standing in the Shadows of Love."





POP

TONY SANDLER RALPH YOUNG-Together. Capitol ST 159 (S)

The high flying and ingratiating team flies still higher as they click here in both performance and style. Their "Feeling Groovy" is groovy indee; "When the World Was Young" is tenderly sung; and the closer, "I Believe;" is a blending of two voices at its best. Jimmy Jones' arranging is top-flight.





CLASSICAL

DELIBES: LAKME— Sutherland/Various Artists/ Monte Carlo Opera Orch. (Bonygne). London OSA 1391 (S)

(Bonygne). London OSA 1391 (S)
Delibes' "Lakme" has a well-merited reputation as a coloratura showcase and this
first stereo recording of the opera has the
colortura chores in excellent hands as
Joan Sutherland has another tour-de-force.
A feel for the flashy music also is displayed by tenor Alain Vanzo and baritone
Gabriel Bacquier. Miss Sutherland's "Bell
Song" is memorable.





POP

THE GREATEST HITS OF ERIC BURDON & THE ANIMALS-MGM SE 4602 (S)

A very strong album, with songs like "San Franciscan Nights," "Monterey," "Sky Pilot," and a seven-plus minute version of "River Deep, Mountain High." All of these tunes knock out today's younger generation, meaning that Burdon is right in the groove for big sales.

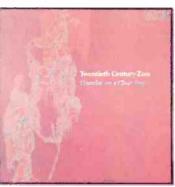




POP

THE BEST OF THE BRASS RING-Dunhill D\$ 50051 (\$)

Arranger and producer Phil Bodner serves up the tantalizing tempo as he leads this flying group on such previous big sellers as "The Phoenix Love Theme," "Lara's Theme," "Adoro," In "Disadvantages of You," Bodner shines on sax.





TWENTIETH CENTURY ZOO-Thunder on a Clear Day. Vault LP 122 (S)

The Twentieth Century Zoo exhibits exceptional musical ability and, at the same time, desire to create a meaningful music product. They have achieved this. The serious modern music fan will be enthralled with "Quiet Before the Storm." "Rainbow" is wild and psychedelic. "Blues With a Feeling—Jam" is heavy with blues.





CLASSICAL

GOUNOD: ROMEO AND JULIET-Freni/Corelli/Various Artists/ Paris Opera Orch. (Lombard). Angel SCL 3734 (S)

This first stereo recording of Gounod's sec-ond most popular opera can't miss com-mercially. The three-LP set offers soprano Mirella Freni and tenor Franco Corelli, the stars of last season's new Metropolitan Opera production of the work. Baritone Henri Gui, mezzo-soprano Elaine Lublin and bass Xavier Depraz also are superb under Alain Lombard's expert conducting.





GRASS ROOTS-Lovin' Things, Dunhill DS 50052 (S)

Starting off with a hit single, the album's title, the Grass Roots here have a topnotch program of Top 40 material, including another fine spirited number in "I Get So Excited." "What Love Is Made Of" has classical-style backing, while David Mac-Williams' "The Days of Pearly Spencer" receives a good strong beat,





POP

BYRDS—Dr. Byrds & Mr. Hyde. Columbia CS 9755 (S)

Although much of this material relies heavily on country, the Byrds here offer a combination of styles, all with the group's patented polish with excitement. "Drug Store Truck Drivin' Man" is a genuine country number, but "Old Blue" also has strong country touches, A psychedelic bent is evidenced in "This Wheel's on Fire" and the rock "King Apathy III." The folk "Your Gentle Way of Loving Me" is a gem.





POP

VARIOUS ARTISTS-The Heart of the March, Mercury SR2-9131 (S)

Nothing stirs the soul quite like a march, and this beautiful, deluxe album of pop and classical marches is a perfect example. Beginning with Sousa's "Stars and Stripes Forever" and "El Capitan" to Mendelssohn's "Wedding March," the selections are filled with zest and brightness, and conductors Frederick Fennell and Paul Paray are commendable.





JAZZ CANNONBALL ADDERLEY PERSON—Capitol

ST 162 (\$)

There's no letup in excitement or tempo here as Adderley and his group run through nine tunes with a fervor and individuality not heard in some time. His sax jumps, McCurdy's drums roar to make "Rumplestiltkin" an unforgettable tune. Lou Rawls in "Muddy Water," is right in the blues groove, And Nancy Wilson moves in for a fine serving too.





POP

FIREBALLS—Come On, React1 Atco SD 33-275 (S)

Since their "Bottle of Wine" singles smash, the Fireballs have had a powerful grip on the pop scene, and this LP definitely strengthens that grip. The well balanced program, including their current hit "Come On, React," also features wisely chosen material such as Buffy Sainte-Marie's "Codine," Mark Lindsay & Paul Revere's "Louie, Go Home" and Felix Cavaliere's "Lonely Too Long," originally a big hit for the Rascals. Their "Hurry, Hurry" is a standout.





MAGIC LANTERNS— Shame, Shame, Atlantic SD B217 (S)

Bolstered by their hit single, the album's title number, the Magic Lanterns have a highly commercial first U. S. album here. Imaginative arrangements cover several Top 40 sounds (reminiscent at times to the Happenings, Union Gap and Box Tops), but the overall result is an attractive pressing that will be supported by a coming U. S. tour. Their latest single, "Give Me Love" also is here as is "When the Music Stops."





COUNTRY

PORTER WAGONER-The Carroll County Accident. RCA Victor LSP 4116 (S)

Porter Wagoner, on a tearjerker kick the past few months, hits hard and deep at the emotions with his "The Carroll County Accident," a tune that was exposed coast-to-coast not only on every country music station, but many Top 40 stations, "I Loved So Fast and Hard" is also a good one for future radio exposure, "Barefoot Nellie" is cute and fast, "Black Jack's Bar" is good.





JAZZ

MODERN JAZZ QUARTET-Under the Jasmin Tree. Apple ST 3353 (\$)

"Jasmin" is the Modern Jazz Quartet's first for the new Apple label and consists of four titles, all composed by pianist-leader, John Lewis. It is the mixture as before-some delicate tracery, refleved by some hard blues based stomping. As usual Lewis manages to spotlight the individual members of the group and their considerable talent.

## Billboard Album Reviews

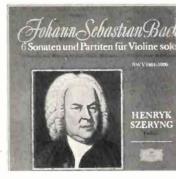




CLASSICAL

MOZART: NOTTURNA, KV 239/ DIVERTIMENTI KV 136, 137, 138—Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG .139 033 (S)

Karajan is right in the festive mood of these four selections represented here. He conducts with all the color and cheer at his command. Through it all is Karajan's skill and some excellent wind ensemble work from the orchestra.





SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

CLASSICAL

BACH 6 SONATAS AND PARTITAS FOR VIOLIN SOLO, BWV 1001-1006— Henryk Szeryng, DGG 139 270/72

This brilliant violinist builds a special musical masterpiece to accompany the six monumental pieces by Bach Moving, not flashy, of the highest technical skill, Szeryng's violin creates the pillars that make all the works live in splendor. All in all a tour de force which won't be duplicated.





LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL

R. STRAUSS: DIE FRAU OHNE SCHATTEN—Rysanek Goltz/Schoeffler/Various Artists/Vienna Philharmonic. (Boehm). Richmond SRS 64503 (S)

This four-LP stereo performance of "Die Frau ohne schatten" should register immediate success, boasting a strong cast and the conducting of Karl Boehm. The stellar artists include Leonie Rysanek, Hans Hopf, Christal Goltz, Elisabeth Hoengen and Paul Schoeffler.





LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL

VIVALDI/TARTINI/ PURCELL/ZANETTI— Camerata Bariloche (Lysy). Odyssey 32 16 0310 (S)

This indeed is an auspicious U. S. recording debut for the ensemble. They're a talented, dedicated and skilled group, both collectively and individually. Alberto Lysy's violin and conducting deserves special praise. Hopefully, this is just the beginning of a long U. S. disk career for them.

#### Action Records

#### Singles

#### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

Steppenwolf, Dunhill 4182 (Trousdale,

WHO'S MAKING LOVE . . . Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick 55400 (East Memphis, BMI)

WHEN HE TOUCHES ME (Nothing Else Peaches & Herb, Date 2-1637 (Painted Desert, BMI)

#### \* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

BABY MAKE ME FEEL SO GOOD . Five Stairsteps & Cubie, Curtom CR 1936 (Camad, BMI) (New York &

I'LL BE YOUR SUNSHINE . Children, Atco 6633 (Peddler, BMI) (Houston)

KICKIN' OUT THE JAMS . MC 5, Elektra 45648 (Paradox, BMI) (Detroit)

PLAYGIRL Thee Prophets, Kapp K-962 (Four Star, BMI) (Milwaukee)

#### **★★★★ 4 STAR ★★★★**

#### **ORIGINAL CAST**

ORIGINAL LONDON CAST-Hair. Atco SD

ORIGINAL LONDON LASI—Hair. Alcu 36-7002 (S) With the off and on-Broadway versions of this dynamic score already in the files, Atco has seen fit to release the British cast version, and rightfully so. The performers are youthful and filled with vitality, and offer their own interpretations of such newer classics as "Good Morning Starshine," "Three Five Zero Zero" and, of course, "Hair." A boon to theater buffs.

#### **POPULAR**

EDDIE HIGGINS TRIO—Music from Chitty Chitty Bang Bang. Tower ST 5158 (S) The score of "Chitty Chitty Bang Bang," at first listening seems almost unadaptable to the jazz idiom, but an accomplished pianist such as Eddie Higgins has managed to jump that hurdle with ease. He adds spark and bite to a warm and brittle score, and makes it sparkle with renewed vitality. Standouts in the program are Higgins' bright arrangements of "Doll on a Music Box." "Hushabye Mountain" and the bouncy title tune. This is a winner in two categories—film and jazz fans.

SOUL SURVIVORS — Take Another Look.

Atco SD 33-277 (S)

Now on Atlantic's Atco label, the Soul
Survivors recapture their "Expressway to
Your Heart" sound with white soul treatments of Gamble-Huff material, plus selfpenned soul action. "Funky Way to Treat
Somebody," "Mama Soul," and "Got Down
on Saturday" are strong stompers produced by Gamble-Huff and Rick Hall. Featuring plenty of rugged r&b and smooth
production, the LP should return the group
to the charts.

CLARA WARD—Soul and Inspiration. Capital ST 126 (S)

tol ST 126 (S) The sensational Clara Ward IS gospel sing-The sensational Clara Ward IS gospel singing, and her years of training and experience in that field are the compelling ingredients in this Capitol LP debut. Miss Ward has taken a collection of recent hits and dressed them up with a rousing gospel flavor, and they come alive with fire and new excitement. Listen to "Born Free," "What the World Needs Now" and "Somewhere" from "West Side Story." A gem is her inspired treatment of "For What It's Worth." A must for her countless fans.

VARIOUS ARTISTS-The Super Groups, Atco

VARIOUS ARTISTS—The Super Groups. Atco SD 33-279 (S)
The Cream, Bee Gees, Rascals, Iron Butter-fly, Vanilla Fudge, and Buffalo Springfield give some of their recent hit singles one more go-around in this LP, which should prove another sales winner in Atlantic-Atco's series of collections. Hits include Gadda-Da-Vida" and "Take Me for a Little While."

JERRY BYRD—Polynesian Suite. Monument SLP 18107 (S)
Treating the Hawaiian-style guitar almost in classical music fashion, guitarist teams up with composer Boudleaux Bryant to achieve something unique and quite entertaining. This LP has an islandic accent, always popular, but more than that, it's a landmark in music. An achievement that deserves special recognition.

THE NASHVILLE GUITARS IN TIJUANA—
Undotubredly some of the finest sounds
compiled in Nashville—namely a gathering
of key sidemen performing together, having
an instrumental ball with exotic tunes like
"Guantanamera," "Bandido," and "What
Now My Love." Country and easy listening
could really capitalize on this LP for
programming.

THE VERSATILE IMPRESSIONS-ABC ABCS

THE VERSALIE IMPRESSIONS—ABC ABCS 668 (S)
The Impressions, featuring Curtis Mayfield, try the contemporary pop field, movie tracks and, of course, soul music on their old ABC label. This new disk of canned soul, arranged and conducted by Johnny

Pate, shows off the Impressions as they smooth over "Don't Cry, My Love," the title tune from the "East of Java" movie, plus "Just Before Sunrise" from the film, "Fool on a Hill" and "Yesterday" also star.

DARIUS-Chartmaker CSG 1102 (S) DARIUS—Chartmaker CSG 1102 (S) Gutsy blues-oriented progressive rock with all tunes written by the artist—Darius. And the songs range from a hard-hitting "Dirty, Funky Situation" to the softer "I Feel the Need to Carry On." The sitar and the harmonica and the Moog Synthesizer all contribute to the sounds on this lo

SACRED MUSHROOM-Parallax P 4001 (S) SACRED MUSHROOM—Parallax P 4001 (5) Though the Sacred Mushroom, a new group, will not storm the charts with dynamic music-making or rock inventiveness, it is still a good group with a fine feeling for white blues. Featuring the guitar and material of Larry Goshorn, the group moves through "I Don't Like You." "I'm Not Like Everybody Else," and "Lifeline" for a bit at chart recognition.

JOHN LEE HOOKER-Simply the Truth. Blues-JOHN LEE HOOKER—Simply the Truth. Blues-Way BLS 6023 (5)
Bluesman John Lee Hooker stars on his latest package of moaning, jumping Delta blues. Hooker souls away on "I Don't Want to Go to Vietnam," already scoring on FM stations, "Mini Skirts" and "One Room Country Shack." Produced by Bob Thiele, the LP features Hooker on guitar as well as on vocals, crying out his basic blues pitch with real chart power and underground appeal.

#### COUNTRY

GUY MITCHELL—Singin' Up a Storm. Starday SLP 432 (5)
He does everything right—every note, every word. "Frisco Line" provides excellent styling and "Just Wish You'd Maybe Change Your Mind" reveals that Mitchell is out to entertain . . . and does it. Fans will also enjoy "Heartaches by the Numbers" and "My Heart Cries for You."

#### CLASSICAL

BERLIOZ: ROMEO ET JULIETTE—Kern/Tear/ Shirley-Quirk/London Symphony (Davis). Philips PHS 2-909 (S) The tragedy and beauty of Hector Berlioz's "Romeo et Juliette" is poignantly rendered in dramatic musical terms by a standout vocal cast and the John Alldis Choir work-ing with the London Symphony. Featured singers are contralto Patricia Kern, tenor Robert Tear and bass John Shirley-Quirk.

THE PIANO MUSIC OF ERIK SATIE—Frank Glazer. Vox SVBX 5422 (5) Erik Satie has become an "in" composer today, especially on college campuses and this three-LP set puts him in excellent position to take advantage of this popularity. Frank Glazer's pianism is first rate in this Vox Box. The material here spans most of the composer's inventive creative life.

SCHUMANN: FASCHINGSSCHWANK AUS WIEN/HUMORESKE—Claudio Arrau. Philips PHS 900-18 (S) Arrau strikes the right mood and the right chords in delicately rippling through the "Faschingsschwank." He gently lifts the intermezzo into clouds of joy. In the "Humoresque," Arrau dips, weaves and drives with precision and grace.

NIGHT IN VIENNA WITH JOHANN STRAUSS NIGHT IN VIENNA WITH JOHANN STRAUSS—Miliza Korjus. Venus 933 (S) This unique album continues Venus' unusual project of recording this once-great sorprano in her full repertoire. This series can well become a successor to the disk efforts of Florence Foster Jenkins and can offer the same kind of pleasures. The 16-minute 51-second "Blue Danube" is complete with bird calls coming in at will. A companion LP, "Queen of Melody" (972) includes operatic selections and an amazing "Carnival of Venice."

#### POPULAR \*\*\*

THE RETURN OF WE FIVE-A&M SP 4168

KIM FOWLEY — Outrageous, Imperial LP 12423 (S)

EVERGREEN BLUES-Comin' On, ABC ABCS

SHADES OF JOY-Fontana SRF 67592 (S) SPRINGFIELD RIFLE-Tower ST 5159 (S)

CAM MULLINS—Golden Underground. Monu-ment SLP 18110

MASON & DIXON—Our Thing. Tower ST 5136 (S)

WAIKIKIS—Moonlight on Diamond Head. Kapp KS 3593 (S)

#### LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

ROSSINI: THE BARBER OF SEVILLE—Simionato/Bastianini/Siepi/Various Artists/Maggio Musicale Fiorentino (Erede). Richmond RS 63011 (M) Giulietta Simionato's Rosina is a delight and this low-price reissue re-creates the marvelous portrayal of this superior artist. Add Ethore Bastianini's Figaro, Cesare Siepi's Don Basilio and Fernando Corena's Doctor Bartolo and you have an exceptional performance of this comic masterpiece. Alberto Erede conducts the three-LP set.

BACH: THE COMPLETE CONCERTI—Various Artists. Turnabout TV 34290-94 (5) Martin Galling's large-scale harpsichord playing is absorbing and imaginative throughout the albums on which he performs. Other artists whose performing is first rate are Helma Elsner, Rolf Reinhardt (conductor on one, too), and Franz Lehrndorfer and Kurt Heinz Stolze, cembali.

#### INTERNATIONAL

HILLEL AND AVIVA — Mountain So Far. Folkways FTS 31305 (5)
This extremely talented pair put on quite a show, both as singers and instrumentalists. Aviva accompanies herself on a Miriam drum, Hillel on the chalil, on 14 tunes sung in Hebrew. Subjects cover communal rejoicing, shepards and their flocks, a harvest festival, among others. All in all a harvest of simple-styled performing at its best.

#### **FOLK**

NEW LOST CITY RAMBLERS—Modern Times. Folkways FTS 31027 (S) Tracy Schwarz's vocal of "Shut Up in the Mines of Coal Creek" sets the tone of these "industrial blues" songs, John Cohen's singing and 5-string banjo on "From Earth to Heaven" is folk at its finest. Mike Seeger's vocalization and guitar playing on the "Take Them for a Ride" is right on the track. NEW LOST CITY RAMBLERS-Modern Times

#### **GOSPEL**

LEWIS FAMILY—Oid You Ever Go Sailing (Down the River of Memories). Starday SLP 433 (S) Fancy banjo and guitar picking spark this LP by the Lewis Family, a veteran of many pleasing albums. Best efforts on this LP include "Sing," "Did You Ever Go Sailing," and "Work for the Night is Coming."

#### CLASSICAL \*\*\*

WOLF: STRING QUARTET IN D MINOR— LaSalle Quartet, DGG 139 376 (S)

#### LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL \*\*\*

TCHAIKOVSKY: EUGENE ONEGIN — Popo-vict/Heyblova/Cvejic/Various Artists/Bei-grade National Opera Orch. (Danon). Rich-mond SRS 63509 (S)

LEHAR: THE MERRY WIDOW-Gueden/Loose Kmentt/Various Artists/Vienna State Opera Orch. (Stolz). Richmond SRS 62518 (S) TELEMANN-Various Artists, Turnabout TV

BUXTEHUDE: ORGAN MUSIC—Walter Kraft. Turnabout TV 34283 (S) MASTER WORKS FOR ORGAN, Vol. 7— Jorgen Ernst Hansen. Nonesuch H 71214 (S)

#### JAZZ ★★★★

THE BEST OF WES MONTGOMERY—River-side RS 3039 (S)

DOUG CARN TRIO-Savoy MG 12195 (S)

ELECTRIFYING SOUNDS OF THE PAUL JEF-FREY QUINTET—Savoy MG 12192 (M)

#### GOSPEL ★★★★

MIGHTY CLOUDS OF HARMONY — Gospel "Plus." Atlantic SD R-023 (S)

JUBILATORS — Togetherness. Veep Gospel VPS 16527 (S)

#### INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

KYRIAKOS ORCH. — Mediterranean Holiday. 4 Corners of the World FCS 4258 (S)

VIJAY RAGHAV RAO-Flute. Tower ST 5155

#### POLKA ★★★★

LIL WALLY—More New Polka Favorites, Jay Jay 5123 (S)

#### **ALBUM REVIEWS**



BB SPOTLIGHT Best of the album releases of the week in all cate-gories as picked by the BB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement.

SPECIAL MERIT Albums with sales potential that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level.

FOUR STARS ★ ★ ★ Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart

> More Album Reviews on Page 48

#### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD—Retrospective/ Best of Atco SD 33-283 (S)

VANILLA FUDGE-Near the Beginning . . . Atco SD 33-278 (S)

Albums —

JEFFERSON AIRPLANE-Bless It's Pointed Little Head . RCA Victor LSP 4133 (S)

Times . . . Viva V 36018 (S) O. C. SMITH-For Once in My Life . . .

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Themes Like Old

MONKEES—Instant Replay . . . Colgems COS 113 (S)

Columbia CS 9756 (S)

WILSON PICKETT—Hey Jude . . . Atlantic SD 8215 (S)

PAUL MAURIAT ORCH.-Doing My Philips PHS 600-292 (S)

BEACH BOYS-20/20 . Capital SKAO 133 (S)

#### \* NEW ACTION LP's

DON HO-Suck 'Em Up . . . Reprise RS 6331 (S)

NOEL HARRISON—The Great Electric Experiment Is Over . Reprise RS 6321 (S)

CLARENCE CARTER—The Dynamic . . . Atlantic SD 8199 (S)

ANITA KERR SINGERS REFLECT ON THE HITS OF BURT BACHARACH AND HAL DAVID Dot DLP 2590 (S)

LEFT BANK—Too . . . Smash SRS 67113 (S)

STRAWBERRY ALARM CLOCK-World in a Sea Shell . . . UNI 73035 (S)

SEEKERS—Live Capitol ST 135 (S)

SOUNDTRACK—Joanna 20th Century-Fox TFS 4202 (S)

#### by: Jude Porter

The "BILLION DOLLAR ERA" Begins . .

The "racking" of records, and the "racking" of sheet music and music-. is fast becoming a synonymous business. It is because of this . . . that Sheet Music Institute and Hansen Publications, Inc., extend arwelcome, in advance, to the National Association of Record Mer-chandisers, Inc., who will join all of the selling "forces" of the music business . . at their Eleventh An-nual NARM Convention . . . February 28 thru March 5—at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles.

This year, we are proud to announce, Hansen Music Publications, Inc.—an associate member of this progressive organization will participate in the "Person-To-Person" Conferences and display their musical "product" at Table #27 in the Exhibit Booth area. Let the HANSEN BOOTH (NO. 27) be your "lucky one-stop to action-wares" for the music merchant.

COMIN' . . . IN TOOLS COMIN' . . . in rapid succession! FIRST TO YOU FROM S. M. I. Tune yourself, and your music buyers IN ... to the NEWEST NOW SOUNDS ON THE SCENE.

THESE ARE NOT MY PEOPLE . . . heads the category this week. This goin' places song, recorded by Joe South and Johnny Rivers, was also penned by Joe South for Lowery Music, Atlanta

And on we go with . . . WIWWIAN WEVY—by the Pastrami Malted (try this early in the morning)! LIFE . . . by Jerry Vale — happens "easy" . . . SOPHISTICATED CISSY . . . a rockin' instrumental by the Meters . . and MAY 1 . . . an "I've-got-rhythm" rouser by Bill Deal & The Rhondels.

These are sure excitement stirrers to activate your music buyers. They'll mean lots of extra profits for YOU,

#### WINNER'S CIRCLE . . .

By way of O. C. Smith's sensational disc, HONEY continues to make momentous moves ... UPWARD!! This is a sure recipient of a "home" in the music "Hall of Fame." MAY-BE TOMORROW ... delightfully done by The Iveys (on Apple), packs a lonely lookin'-for-love sound, that promises a retail chain-reaction.

Tommy Roe, hit-maker personified (twice No. 1 and eleven times in the Top 10), has another "Rockumentary" spelled . . DIZZY . . . that will "lock-up" the top-notch slot post haste!!!

MOVIN' ON UP and makin' MOVIN' ON UP . . . and makin' waves . . . are these "stars" on to-day's musical "stage." These are the sure thing songs to capitalize on immediately . . . if not sooner!

PROUD MARY MENDOCINO MR. SUN, MR. MOON HELLO, IT'S ME I GOT A LINE ON YOU

. a "trace and a half" to watch VERY carefully . .

TRACES

. make YOUR move. Order from: Sheet Music Institute, 1842 West Avenue, Miami Beach, Florida 33139. Attn.: Raul Artiles (305) 532-3383! SEE YOU AT NARM!

#### **GOLD MARK ASSOCIATES**

PUBLIC RELATIONS

New York-Beverly Hills-London

#### Musical Instruments

#### First Exhibitor List Released by AMDIE

LAS VEGAS—The American Music Dealers Industry Exhibit (AMDIE), which is scheduled to hold its first show here May 12-15 at the Convention Center, has released its first list of exhibitors.

Those listed are companies which had signed up as of Feb. 4 and according to AMRIE's Bruce Marr, "Three to four major companies are coming in each week."

Exhibitors include:

Thomas Organ Co. Mosrite Vox Gulbransen Co. Hammond Corp. Seeburg Corp. Sunn Musical Kustom Kawai Yamaha Standel Jamence Co.
Decker Corp.
Music Minus One
Zeb Billings
Ovation
Audiodyne
LoDuca
Ultra Sound
Eico Electronic Ins, Co.
Sorkin
Merson
Northwest Piano
Italian Trade Commission
Magnus Hendell-Danelectro
Walter Kane
Meisel
Modern Musical Lawrence Co. Meisei Modern Musical Modern Musical
Estey
Dampp-Chaser
Bit of Art
C.A. Gotz
Ferree's
Reynolds Enterprises
Pacific Piano
Quilter Piano
LeBlanc

#### **MOA** Hospital Plan Growing

CHICAGO—Music Operators of America (MOA) expects to sign up in excess of 200 members as participants in a hospital money plan by September, 1969. Enrollments in the MOA plan are running 1.5 per cent ahead of the usual rate, an insurance official said.

Executive vice-president Fred Granger, said last week that if all members of a MOA-member firm sign, the policy is issued on open enrollment, meaning no medical details are required. Individuals who sign up must fill out a routine medical report.

#### Lewis Pamphlet

CHICAGO — The Japanese method of Talent Education is the subject of a new pamphlet published by William Lewis & Son. The pamphlet, "Today's Youth and the Violin," is a trilogy concerning the develop-ment of Talent Education and its application in the U.S.

#### Jordan Distributor

LOS ANGELES — Jordan Electronics has named South-Corp., Greensboro, N. C., as a full-line distributor. Southland will distribute Jordan amplifiers and accessories throughout the southeastern U.S.

#### **New Lowrey Pianos**

CHICAGO-The Lowrey Co. has announced the introduction of a new series of spinet pianos, the S-50. Designed to fill out the complete selction that Lowrey offers, the S-50 piano line has suggested retail prices starting at \$599.

Hohner
Pointer System
Hal Leonard
Ernie Ball Guitars
21st Century Music
ARB Amplifiers
Westbrook Pianos
Musical Merchandise Review
Music Trades
Suzuki Guitars
Piano Technicians' Guild SUZUKI GUITARS
Piano Technicians' Guild
Bo70 Podunavac Guitars
Great West Guitars
Rippen Piano
Go Publishing Co.
Rio Music Co.

OMA Maurice Lipsky Music Co., Inc.-Plush Sound, Div. of Plush Electronics Inc. Sottlie Mig. Grand Piano Sistek Music Lindner Piano Guitar Player Magazine

According to AMDIE's Ed Phinney, approximately 4,200 dealers have already registered for the show.



THE NEW CORAL KILOWATT amplifier combines the power of solid state with the efficiency of tube. The power unit is more than watts RMS and peaks at

#### MOTHER EARTH

#### **Do-It-Yourself Carpentry Cushions Group's Success**

CHICAGO—"With a little care, you can avoid a lot of heartache." This was the way Travis Rivers, "cosmic engineer" for Mercury's Mother Earth, stressed the group's concern for the well-being of its instruments.

In this particular case there are 30 pieces of equipment involved with a combined price tag of \$30,000. The equipment weighs 2,400 pounds and costs about \$300 to ship one way from coast to coast.

"We made our own cabinets to pack our instruments because we couldn't find any suitable fiber cases on the market," said Rivers. Jim Groenewegen, who takes care of our equipment, designed the cases and a San Francisco carpenter did most of the work.

"The cases have served us well, even though airfreight workers in New York set fire to the organ case. I wanted it in a hurry and the workers were on a slowdown strike. The cases are made of mahogany plywood and fir and are lined with oneinch of fine foam. Even at that, they were cheaper than fiber

"As a young band we couldn't afford to replace anything. We couldn't afford to have anything torn up either. Consequently, normal blows can't hurt our cases. You can't kick a hole in one of our cases. You can drop our cases from 6 feet and there won't be any problems."

Mother Earth features Tracy Nelson, vocals; Powell St. John, harmonica; Bob Arthur, bass; John (Toad) Andrews, lead guitar; Lonnie Castille, drums; "Rev." Ronald Stallings, tenor sax and vocals; and Clay Cotton, organ and vocals. As for the group's sound, Rivers said:

"We try to capture as an acoustic sound as possible. That's why we use old instruments. We have a Gibson violin bass, an old Telecaster and lead amps that are 10 to 15 years old. We use a Hammond organ with two Leslies and always use an acoustic piano for sound. We also have a horn section. While we have one piece now, we use five on records. I love the brass but we can't afford any more at present."

Rivers' job consists mainly of 'riding herd" on the group but he sometimes plays a jew's-

#### Kilowatt Amp From Coral

NEPTUNE CITY, N. J. Coral will launch its new Kilowatt amplifier throughout the country next month.

The amplifier, which combines the power of solid state with the efficiency of tube, boasts more than 300 watts RMS and peaks at 1,000 watts. As for the speaker system, it features two columns, measuring 4 feet 23/4 inches tall by 26 inches wide by 151/2 inches deep. Each column contains eight 12-inch customdesigned speakers for total of 16 speakers in two columns. The suggested liist for model KPL-SL16 is \$1,247.

A one-column unit, KPL-SL8, is also available from Coral for a suggested list of \$798. It features more than 150 watts RMS and peaks at 500 watts.



THE SHAMISEN, a three stringed classical instrument (seen at left), is part of the Sunflower Sisters' act. The girls, popular Victor recording artists in Japan, are seen here during a visit to Sega Enterprises, a large jukebox and amusement machine merchandiser. The shamisen can be heard on "Migratory Birds," and "Obako Blues," latest recordings by the group.

BEST SELLING

PIANO, FRETTED INSTRUMENTS,

**INSTRUMENTAL & BAND** 

(Alphabetically)

HERB ALPERT TRUMPET FOLIO (Hansen) **BLUES BAG GUITAR** (Music Sales) FIRST DIVISION BAND METHOD—4 Volumes (Melwynn)

WES MONTGOMERY—Jazz Guitar Method

NICE 'N EASY-Popular Piano (Hal Leonard) PETER. PAUL & MARY—HERE'S HOW—Guitar (Warner Bros.-7 Arts)

70 SUPER BLOCKBUSTERS FOR GUITAR (Hansen)



TRACY NELSON and Poyell St. John of Mother Earth.

## For

## Coin Machine World

#### Jukebox Programmers Alert To Blending Music Tastes By GRIER LOWRY

KANSAS CITY, Mo.-Popular r&b and c&w, once separate categories to many jukebox programmers, are overlapping on many machines here. Such blending of music tastes requires more careful study of each location and of jukebox programming in general, according to Missouri Valley Amusement Co. programmers.

A completely diversified op-

eration owned by John Masters, the firm also operates a retail record shop.

Programming tasks include: Buying every week.

- Spotting location trends from requests.
- Enlisting the support of waitresses and bartenders.
- Studying trade charts and one-stop lists.
- Listening to radio and watching television.
- Previewing samples.
  Maintaining a library of 20,000 titles.

20,000 titles.

"We often get a line on the blending of tastes through requests from location management," programmer Kin Reeves explained, "When we note a poptype location owner is making more requests for c&w, we start testing to see if it is instart testing to see if it is indicative of a pattern. Our drivers check the popularity meters. If we note that a record we considered a bit off-base for a location is getting good play, then we may put on a few more of

#### To Open 50 Laundromat Discotheques

• Continued from page 4

Frank, Robert Globerman and Mike Steinberg, principals in Laundri Bag, Inc., which is merging with Continental Art Galleries. Continental, headed by president lim Onlesbee and by president Jim Oglesbee and secretary-treasurer William Arnold, has five art galleries here and expects to open two more.

The first Laundromat Discotheque will be opened within 30 davs at 1354 First Avenue, New York. Negotiations are under way here now for the opening of two centers.

that type and watch the results."

The role a waitress or someother employee has in influencing play of a record isn't over-

According to Masters, president of the company, "The waitress who gives a customer a coin and tells him to play a certain record, holds the whip hand in launching a new record. We know it pays to exert all possible effort to get new releases played. A fresh, new sound has a tonic effect on jukebox play. If customers of a location hear the same old thing they've heard (Continued on page 55)



SPECIAL STRIPS for St. Patrick's Day jukebox programming are now available from Sterling Title Strip Co. Above are four examples. The strips are in green, of

#### **MOA** Board Meeting Set for New Orleans

By EARL PAIGE

NEW ORLEANS-The Music Operators of America's (MOA) first board meeting outside Washington, D. C., will convene here March 6-8 at the Hotel Monteleone. The national trade group expects 90 per cent attendance. Copyright law revision, convention planning and business sessions will be top agenda items

MOA president Howard Ellis, who drew up the board agenda, was in Chicago last week conferring with executive vice-president Fred Granger.

A luncheon will be held at 12:30 p.m. March 6, followed by MOA counsel Nicholas Al-

#### Trucano Tells Speech Advice Of Governor

DEADWOOD, S. D. - South Dakota Gov. Frank Farrar recently advised Music Operators of America (MOA) vice-president John Trucano to "not stress the negative" in delivering speeches about the jukebox in-(Continued on page 53)

MONTANA MEETING. The above picture was taken recently at the regular session of the Montana Coin Machine Operators Association. From left, Mrs. Evelyn Kelman, Great Falls; Mrs. Helen Boyce, Missoular From left, Mrs. Evelyn Kelman, Great Falls; Mrs. Helen Boyce, Missoula; Mr. and Mrs. Garland Winters, Great Falls; (Putt) Bramblett, Billings; Tom Baker, Havre; (Spike) Grenz, Miles City; Jim Cornish, Billings; John Darlington, Butte; Wally Rathbone, Havre; Bob Walker, Helena; Ray Ebert, Livingston; Elmer Boyce, Missoula; Dorothy Christensen, Malta; Chuck Dudley, Bozeman; Lou Antonich, East Helena; John Doyle, Missoula; Harry Brinck, Butte; John Perino, Butte; Bob Beasley, Libby; John Mears, Great Falls; (Christy) Christensen, Malta; Jim Sinclair, Minneapolis, Minn.; Mrs. Bob Beasley.

len's review of copyright legislation in Washington. A fadies' luncheon and tour will also be (Continued on page 54)

#### PLAN SURVEY

#### **Public Relations Boost** In Mechanic Training

MENOMINEE, Wis. — The fact that the U. S. government is financing the training of coinoperated equipment mechanics is "the best public relations the industry could want," according to Robert (Bob) Rondeau, Empire Distributing, Inc. here. Rondeau has been working with manpower specialist John Del Santo, who will shortly help the government poll U.S. operators on mechanic requirements.

Del Santo, of the Wisconsin State Employment Service, and Rondeau, put together a program that has trained 36 mechanics at government expense. The

#### Mont. Assn. **Hosts Guests**

GREAT FALLS, Mont. - A number of special guests were present for the recent meeting here of the Montana Coin Machine Operators Association (MCMOA) at the O'Haire Man-

President Elmer Boyce intro duced the visitors, who included Mr. and Mrs. Harold (Buzz) Heyer, Northwest Sales, Scattle; Gary Sinclair, Wurlitzer Co., San Francisco; Leonard Hicks, Wurlitzer field engineer; Garth Brown and Jim Pennington, Diamond Distributing Co., Salt Lake City; Harry Brinck and John Darlington, H. B. Brinck Juanita and Garland Winters, Great Falls; Tom Maddox, Helena, and Jack Newman, Butte.

The association's next meeting will again be held at the O'Haire Manor April 19.

#### Elektra's Posner: Stereo Awakening

NEW YORK - Mel Posner, national sales director for Elektra Records, believes the record industry is finally waking up to the merits of stereo singles.

For more than a year Elektra's singles have been almost 100 per cent stereo. In fact, the only mono singles being produced by the company are those sent to AM stations who have not converted to stereo car-

"It was our feeling when we got into stereo singles and it's our feeling now that if there's any life left in the single business, it would have to be stereo, said Posner. "And this has been proved with so many manufacturers going into it.

"We have had information fed to us from major jukebox manufacturers that the majority of machines on location will handle stereo singles. One-stops have told us the same thing. We have tried to spread the word to operators through our distributors,

all currently employed

(Continued on page 55)

by Wisconsin operators, were trained at the Institute of Coin

but outside of this, there has been no special promotion.

"I think the record industry is finally waking up. The industry is finding out that the demand is there from both the coin machine operators and retailers. From a quality standpoint, a stereo single is a better single. It captures the sound the manufacturers are trying to achieve.

"As for locations, the ideal location for a stereo single is a quiet place. No single, whether stereo or mono, can be appreciated in a noisy bar. All that is (Continued on page 55)

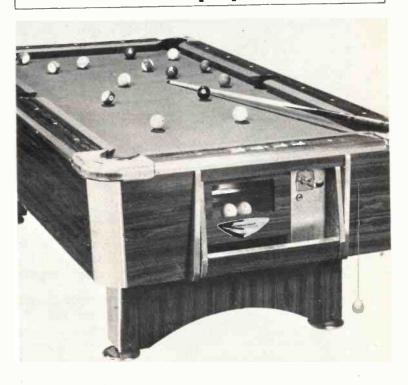
#### U. K. Arcades **Growth Studied**

LONDON - Following the concern expressed by members of Westminister City Council over the spread of amusement arcades in the West End of London, the council's Public Control Committee, which is responsible for the granting or withholding of arcades permits, met Wednesday (19) to discuss the situation.

New-style amusement arcades, with payout and penny-pusher machines, have been springing up throughout the West End in recent months and some London councilors are anxious to see local authorities given more control over them.

Up to mid-1967, Westminster received only one or two applications for arcade permits a (Continued on page 55)

#### New Equipment



United Billiards-Crest Pool Table

The above table is from the new Crest series, made by United Billiards, Inc. Among several outstanding features are heavy-duty platform legs, easily removed cushion rails, de luxe cabinet using pressure laminate process, full-thickness slate, adjustable slate shims and one piece molded center runway. The cue ball is returned through a high-speed separate path. Locked meter, built in score counter, United's "Mini-drawer" and "VU-Lite" are other features. Sizes are Model 100 (78 inches by 46 inches), Model 200 (88 inches by 51 inches), Model 300 (93 inches by 53 inches), Model 400 (103 inches by 58 inches) and Model 500 (114 inches by  $67\frac{1}{2}$  inches).





Day after day, in scene after scene, it reaches out, grabs hold and separates more customers from bigger chunks of their cash!

It's mod...mod...mod. The first of a bold new generation of famous Rock-Ola Phonographs with psychedelic color, style that never fails to draw a bigger take from a bigger crowd.

But there's more. Brilliant new feature attractions that make selling music for money more rewarding than ever before. Things like a new receiver, transistorized for dependability . . . exclusive powerized remote volume control with convenient on/off switch for phonograph power as well as volume and cancel . . . new speaker

positioning for better sound separation, greater listening pleasure . . . "2 plays—2 bits" kit . . . album play . . . dollar bill acceptor (optional).

And Rock-Ola for '69 offers you all-out accessibility, "Easy-View" Programming and "Flip-Top Servicing" that cuts programming and service time to the bone—all the extras including lighted animation (optional) that made Rock-Ola the sensation of the music world in '67-'681

#### What's Playing?

A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

#### Hudson Falls, N. Y., Location: Kid-Restaurant

JOHN POWERS programmer Henry C. Knoblauch & Sons, Inc.

L. H. ROUSSEAU

programmer

Monk's Music



Current releases:

"Crimson & Clover," Tommy James & the Shondells, Roulette-7028;

"I Heard It Through the Grapevine," Marvin Gaye, Tamla-54176; "I Started a Joke," Bee Gees, Atco-6639.

'Strangers in the Night," Frank Sinatra; 'Make the World Go Away,'

#### Lebanon, Tenn., Location: C&W-Tavern

Current releases:

"Kaw-Liga," Charley Pride, RCA-47-9716; "I'd Rather See You Wave Goodbye," Vernon Oxford, Stop-205; "I Saw the Light," Nashville Brass, RCA-47-9705.

Oldies:

"Don't Wake Me I'm Dreaming,"

Warner Mack;
"I Know You're Married,"
Don Reno & Red Smiley;
"Don't You Ever Got Tired of Hurting
Me?" Jack Greene.

#### New Equipment



#### United Billiards—Bunny Pool Table

Full-thickness slate, easily removed cushion rails, high pressure laminate cabinetry and wool-nylon bed and cushion cloth are some of the features in this new bumper-type table from United Billiards, Inc. Other features include United's cross-over ball return and "Mini-drawer," which easily converts for home use. The table measures 55 inches by 39 inches.

#### SPECIALS! COMPLETE, AS IS ROWE 137 HOT FOOD COINMASTER. \$ 75 ROWE 121 PASTRY 75 ROWE 147 ALL-PURPOSE (1/4 H.P.) 100 ROWE 14 AMBASSADOR, COINMASTER, 40c-45c. 40 ROWE 14 AMBASSADOR, ALL COIN... ROWE 77 CANDY, COINMASTER ROWE 77 CANDY, 25c CHANGER..... ROWE SK9 Single Cup COFFEE..... Write for complete 1969 Catalog of Phonographs, Vending and Games. ATMUSIC-Chicago 2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60647. ARmitage 6-5005

#### Trucano Tells Speech Advice Of Governor

• Continued from page 51

dustry. Farrar, 39, and the youngest U. S. governor, invited Mr. and Mrs. Trucano to accompany him to the recent inauguration in Washington, D. C.

Trucano, owner of Black Hills Novelty Co., Inc., and Automatic Vendors, Inc., here, showed Governor Farrar a speech outline suggested by MOA. "His main suggestion," Trucano said, "was to draw parallels between our industry and other professions in a positive way."

Farrar also suggested the use of props while delivering speeches and the use of the speaker's "own words." Trucano said, "He even advised using bad grammer if it fits the point a speaker is trying to make."

Another suggestion, Trucano said, could be used in many business applications. It concerns an opening remark Governor Farrar always employs. "He always says, 'It's good to see you.' This way, it's implied you have met the person before; if not the remark has that much if not, the remark has that much more meaning.

Trucano, whose wife, Kay, knew Governor Farrar's wife in college, said he was most honored to make the trip. Governors are allowed to take three couples. Trucano said.

#### 'Coin'cidentally

Wisconsin operator Jim Stansfield Sr., Jim Stansfield Novelty Co., La Crosse, has purchased J & J Vending Service and J & J Music, Inc., adding substantially to his routes. . . Jim Linberg, A to Z Vending, Fond du Lac, Wis., received his pilot's license last week. . . . John Trucano, Deadwood, S. D., operator and Music Operators of America vice-president, was in Denver last week for surgery.

Rock-Ola field service representative, William Findlay, held a service school in San Antonio at Allcoin Equipment Co. Host to over 30 operators were owners Malcolm Gildart and Dan Perrotta, sales manager R. E. Chatten, service department personnel Fritz Stanislav, P. W. Thomas and Rufus Allen Jr.

Wagner Van Vlack, president. Interstate United Corp., Chicago, and George Arneson, president, Vendo Co., Kansas City, Mo., are among speakers to address the National Association of Concessionaires Eastern regional conference March 24-25 at the Americana Hotel, New York City.

Victor Haim, R. H. Belam Co., Inc., New York, will visit Manila, Bangkok, Taipei and Tokyo during an Asian tour. He will visit Alberto Figueroa, an old friend, who has just opened Oldwest Restaurant and Nightclub in Manila.

Albert M. Rodstein, president of Macke Variety Vending Co., Philadelphia, went on a oneweek study mission under auspices of the Allied Jewish Appeal for a first-hand look at the

human crisis facing Israel today. He is an associate chairman of the Trade Council for the 1969 Philadelphia Allied Jewish Appeal-Israel Emergency Fund. . Martin M. Berger, president of the Cigaromat Corp. of America, Philadelphia, presented achievement awards to four selected teen-agers at a luncheon at the Locust Club in his capacity as president of STORY (Salute to Our Responsible Youth). Ben-Mar Amusement Co., coin machine operator, launched a newspaper advertising campaign in Northeast section of Phila-

(Continued on page 54)



"IT'S EASY." This is Bob Ronpictured as he recently Wisconsin operators how easily 36 mechanics were trained through a government program. Operators throughout the U. S. will shortly be polled on their needs for mechanics.



**PUCK BOWLER** with SPEED FLASH

PLAY...

PROFITS!

MORE

GOLD

1-PLAYER

featuring Super Scoring CENTER

PIRATE CAVE

**APOLLO** MOON SHOT

> RIFLE GALLERY



**PROVEN** PROFIT MAKERS Since 1931

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

#### MARTIN & SNYDER

#### Mich. Firm Expanding Bulk Division; Attracting Many Part-Time Vendors

DETROIT-Martin & Snyder Co., major distributors of Seeburg and other lines of coinoperated equipment, will expand its bulk vending departments in three cities this year. Frank Daiza, bulk vending manager here, is encouraged by the number of new bulk vendors his firm is attracting. Many diversify into major vending.

Daiza, formerly an operator and for two years associated with the late George Rohr, owner Rohr Sales here, said "We have even had dentists, doctors and lawyers who start small routes as a hobby. They tell me this gets their mind off their work. They often pass on the routes to their children.'

At least 75 per cent of the

SPECIAL BUY WHILE THEY LAST

#### USED **BULK VENDERS**

VICTOR 1/2 CABINET **VENDORAMAS** 

1¢ — 210 CT., 1¢ — 100 CT., 5¢ — Capsule, 10¢ — Capsule, 25¢ — V-1 Capsule.

\$10 EACH

**VICTOR #2000** 

1¢ -- 100 CT., Holds \$23 worth of giant (100 CT.) gum.

**\$13 EACH** 

VICTOR 25c V-2 **SPACE** 

Holds 200 --- 25¢ V-2 Capsules.

**\$30 EACH** 

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D. WRITE - PHONE

Get and hold the best locations with

Victor's Selectorama®

> Console 6 DIFFERENT STYLES



Save 50% to 75% servicing time. Unlock front door to fill & collect

Write-Phone for information LOGAN DISTRIBUTING, INC. 1852 W. Division St., Chicago, III. 60622 Phone: (312) 486-4870

time, Daiza said. In many cases they are factory workers, white collar people, postal employees, policemen and firemen. "We have several cab drivers, too.

#### Cab Drivers

"Cab drivers pick up more locations than most other parttime operators because they're on the street constantly. Many carry goods and machines in their trunk and service routes as they go about their taxi business.

Daiza has a good story for people who want to approach bulk vending as a part-time occupation. "Their initial invest-ment can be something in the neighborhood of \$2,000 for 50 machines. We handle the financing. The merchandise will run about \$3 per machine.

"If they place the units in

average locations they should turn the merchandise over every two weeks. On this basis, the part-time operator will net himself \$100 a month and only be out on the route a couple of Saturdays each month.

#### Service Clubs

A new trend pointed out by Daiza is the involvement of service clubs in bulk vending. "We recently worked out a plan with the Lavonia (Mich.) Lions Club. Service clubs are finding they can raise more money by handling their own vending.

"A committee is appointed and the club puts out 100 machines. Then each committee member is responsible for 10 machines. This may require him to devote one hour of time a week, or a month, depending on the types of locations.

(Continued on page 55)

If your competition is giving you location trouble . . .

You may find the answer to this problem by operating the most advanced idea in bulk vending - the all new Victor -

#### SELECTORAMA



With six different combinations to select from to fit any of your locations. Will vend a variety of merchandise and coin combinations --- 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢.

Front door operation saves 50% to 75% service time. Bigger display, more profits.

See your distributor for information and delivery date.

#### VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 West Grand Ave. Chicago, III. 60639



#### KING'S One Stop service for all

#### **BULK VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS**

MERCHANDISE—Leaf ball gum, wrapped gum, charms, filled capsules, panned candies, bulk & vacuum packed nuts, ball point pens, combs, 1c tab, 5c package gum, 5c & 10c vending pack candy bars.

SUPPLIES—Empty capsules V-V1-V2, coin weighing scales, counters & wrappers, stamp folders, decals, route cards, padlocks, spray paints, machine cleaners & lubricants, paper cups for hot nut venders & hot beverages.

**EQUIPMENT**—All Northwestern bulk venders, cast iron stands, wall brackets, sanitary & stamp venders, new & reconditioned bulk venders of all kinds, parts for all bulk venders.

Mail this coupon for details SUPER SIXTY (illustrated), information on other Northy	s and prices on the Northwestern Vends gum-charms. Also ask for western machines.
NAME	TITLE
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
	TATE ZIP , clip and mail to:
T. J. KING &	COMPANY INC.
2700 W. Loke St. Phone: (;	Chicago, III. 60612 312) 533-3302

DEPENDABLE FAST SERVICE, LOWEST PRICES FROM LARGEST INVENTORY IN THE U.S.

Send for prices and literature.

#### Use of Transistors Seen in Bulk Units

CHARLOTTE, N.C.-Compact electronic circuitry will soon be utilized in bulk vending machines, according to Lee Smith, co-owner, Merchandising Associates, Inc., a new firm established here to distribute and operate a balloon vender. All but five out of an initial ship-

#### SMITH-REGAL ADDS ROUTES

CHARLOTTE, N. C .- Smith-Regal of Carolina is negotiating for the purchase of its sixth bulk vending route in two months. Last week, the firm here, headed by Lee Smith and Jack Thompson, bought Ralph V. Feemster & Son Vending with routes in the Statesville, N. C., area.

Negotiations are in progress for the purchase of Dixie Sales & Vending Service, Savannah, Ga., with routes in lower South Carolina. The firm is owned by F. W. Trudell of Savannah. Route additions thus far this year have added 3,500 locations for Smith-Regal.

#### NCA Fighting Freight Hike

CHICAGO-Freight rate increases for small shipments proposed by the Eastern Central Motor Carrier Association have been suspended by the Inter-state Commerce Commission (ICC), according to the National Confectioners Association (NCA) here. NCA, through its traffic associations, has presented testimony before various traffic bureaus around the country.

NCA general counsel, James

Mack, told the Rocky Mountain Motor Traffic Bureau's transcontinental rate committee, that "it defies our understanding to read announcements of proposed small shipment rate adjustments of from 9 to 70 per cent." An NCA study revealed that shipments of varying weights below 500 pounds, from Salt Lake City to Chicago, would increase from 13.8 to as much as 70.9 per cent, under a proposed adjustment.

NCA expects other rate adjustments to wait the outcome of ICC investigations.

#### **NORTHWESTERN** MODEL 60 **BULK-PAK** Will not skip or jam because of specially de-Holds 1,000 indi-FLEER'S DUBBLE BUBBLE

TAB GUM,

the most popular in bub-ble gum. Wrappers in-clude comics, fortunes and premium redemption. Bulk loading.



ment of 67 balloon units were placed on location within two days last week, Smith said.

The balloon machine, developed by Willrud Div., Paramount Textile Machinery Co., Chicago, was designed by Rudy Allison. Smith and officials of Oak Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, acted as consultants.

Transistorized circuits and the ability to store and program a sequence of operations points the way toward much greater sophistication of bulk vending equipment," said Smith, in noting that the unit can anticipate multiple inflations of a helium and air mixture.

Smith, who said he placed another order for 250 of the machines, said his firm has located them in large discount and department stores such as Zayre's, K-Mart, Wolco, Crest and Ben Franklin outlets. The units vend a balloon and string for 25c.

#### 'COIN'CIDENTALLY

• Continued from page 53

delphia for home sale and rental of music and amusement machines, including pool tables and shuffle alleys. . . . Jacob Beresin, chairman of the board of ABC Consolidated Corp., Philadelphia, sponsored the annual dinner of the Theatrical Division of the Philadelphia Allied Jewish Appeal.

C. B. Ross, Wurlitzer service

manager, conducted a special service school in San Francisco recently. Among those attending: Joe Vito, Bill Moyer, Frank Guidescessi, Billy Dallas, Ralph Butcher, Wayne Wilson, Bill Walters, Joe and Rich Sila. Great Lakes Distributors, Buffalo, N. Y., and Wurlitzer Distributing Corp., East Hartford, Conn., were sites of two other recent service schools.

#### MOA Board Meeting

• Continued from page 51

held at 12:30. Business sessions will be in the afternoon and a cocktail reception is scheduled for 6-8 p.m.

Operators in this area, whether members or not, are invited to the cocktail party. Ellis said one purpose of meeting away from the nation's capital was to allow MOA officers to meet operators in different parts of the country.

Board meetings are scheduled at 9 a.m. both March 7 and 8 with afternoons devoted to committee meetings. At least six committees will be ironing out MOA's schedules, convention details and other business

The meeting concludes on March 8.



Coin Machines

#### Jukebox Programmers Alert To Blending Music Tastes

• Continued from page 51

many times on TV and radio, your box is going to suffer."

#### **Record Shop**

A record shop operated in conjunction with the amusement business is a positive asset to the business. According to Masters, the record shop enables the company to make a larger selection of records available to the vending business. He also points out that there is considerable "tradbetween the shop inventory and the amusement company library. If a driver finds Pat Boone's "Don't Put Your Feet in the Lemonade" is out of stock, he simply borrows it from the record shop inventory. The record shop also serves as a handy outlet for used records which come off the routes.

The company puts a high premium on the title-strip service furnished by Davidson's One Stop, Kanas City. Customer attention is focused on new releases by the use of yellow transparent strips placed over the title strips.

Buying is an every-Friday routine by Reeves and Roger Bell, who listen to TV and radio many hours weekly, and keep tab on Billboard charts as well as those compiled by radio stations. They also find record sampling by MGM, Epic, United Artists, Columbia and Decca helpful in buying. Their onestop also furnishes a list of new releases for study.

Regular mailings by Garwin Sales, Redisco and Davison's One Stop are received.

Possibilities for stereo singles look great. The problem is finding them. Masters said, so far, only Epichas sent samples on stereo, yet the company has 100 or more stops set up for stereo play.

#### Standards

With some records dating back to 20 years or more, the company's library includes over 20,000 records and permits the firm to give good service on requests for older records. It would be impossible to buy many of these records, Master said.

"We keep a selection of about 20 standards on every box," he added, "and these include good items like Dean Martin's 'Little Old Wine Drinker' and some of the old Tommy Dorsey, Pete Fountain, Ernest Tubb and Al Hirt things. I'd hate to operate without some of these old stand-bys."

Record-keeping on records in-



JOHN MASTERS, owner, Missouri Valley Amusement (left), checks cigaret machine with routeman Frank Gamm. In background a pool table and pin game give evidence of completely diversified Kansas City operation.

cludes one file where all titles in stock are kept by number and another file indexed by artist. Every record is stamped "Return to Library" to minimize the problem of merchandise being sold or lost on routes.

Presently, two-for-25-cent pricing is being tested at one large downtown Kansas City cocktail lounge where the "juke-box goes all the time." This pricing has been in effect only three months and though revenue has picked up about 10 per cent the feeling is that it is too early to draw a definite impression on possibilities

#### Martin & Snyder

• Continued from page 54

Daiza said "At least 20 per cent" of our bulk operators eventually go into larger vending. "Tom Kocsis, owner of Helenic Vending, one of the largest full-line operations, started out as a bulk operator when he was a math teacher.

"Tom Manning, formerly a cosmetics salesman, started a bulk route and later expanded into large vending. He is now owner of Birmingham Vending." In both cases, Daiza said, the men sold off their bulk routes.

#### **Expansion**

Martin & Snyder recently moved into new facilities here at 8880 Hubbell and devoted 4,000 square feet to Daiza's department. Another 2,000 will be added soon, as the firm remodels an adjacent building.

Daiza carries a full compliment of Northwestern Corp. machines, all types of nut meats, charms and candy. The firm's Grand Rapids branch will also expand its bulk vending department with an open house tentatively scheduled for April 1.

Later this year, according to Daiza, the firm's branch in Cleveland will open a bulk vending department.

#### U. K. Arcades

• Continued from page 51

year. But in the last 18 months applications have increased significantly. There are now 16 arcades operating in the Westminster area and permits have already been granted for nine more.

The Public Control Committee is now likely to grant future permits only in cases where there is no other arcade operating in the vicinity.



PROGRAMMING chores at Missouri Valley are handled by Kim Reaves (with hat in left photo), Roger Bell and Kristine Waddell (holding record at right) and seen chatting with friend Carleen Dempsey, who works at nearby Cole Music Co.

#### **Public Relations**

• Continued from page 51

Mechanics, Denver, through the Manpower Development and Training Act (MDTA.)

"When people make cracks about our industry's image I merely advise them that our industry is one of the few receiving government money to train specialists. This is great public relations and the really big benefit of this program," Rondeau said.

Rondeau said Del Santo was meeting with government officials and has prepared a questionnaire to be mailed to operators throughout the U. S.

"I hope operators respond," Rondeau said. "We need to build a reservoir of trained mechanics. It's like buying insurance, you must think ahead and not scream only when you need a mechanic."

#### BUY! METAL TYPERS

Vending Aluminum IDENTIFICATION DISC

#### WHY!

LIFE-TIME INCOME
 TROUBLE-FREE
 OPERATION

OPERATION

3. ONLY 18"x18"



1318 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. EV 4-3120

every Location

"Profit-Land"

with NORTHWESTERN

> **6U** BULK-PAK

New 60 Bulk Pak builds profits in supermarkets, drugstores, gas stations, shopping centers—any location! Operators all agree BULK PAK delivers greater profits because it vends nationally advertised merchandise—suitable for all locations. Service costs are held to a bare minimum. Just pour merchandise in machine—and take out the coins. Location tests prove Bulk Pak is a #1 Money Maker. Wire, write or phone for complete details.

#### <u>Northwestern</u>

2931 East Armstrong St. Morris, III. Phone: WHitney 2-1300



### Coming Events

March 6-8—Music Operators of America, director's meeting, Hotel Monteleone. New Orleans.

March 7-9—National Automatic Merchandising Association, Western Convention, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.

March 21-22—National Automatic Merchandising Association, spring management conference, Executive Park Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

March 22-23—South Carolina Coin Operators Association, annual convention and trade show, Hotel Wade Hampton, Columbia.

(Continued on page 56)

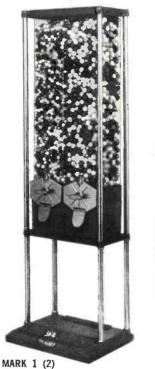
#### All Machines Ready for Location

Cable: LEWJO
Call, Write or Cable

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1311 N. Capitol Ave.

1311 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

#### BUILT FOR BUSINESS! MARK-BEAVER Bulk-Vending Machines



MARK 1 (2)

Truly built for Business. A high profit "space-saver" — with Beaver advantages which mean longer life

and greater profits. Also, coin mechanisms for two quarters and halfdollars, available. Parts for all model Beavers available.



PO BOX 7307 • R-457 CHESTNUT ST. NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37203 PHONE (615) 256-4148 (Some Distributor areas available throughout the world)

#### Stereo Awakening

• Continued from page 51

needed in that type of location is background music."

While Elektra has been very successful with stereo singles, Posner said his company has received no feedback from juke-box operators. He also pointed out that all Elektra singles are clearly marked stereo.



Send for Our New Complete
COIN MACHINE LIST

for

LOWEST PRICES
LARGEST SELECTION

Exclusive Rowe AM1 Distributor Ea.Pa. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone: (215: CEnter 2-2900

## VICTOR'S NEW 77 SPECIAL EXTRA CAPACITY TOP . . .



Holds 30 more V-2 Capsules. Can be installed on your present 77s, or purchased with your 77 machines.

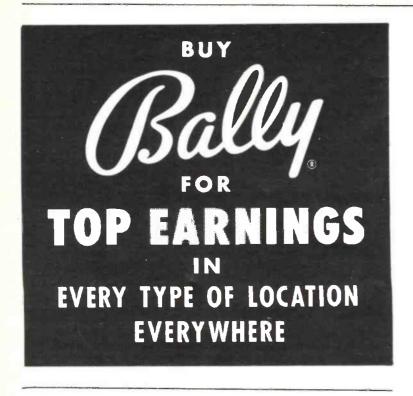
Only \$450 each

Includes new center rod

See your distributor for information or write us direct.

#### VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 West Grand Ave. Chicago, III. 60639



when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

#### Coming Events

Continued from page 55

March 28-29 - National Automatic Merchandising Association, spring management conference, spring management conference, Ambassador Hotels, Chicago. March 29—Tennessee Automat-

ic Merchandising Association, Statler Hilton Hotel, Nashville.
April 12—Alabama Automatic

Merchandising Council, Governors House, Montgomery.
April 15-19—National Vendors

Association, annual convention and

10¢ 1-player or 2-player by simple plug switchover. Also 2 for 25¢ play. Easily serviced.
 "Game Over" light flashes on at end of game.
 Large metal coin box—holds \$500 in dimes.

Request billiard supplies catalog  trade exhibit, Hollywood Beach Hotel, Miami.

April 18-19 - Wisconsin Automatic Merchandising Council, Bi-

April 18-19 — National Automatic Merchandising Association, spring management conference, Sheraton Deauville Hotel, Atlantic

City, N. J. April 25-26—National Automatic Merchandising Association, spring management conference, Sheraton Plaza Hotel, Boston.

**ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS..2 Models** 

April 25-26—Indiana Vending Council, Inc., annual meeting, Speedway Motel, Indianapolis, May 1-4 — Illinois Automatic

Merchandising Council, Lake Lawn

Lodge, Delavan, Wis.
May 2-5—Canadian Automatic May 2-3—Canadian Automatic Merchandising Association, an-nual convention and trade show, Hotel Bonaventure, Montreal, May 9-10—National Automatic

Merchandising Association, spring management conference, Broad-moor Hotel, Colorado Springs.

May 9-10 — Ohio Automatic Merchandising Association, annual meeting, Sheraton Columbus Ho-

tel. Columbus.
May 15-18—Florida Amusement
& Music Association. Port-O-Call, Tierre Verde Island, St. Peters-

burg. May 16-17—New Jersey Automatic Merchandising Council, Hol-

iday Inn. Atlantic City.

May 23-24—Pennsylvania Automatic Merchandising Council,
Shawnee-on-the-Delaware, Shawnee.

June 6-Minnesota Automatic

June 6—Minnesota Automatic Merchandising Association, Madden's Resort, Mille Lacs Lake.
June 13-15—New York Automatic Vending Association, Pines Hotel, South Fallsburg, N. Y.
Sept. 5-7—Music Operators of America, Music and Amusement Machine Exposition, Sherman House Hotel, Chicago.
Oct. 18-21—National Automatic Merchandising Association, annual

Merchandising Association, annual convention and trade exhibit. The Rivergate, New Orleans.

SIDE-MOUNT MODEL...\$249.50

SIDE-MOUNT MODEL...\$249.50

EACH model also has these features:

• 10¢ 1-player or 2-player by simple MARVEL Mig. Company 2845 W. Fullerton, Chicago, III. 60647 Phone (312) 342-2424 

read about the action )perated

#### **Billboard's International** Coin-Machine World Directory 1969-'70

7th annual Buying Guide—the original and only complete directory prepared exclusively for the entire coin industry, MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, SUPPLIERS and ASSOCIATIONS, etc., ... if you're doing business with the coin machine industry, this directory is especially important to you and your product story.

Current Concise Complete

ADVERTISING DEADLINES April 11th in the United States... April 4th for all International

Chicago 188 W. Randolph St. Phone: 312-236-9818 Los Angeles 9000 Sunset Blvd. Phone: 213-273-1555 Nashville 110 - 21st Ave. Phone: 615-244-1836 London W.1 7 Welbeck St. Phone: 486-5971 Milan Galleria del Corso 2 Phone: 70.15.15

#### New Little LP's

CHICAGO - Garwin Sales has released six new Little LP's. Artists include Aretha Franklin, Tom Jones, King Curtis, Otis Redding, Bee Gees and Ted



ELEVEN WELL-KNOWN Wurlitzer Co. distributors throughout the Southern territory were represented at the company's recent service school in Atlanta. A record number of student-tech-



ROBERT HARDING, shown here at the right, instructed Wurlitzer service school students in Atlanta the intricate details of the selector panel on the Americana



H. W. (HANK) PETEET reviewed the major mechanical component of the Wurlitzer Americana III phonograph for student-tech-nicians at the recent Wurlitzer service school in Atlanta. The session was held at the Sheraton-Biltmare Hatel Biltmore Hotel.



## This Blue Chip investment pays even higher dividends

The optional animated top scene by Technamation on the AMERICANA III has proved that it quickly pays for itself by the extra attention it generates and the extra plays that result.

One look at this brilliant ever-changing metropolitan skyline and you'll know what we mean. Signs go on and off. Traffic crosses the bridge and moves along the waterfront drive. A tug breasts the shimmering water. There is action galore that literally lifts patrons out of their seats—gets them up close to see as well as hear the AMERICANA III perform.

Get with WURLITZER!

The increased earnings will reflect your good judgment.

WURLITZER Americana III

BLUE CHIP

**INVESTMENT FOR OPERATORS** 



THE WURLITZER COMPANY PHONOGRAPH DEPARTMENT NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK



## Now...hear what the out-of-sight Shure Vocal Master can do for your group!

We'll rest our case on your ears. Listen to the clarity of the vocals, the blending and balance of sound, the penetrating power that reaches to the back of big rooms without overwhelming the audience up front, the unlimited reverb effects, the absence of feedback. It's the first system that gives you

recording studio control of vocals during live performances. Dozens of leading groups have standardized on it . . . you owe it to your future bookings to hear what the Shure sound can do for *your* act!



#### SCHOOLS...HOTELS/MOTELS...AUDITORIUMS

The Shure Vocal Master has already replaced many much-more expensive, complicated, so-called "deluxe" built-in sound systems from coast-to-coast. It has overcome difficult, almost insurmountable sound problems in night clubs, auditoriums, gymnasiums, fieldhouses, ballrooms, large meeting rooms, stadiums, ball-parks and public parks.

Exceptionally simple to operate. Portable—sets up in minutes. Rugged—stands up under constant on-the-road use and abuse . . . a natural for dependable use in fixed location. See your local Vocal Master specialist, or write for complete brochure.

see your local Vocal

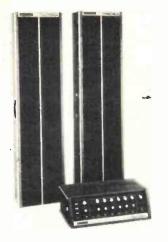
Master specialist to hear

what the Shure sound

can do for you

(Note: If the Vocal Master Dealer Listing at right is missing, write for information to:)

SHURE BROTHERS, INC. 222 Hartrey Ave. Evanston, Illinois 60204



#### **HEAR WHAT THE** SHURE VOCAL MASTER CAN DO FOR YOUR **GROUP AT:**

ALABAMA BirminghamNuncies Music Company	
Phoenix	
CALIFORNIA Fresno Jack Schiefer Sound Equip. Hollywood Audio Industries Corp. Los Angeles Radio Products Sales (Sound Foyer) Riverside Electronic Supply, Inc.	
San Francisco. Harry McCune Sound Service San Jose Alco Paramount Electronics Van Nuys Adler Music	
COLORAGO DenverLen McEwen Music Co.	
FLORIDA MiamiAllied Musical Inc.	ĺ
GEORGIA AtlantaMetro Music Centre	ĺ
HonoluluElectronics Services, Inc.	
ILLINOIS Chicago. Douglass Music & Assoc. Chicago. Gill Custom House Inc. Chicago. Sid Sherman Musical Inst. Co. Des Plaines. Karnes Music Co. Joliet. Michael Iseberg McHenry. Tones Musical Enterprises Peoria. Matthews Music Co. Posen. Mitchell Music School Skokie. Main Music	
	١
Gary	
IOWA Des MoinesDes Moines Music House	
KANSAS Overland ParkWoods Music Co., Inc.	
KENTUCKY LouisvilleBaldwin Piano Co.	
LOUISIANA New Orleans Tippets Music Corp.	
MARYLAND Baltimore	
MASSACHUSETTS Boston	
MICHIGAN Ann Arbor Music Mart Dearborn Hewitts Music Co. Detroit Artists Music Center Flint Carousel Music Shop Kalamazoo Massey Music House	
Lansing	
MINNESOTA Minneapolis Wagener Music Co. St. Paul Traficante Music Store Willmar The Music Store	
MISSOURI JenningsMusic Center, Inc.	
NEW JERSEY BellevilleMuscara Music	
NEW MEXICO ClovisNorman Petty Studios	
NEW YORK Albany	
NORTH CAROLINA CharlotteReliable Music House	
OHIO Columbus Columbus Foik Music Ctr. Dayton Hauer Music Co. Kettering Hauer Music Co. Westlake Westgate Music Center	
OKLAHOMA TulsaCharlie Browns Guitar, Inc.	
PENNSYLVANIA Cornwell HeightsFranklin Music PittsburghLomakin Music	
RHODE ISLAND Pawtucket Ray Mullin Music Stores	
TENNESSEE	

#### **Audio Retailing**

#### Radio Electric Set for Move

CAMDEN, N. J.—Radio Electric Service Co. of New Jersey, a long-time fixture in this Southern New Jersey community, will be moving to a new location in the suburban Cherry Hill area within the next two months.

The firm expects to double its space with its new quarters, and the move should become effective in either March or April. John Zagoreiko, audio manager, expects to be able to show a much broader line of equipment with the increased room—"The gamut of what's available on the market."

Among Radio Electric's offerings now are such brands as Fisher, Scott, KLH, MacIntosh, Sansui, Kenwood, Bozak, Roberts, Sony, Ampex, Bell and Howell and Wollensak. In addition to gaining elbow room, the

move is being made to gain parking spaces for customers. The firm, in addition to its high-fidelity business, is also a wholesaler and parts supply house. It offers antennas, an-tenna rotors, tubes, hardware, commercial a multifiers and commercial amplifiers and speakers, microphones, transistors, capacitors and resistors. At the new location, pre-recorded cassettes will be added, along with a larger line of raw tapes.

#### Conference Papers

WASHINGTON - Sixty papers have been selected to be presented at the 1969 Electronic Components Conference, scheduled to take place here April 30-May 2 at the Shoreham Hotel. Selections were made by the Conference's Technical Program Committee under the chairmanship of Dr. J. A. O'Connell, ITT, New York.



ALLEN MOLINE opened a record department in father's general store two years ago at the age of

#### RECORDS

#### General Store Boasts 'Big City' Department

By RON SCHLACHTER

ROLETTE, N. D .- Eighteenyear-old Allen Moline has virtually cornered the record market in this town of 700 persons near the Canadian border.

Moline, who will enroll at the University of North Dakota next fall, introduced a record department to his father's general store, Moline's Fairway, two years ago. He was already experienced in buying since he had purchased art supplies, toys

and men's clothing for the store.
"At the time, the only records sold in town were the cheaper ones, the 99-cent kind," said Moline, "To get a decent rccord, I and everybody else had to travel 30 miles away to Rugby.

'Since record racks cost plenty, I had to begin my adventure with an old rack which I painted. Although there wasn't much room for a large record display, sales were enough to prove to my parents that records are in demand. I then ordered a large rack and used peg-board in the back for display purposes, as well as for hanging sales aids and weekly charts."
The LP rack holds from 600

to 700 albums and also provides space underneath for stock. Moline, who keeps the top 20 singles near the check-out counter, maintains two smaller racks for sale albums and specials.

\*1 know which people like which artists," said Moline. "Consequently, when someone's favorite recording star comes out with a new LP, I tell him about it. This is a great aid.

"Since I personally am a great record collector—my tavorites being the Beatles, the late Bud-dy Holly and Edith Piaf—I get many of the current albums and know which albums are good. I know which albums to suggest to people and if an album is good, I tell the customer just that. If it's bad, I also tell the customer just that. This is

only fair policy.
"We get quite a few special orders. Many people prefer our service rather than a club or whatever just because we can and try to get the albums they want. One man from Georgia, who had been all over the United States looking for a certain LP, finally found it in our store.

He, as well as we, were pleased." Moline sells all of his LP's for \$3.99, but in view of the recent hike by manufacturers, he realizes he will have to raise his

price, too. "I'll probably only go up a dime," explained the young entrepreneur. "This is not a rich area and I like to help people out. If the albums get too expensive, the kids won't be able to afford them.

"Rock is the top seller but country and western is very strong. Ten miles away from Rolette is the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, which has provided a great help to country and western album sales. I used to stock only one slot but but now I use three.

As a side line, Moline is in the process of organizing a "Know Buddy Holly" club and (Continued on page 80)

#### 16, when this picture was taken. Columbia 'Revolutionaries' **Receive Sears Promotion**

CHICAGO-Columbia Records has launched a "suggestion selling" campaign in 15 Sears stores here in the metropolitan

Each store is being supplied one of 10 Columbia "Sound of the Revolutionaries" LP's and

Each store is being supplied a note saying he was stumped by the mystery shopper.

Every Saturday until the end will be judged on how well it merchandises the album. Posters and special displays are being sent to each store and the winning department, based on the size of the store and ethnic location, will have its entire staff invited to a John Davidson party.

In addition, Columbia will have a "mystery shopper" make periodic telephone calls and personal visits to each department. If the specific album is suggested to the shopper, then the clerk will receive a prize. If not, the clerk will receive

Every Saturday until the end of March, Columbia will be featuring a display of paraphernalia at the various Sears stores. The display consists of personal belongings of various Columbia artists, such as one of Gary Puckett's first uniforms, Paul Revere's hat and Paul Simon's guitar. The articles have been insured with All-State Insurance for .\$100,000.

Co-ordinating the promotion are George O'Hare of Sears and Mert Paul, Frank Rand and John Galobich of Columbia.



ROLETTE RESIDENT Charles Fosberg examines a new album at



Moline's Fairway general store.

ORDER SHIPPED

FACTORY-TO-YOU means better, faster service on diamond & sapphire needles, spindles, Power Points®, NEW CASSETTES. tape cartridges, head cleaners, accessories, etc. . . . shipped direct-to-you from our new, modern plant (near Chicago). Write for free catalog, mail order forms and sales plan information.



funstieh CHEMICAL CORPORATION WEST COAST: 147571/2 OXNARD STREET . VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91409

#### **New Compact Synthesizer** Introduced by Parasound

SAN FRANCISCO — Parasound Inc. has developed a synthesizer compact enough to fit inside a small car radio, and claims it can change the monaural signal of either AM or FM to stereo.

The synthesizer was developed by Robert Orban, who has made



ROBINS INDUSTRIES CORP. is offering this new tape-recordist's starter kit, SKA-2. The kit, packaged in a vinvl attache case, has a suggested list of \$33.

#### Arvin CVR Center

COLUMBUS, Ind. - Arvin Industries, Inc., has announced plans to establish a facility at Lake of the Pines, Calif., to house the newly created color video tape recorder (CVR) development center. The new center will be under the direction of Kingston Ganske, who presently is director of commercial products for Arvin's electronic systems division.

use in recording studios. It is a small circuit or circuit board that can be added on or built into car radios. Its all-electronic system runs off the car battery.

a larger version for professional

On FM it picks up only the main channel signal and synthesizes it at the receiver to achieve a stereo effect. "In other words," said Ron Young, Parasound vice-president, "the stereo effect usually created at the radio station can be done inside the radio itself."

The synthesizer can also be adapted for use in television, according to Bernie Krause, Parasound president.

Parasound wants to license manufacturers to install the device in radios at the factory, Krause said, and he figures it can be offered to the consumer at \$40-\$50 above the cost of the

#### **Ampex Names** 2 Distributors

CHICAGO — Ampex Corp. has appointed distributors in Texas and Washington to handle its professional audio products. Communications Equipment, Inc., New Braunfels, Tex., and I.G.M., Bellingham, Wash., will sell and service Ampex AG-440B recorders for broadcast and master recording use, AG-(Continued on page 80)

Bert Olswanger Music Inc. ...Sho-Bud Guitar Co., Inc.

......The Howell Co. .Arnold & Morgan Piano Co. ......H & H Music Co.

...Giant Music Warehouse Jacobs Music Co.

Joos Music Center, Inc. Band Stand Music

VIRGINIA Church Falls Norfolk....

WASHINGTON

WISCONSIN Madison

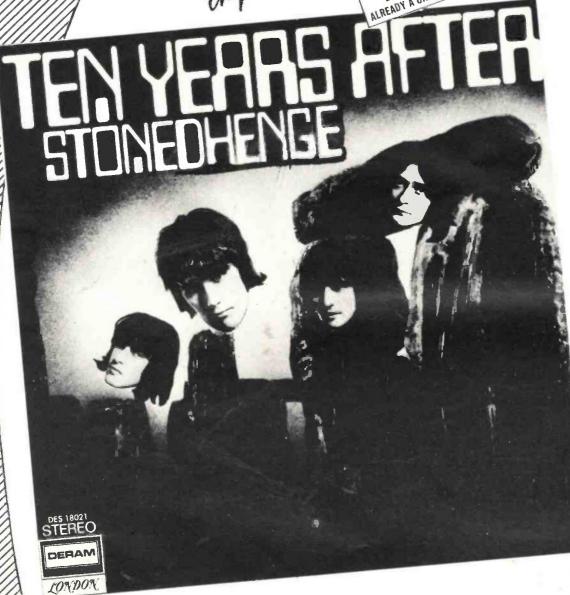
Milwaukee.

Nashville

TEXAS El Paso. Garland. Houston.

Tacoma

## Englandia Mout talked about Rock Blues Group



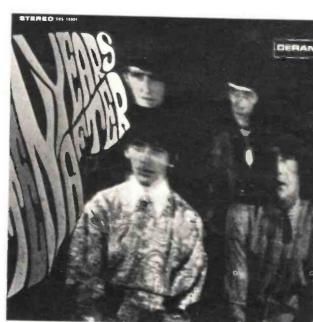


#### THEIR THIRD U.S.A. TOUR

			0.0.M,	UUN
		TE CIT		BALLROOM
F	eb. 2	8, Mar. 1 — New	York City	DALEKOUM
N	lar. 2	- Toronto, Ca	nada ELECTRIC	FILLMURE EAS
	6-	9 - San Francis	CO. California	CIRCUS OF TORONT
	14	-15 - Los Angeles	co, California	FILLMORE WES
	16	- Sacramento	, California	FILLMOR
	21	- Vancouver B	Calif.	SOUND FACTOR
	22	- Seattle Was	J.C	THE GARDEN
	28	29 - Detroit Mich	h	EAGLES BALLROOM
	30	- Minnaanatia	igan	GRANDE BALLROOM
Ap	r. 3	minuspolis,	withnesota	Trunc
		mitte / idilis,	NEW YORK WESTCHES	TED COMME
	11.	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	rennevivania	
		auranga, Ilitilli	UIS	INCTIO
	18		Silasmin	BOSTON TEL BADTO
		most nempste	au, Long Island	ISLAND OFFICE
	19	- Stony Brook,	New York ST	ATE UNIVERSITY OF
	25.0		NEW VO	DV AT ATA
	20-2	- Miami Beach,	Florida	
		- mistatore, INIC	BALTI	MARE CIVIO ADDIS
May	_	on agir, C	UHII,CONN CA	HERE FOR WOLLE
	3	- Worcester, Mas	S	CLAPK UNIVERSE
lune		- England		PENEW PHIAEK211A
luly		- England		
uly	4	- Newport, Rhode	Island NEWP	DDZ 44==
	4	- New York City	RANDALL'S ISLAND	UNI JAZZ FESTIVAL
	21	- New York City	WOLLMAN SKATIN	(Raindate, July 7)
			DADK DADK	CRINK, CENTRAL
			/ Ann	(Raindate, July 22)



DES 18021



Record Industry Association of America seal of certification as million selling single.

A Ap	i i	35 36 45 GOOD LOVIN' AIN'T EASY TO COME BY	67 74 79 THE CREATEST LOVE 6 Oorsey Burnelte (Smuff Garrett), Libarty \$6087
W. 2	TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number	Marvin Gaye & Yammi Terrell (Ashford & Simpson), Tamla 54179  16 13 6   STARTED A JOKE	87 — TEAR DROP CITY
Billboard I I	2 EVERYDAY PEOPLE14	Bre Gees (Robert Stigwood, The Bee Gees), Atco 6639  52 — THE WEIGHT	72 72 93 WITCHI TAI TO  Everything Is Everything (Banny Weiss) Vanguard Apostolic 35082
	Sly & Family Stone (Sly Stone), Epic 10407 CRIMSON & CLOVER	Aretha Franklin (Jerry Wexter & Tom Dowd), Atlantic 2603	- ONLY THE STRONG SURVIVE.   Image: Survive   Image: Surv
(2)	Tommy James & the Shondells (Tammy James), Roulette R-7028  5 BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP 9	COAST WAITING 4 Donavan (Mickie Most), Epic 5-10434	— — A LOVER'S QUESTION
(3)	The Foundations (Tony Macaulay), UNI 55101 4 TOUCH ME	36 22 22 11 HOOKED ON A FEELING 16	83 — THE LETTER
	8 PROUD MARY	37) 39 40 43 SOUL SHAKE	73 75 86 — MAYBE TOMORROW 3
5 -	Creedence Clearwater Revival (John Fogerty), Fantasy 619	38 28 33 33 SWEET CREAM LADIES	74 69 73 30-60-90
	4 YOU SHOWED ME 8 3 THIS MAGIC MOMENT	(39) 41 59 90 HEAVEN	78 85 88 JOHNNY ONE TIME 4
	Jay & the Americans (Jata Ent.), United Artists 50475	55 65 69 YOU CAVE ME A MOUNTAIN 4 Frankle Laine (Jimmy Bowen), ABC 11174	76 73 73 89 GRITS AIN'T GROCERIES 5 Little Millton (Calvin Carter), Checker 1212
11 14 2	BABY, BABY DON'T CRY 9 Smakey Rabinson & Miracles (Smakey, Moore, Johnson), Tamla S4178	61 82 — MR. SUN, MR. MOON.  Paul Revere & the Raiders (Mark Lindsay), Columbia 4-44744	77 87 — HELLO, IT'S ME
9 6 5	3 WORST THAT COULD HAPPEN 11 Brooklyn Bridge (Wes Farrell), Buddah 75	42 43 54 54 1 GOT A LINE ON YOU 7	18 81 — SOUL EXPERIENCE
TU .	4 DIZZY 5 Tommy Rac (Steve Barri), ABC 11164	68 77 — I DON'T KNOW WHY	79 80 — SOMEBODY LOVES YOU 2 Delfonics (Stan & Bell), Philfy Groave 154
21 26 4	O THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU	46 58 70 MAY I	80 82 — APRICOT BRANDY 2 Rhinoceros (Paul A. Rothchild), Elektra 45647
12 10 11 1	5 I'M LIVING IN SHAME 6	49 67 83 CLOUD NINE 5 Mongo Santamaria (David Rubinson), Columbia 4-447-40	99 — THESE ARE NOT MY PEOPLE. 2 Johnsy Rivers), Imperial 66360
13 13 15 2	2 GAMES PEOPLE PLAY 8 Joa South (Joe South), Capitol 2248	47 76 86 HONEY 4	82 84 — AM I THE SAME GIRL
14 5 6 1	O CAN I CHANGE MY MIND11 Tyrone Davis (Willie Henderson), Dakar 602	47 51 51 59 WOMAN HELPING MAN 5 Yogues (Dick Glasser), Reprise 0803	100 — BROTHER LOVE'S TRAVELING SALVATION SHOW
<b>(15)</b> 18 19 1	9 I'VE GOTTA BE ME	48 42 45 52 DADDY SANG BASS	Neil Diamond (Tommy Cogbill & Chips Momen) Uni SS109
16	32 INDIAN GIVER 6	70 80 84 MENDOCINO, 7 Sir Douglas Quintet (Amigas de Musica), 5mash 2191	90 — BACK DOOR MAN
	20 RAMBLIN' GAMBLIN' MAN 1 1 Bab Seeger (Hideout), Capital 2297	Meters (Marshall E. Sehorn & Allen Toussaint), Josle 1001	Smoke Ring (Rivertown), Buddah 77  88 95 — ANYTHING YOU CHOOSE 3
18 19 20 3	37 GIVE IT UP OR TURNIT A LOOSE	Gien Campbell & Bobbie Gentry (Al DeLory & Kelly Gordan), Capitol 2387	A — — GALVESTON
19 23 46 6	TRACES	52 45 47 56 I FORGOT TO BE YOUR LOVER 9 William Bell (Booker T. Jones), Stax 0015	Gien Campbell (Al De Lory), Capitol P-2428  DON'T FORGET ABOUT ME 1
20 12 9	9 HANG 'EM HIGH	69 83 — LOVIN' THINGS	Dusty Springfield (Jerry Wexter-Iom Dowd). Altantic 45-2606
26 29 3	BI BUT YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU 7 First Edition (Jimmy Bawen), Reprise 0799	65 84 — HOT SMOKE & SASSAFRASS 3 Bubble Puppy, International Artists 128	(To Me)
22 38 70 -	- RUN AWAY CHILD, RUNNING WILD 3	Tommy Leonetti (Bill Justis), Decca 32421	— — SNATCHING IT BACK
40 50 -	Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7084  MY WHOLE WORLD ENDED (The Moment You Left Me)3	Brian Hyland (Ray Ruff), Dot 17176	91 — LONG GREEN
<b>→</b> 31 31 4	David Ruffin (Fuqua & Bristol), Motown 1140 47 THINGS I'D LIKE TO SAY10	Judy Collins (David Anderly) Elektra 45639	Sonny James (The Southern Gentleman) (Kelso Herston), Capitol 2370
144	50 TIME OF THE SEASON 4	Watts 103rd Street Band, Reprise 7250	93 96 97 — SWITCH IT ON
30 30 5	Zombies (Red Argent & Chris White), Date 2-1628	56 56 46 CONDITION RED	94 — — GIMME GIMME GOOD LOVIN'.  Crasy Elephant (J., Lovine & A., Resnick), Bell 763  COLUMN MADE AME SO VERY
26 20 23 2	Betty Everett (Archie Lee Hill Prod.), Uni 55100	Goodees (Davis, Briggs), HIP 8005  Gausses (Davis, Briggs), HIP 8005	95 — YOU'VE MADE ME SO VERY HAPPY Blood, Sweat & Tears (James Guerico), Columbia 4-44776
(27) 20 23 2	Johnnie Taylor (Al Jackson 3r. & Don Davis), Stax 0023	89 96 99 TRY A LITTLE TENDERNESS . 4	96 — — SWEETER THAN SUGAR 1
<b>28</b> 15 8	7 I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE	Three Dog Might (Gabriel Møkler), Ounhill 4177  Three Dog Might (Gabriel Møkler), Ounhill 4177  Three Dog Might (Gabriel Møkler), Ounhill 4182	(97) — — DAY AFTER DAY
<b>(29)</b> 29 32 2	24 CROSSROADS	WHO'S MAKING LOVE	Shango (Merry Rippelle), A&M 1014
	30 GOODNIGHT MY LOVE 9	Record), Brunswick 55400  WHEN HE TOUCHES ME (Nothing Else Matters)	98 Billy Stewart, Chess 13620  GIVE IT AWAY  Chi-Lites (Carl Davis & Eugene Record)  Chi-Lites (Carl Davis & Eugene Record)  Chi-Lites (Carl Davis & Eugene Record)
(31) 14 10	8 I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE	Peaches & Herb (Billy Sherrill & David Kapralik), Date 2-1637	Brunswick 55398  THE WAY IT USED TO BE Engelbert Humperdinck (Peter Sultivan), Parent 40036
	(F. Wilson & N. Ashford), Motown 1137	Edwin Starr (Bristol & Fuque), Gordy 7083	
	HOT 100—A TO Z	–(Publisher-Licensee)	BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

#### HOT 100—A TO Z -(Publisher-Licensee)

Am I the Same Girl (Dakar/BRC, BMI)	82
Anything You Choose (Takya, ASCAP)	86
Apricot Brandy (Nine, BMI)	80
Baby, Baby Don't Cry (Jobete, BMI)	8
Back Door Man (Cymto, BMI)	84
Brother Love's Traveling Salvation Show	
(Stonebridge, BM1)	83
Build Me Up Buttercup (January-Nice, BM1)	3
Bet You Know I Love You (First Edition, BMI)	21
Can I Change My Mind (Dakar, BMI)	14
Cloud Nine (Johete, BM1)	45
Crimson & Clover (Big Seven Music, BM1)	2
Condition Red (East Groovesville, BMI)	60
Crossroads (Noma, BMI)	29
Daddy Sang Bass (Howse of Cash-Cedarwood, BMI)	48
Day After Day (It's Slippin' Away) (Goomby/	-
Irving, BMI)	97
Oizzy (Low Twine, BMI)	10
Do Your Thing (Charles Wright & Fred Smith)	
(Wright-Gersti-Tamerlan, BMI)	58 88
Dan't Forget About Me (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	
Everyday People (Daty City, BMI)	1
Galveston (Ja-Ma Music, ASCAP)	87
Games People Play (Lowery, BM1)	13
Kahoona, BMI) (Peanut Butter)	94
Give It Away (Dakar/BRC, BM1)	99
Give It Up or Furnit a Loose (Brown & Sons, BMI)	18
Glad She's a Woman (Tamerlane, BMI)	61
Good Lovin' Aint Easy to Come By (Jobete, BMI)	32
Goodnight My Love (Spanka, BMI)	30 67
Greatest Lave, The (Lowery, BMT)	
Hang 'Em High (Unart, BMI)	39
Hello, It's Me (Screen Gems-Calumbia, BMI)	77

Honey (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)
Hooked on a Feeling (Press, BMI)
Hot Smoke & Sassafrass (Tapier, BM1) 54
1 Da Love Yau (Chevis, BM1) 98
Don't Know Why (Jobete, BM1)
Forget To Be Your Lover (Memphis, BMI) 52
Got a Line on You (Hallenbeck, BMI) 42
Heard It Through the Grapevine (Jobete, BM1) 28
Like What You're Doing (to Me) (East/
Memphis, BMI)
1 Started a Joke (Casserole, BMI)
Indian Giver (Kaskat/Kahoona, BMI)
I'm Gonna Make You Love Me (M.R.C., BMI) 31
I'm Living in Shame (Johete, BMI)
I AC DOLLS DE ME (DEMME) WASHING !
Stitute and time that a manage and and any
Kum Ba Yah (Cintom, ASCAP)
Let It Be Me (M.C.A., ASCAP)
The Letter (Burton, BMI)
Lover's Question, A (Progressive/Eden, BM1) 71
Lovin' Things (Gallice, BMI)
Maybe Tomorrow (Apple, ASCAP)
Mey 1 (Rhinelander, BMI)
Mendacina (Southern Lave, BMI)
Mr. Sun, Mr. Moon (Boom, BM1) 41
My Whole World Ended (The Moment You Left Me)
(coording control cont
110 1101 110011 (000111) 111111111111111
Only the Lanety (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
Only the Strong Survive (Parabut/Double Diamond/Downstairs, BMI)
Proud Mary (Jondora, BMI)
Ramblin' Gamblin' Man (Gear, ASCAP) 17
Riot (Cheria, BMI)59
Rock Me (Trousdale, BMI)

-	<i>)</i>	
	Run Away Child, Running Wild (Jobete, BM1)	22
	Somebody Loves You (Nickel Shae, BMI)	79
	Someday Soon (Witmark, BMI)	57
	Sophisticated Sissy (Marsaint, BMI)	50
	Soul Experience (Cotillion-Ten-East-Itasca, BMI)	78
	Soul Shake (Singleton, BM1)	37
	Sweet Cream Ladies (Blackwood, BMI)	38
	Sweet Cream Ladies (Dischwood, Dist)	96
	Sweeter Than Sugar (Kaskat/Peanut Butter, BMI)	93
	Switch It On (Dandelion/James Boy, BMI)	
	Take Care of Your Homework (East/Memphis, BMI)	27
	Tear Orop City (Screen Gems-Columbia)	6B
	There'll Come a Time (Jalynne, BMI)	26 81
	These Are Not My People (Lowery, BMI)	25
	Time of the Season (Mainstay, BMI)	24
	Things 1'd Like to Say (New Colony-T.M., BM1) 30-60-90 (Jec. BM1)	74
	This Girl's in Love With You (Blue Seas/Jac.	-
	ASCAP)	11
	This Magic Moment (Rumbalero/Progressive)	7
	To Susan on the West Coast Waiting	•
	(Peer Int'l, BMI)	35
	Touch Me (Nipper, ASCAP)	4
	Traces (Low-Sal, BMI)	19
	Tragedy (Bluff City, BMI)	56
	Try a Little Tenderness (Connelly & Robbins,	
	ASCAP)	62
	Twenty-Five Miles (Inhete RM1)	66
	Way it Used to Be. The (Maribus, BM1) The Weight (Dwarf, ASCAP)	100
	The Weight (Dwart, ASCAP)	34
	When He Touches Me (Nothing Else Matters)	
	(Painted Desert, BMI) Who's Making Love (East/Memphis, BMI)	65
	Who's Making Love (East/Memphis, BMI)	64
	Witch! Tai To (Levetruth, BMI)	69 47
	Woman Helping Man (Viva, BMI)	
	Worst That Could Happen (Rivers, BM1)	
	You Gave Me a Mountain (Moiave, BMI)	40
	You Shawed Me (Tickson, BMI)	6
	You've Made Me So Very Happy (Jobete, BMI)	95

#### BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

	DODDELLIG CHEEK HEEK
102.	BABY MAKE ME FEEL SD GOOD Five Stairsteps & Cubie, Curtom 1936 I'VE GOTTA HAVE YOUR LOVE Eddie Floyd, Stax OOZS GENTLE ON MY MIND. Dean Martin, Reprisc 0812 MY DECEIVING HEART Impressions, Curtom 1937
105	HALLWAYE AT MY MIND Dells, Cadet 5630
105.	WHO'S GONNA MOW YOUR GRASS. Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol 2377
100.	LONG LINE RIDER Bobby Darin, Direction 350
10/.	FOOLISH FOOL
108.	TRACKS OF MY TEARS Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2603
109.	SHOTGUNVanilla Fudge, Atco 6665
110.	LIGHT MY FIRE
110	GOOD VIBRATIONS
112.	DON'T TOUCH ME
114	MEMODIES ARE MADE OF THIS
115	THIS IS A LOVE SONG
116	UPTIGHT GOOD WOMAN
117.	WILL YOU BE STAYING AFTER SUNDAYPeppermint Rainbow, Decca 32410
118	PLAYGIBL Profits, Kapp K-962
119	MOTHING RUT A MEARTACHE
120.	ONLY YOUBobby Hatfield, Verva 10634
121.	LILY THE PINK 324444
122	WEDDING CAKE
123.	KAW-LIGA Charley Pride, RCA 47-9716
124.	PEALLY LOVE YOU
125.	TOO LATE TO WORRY, TOO BLUE TO CRY Esther Phillips, Roulette 7031
126.	HAIR Cowsilis, MGM 14026
127.	SING A SIMPLE SONG
128.	GOD KNOWS   LOVE YOU
129.	NO NOT MUCH
130.	SOMETHING'S HAPPENING
131.	1 HAVE DREAMEDLettermen, Capitol 2414
132.	CHANGING CHANGING Ed Ames, RCA 47-9722
133.	VIRGINIA GIRL Michael Rabon & Five Americans, Abnak 134 WHAT'S WRONG WITH MY WORLD Ronnie Dove, Diamond 256
134.	COAL MAN
135.	LUAL MAN

#### Gospel Music

#### **Shaped Notes**

By BILL WILLIAMS

The Speer Family and the Imperials presented a new concept in Gospel Music at Dothan in a program, "Gospel Festival, U. S. A." It presented the groups in 10 numbers together as well as the traditional individual stands. Also included was audience participation. Encore Productions of Enterprise, Ala., promoted the successful concert.

Maurice and Carole Lefevre are parents of a daughter, their sixth child. Maurice is the son of Urias and Eva Mae Lefevre.

J. D. Sumner has made the pilot film for a proposed series, the "J. D. Sumner Show."

The Blackwood Brothers have a new release on Camden, titled "Just a Closer Walk With Thee." It features such familiar songs as "The Rainbow of Love" and "It Will Be Worth It All." Bill Shaw is featured on the title song.

Despite the worst weather of the year, enough of the GMA board of directors turned out at its January meeting to produce a quorum. This is another feature in the cap for Jim Myers, who is producing inspirational leadership, and to Mrs. Norma Boyd, whose efficiency complements that of the president.

Henry Harrington of Pathway Press, Cleveland, Tenn., has recorded his first album on the Christian Faith label, produced by Joel Gentry. Harrington is backed by the Swanee River Boys & Laverna Moore, and a 22-piece orchestra conducted by Bill Purcell. . . . The Blackwood Brothers have a new record on the RCA Camden label, with the title song "Just a Closer Walk With Thee"

featuring Bill Shaw, . . . The new piano player for the Thrasher Brothers is Randy McDaniel of Montgomery, Ala. He previously spent five years with the Melody Masters. . . The Oak Ridge Boys have completed six more shows for the syndicated series, "It's Happening" in Shreveport, La. . . The Imperials, who appeared on the "Joey Bishop Show" in February will be on the "Mike Douglas Show" in March. . . The Challengers, new Heartwarming recording artists, recently guested on three "Eleventh Hour" TV shows. . . The Downings will make their debut in March. Although the group is new to the gospel field, the faces are familiar. Paul Downing was with the Dixie Echoes, Ann Downing was with the Speer Family, Greg Gordon was with the Chuck Wagon Gang, and the one new face is Sue Ellen Chenault. . . Susan Speer, daughter of Brock & Faye Speer, has recovered from January

Duane Allen's "It Won't Be Long Till Jesus Comes" was recorded four times during February. Those who cut it were the Oak Ridge Boys, Buck Rambo, the Happy Goodmans, and the Florida Boys. . . . The sheet music for "Less of Me," the Glen Campbell hit, has been released by Silverline Music Co., which is owned by the Oak Ridge Boys and Don Light. . . The first book of the piano courses prepared by singer-composer Henry Slaughter, former GMA director. has been released . . . A book of songs by W. Elmo Mercer has been released by the John T. Benson

Publishing Co. The fotio, "Recorded Gospel Hits." includes songs recorded by the Happy Goodman Family, the Speers, Ira Stanphill, Singing Rambos, Oak Ridge Boys, Imperials, Bette Stalnecker and the Cathedral Quartet.

Donnie Summer's "The Things That Matter" has been recorded by Van Trevor and has been on the Billboard country charts for six weeks. The song also has been recorded by the Stamps Quartet and will be included in a book to be published by Benson Publishing Co. of young-sound gospel material—a mixture of gospel, folk and rock. . . . A benefit performance for the late Shorty Bradford was held in Chattanooga Feb. 16. Among those on the show were the Sego Brothers & Naomi, Wenthe Sego Brothers & Naomi, Wenthe Sego Brothers & Naomi, Wenthe Sego Brothers & Signers, Dixie Echoes, Jack Hess and the Music City Singers.

W. B. Nowlin will present the six-day "Parade of Quartets" in Fort Worth Monday through Saturday (3-8). Groups appearing during the week-long festival will be the Imperials, Oak Ridge Boys, Florida Boys, Steve Sanders, Thrasher Brothers, Blackwood Singers, Happy Goodman Family, Lefevre's and the Speer Family, . . . On April 26 Harvey Lester will present the Statesmen, Stantps, Blackwood Brothers and Imperials along with the Gateway Boys and the Lester Family in concert at Keil Auditorium in St. Louis. . . The Skylarks, Swanee River Boys, Bobbie Jean White & The Rebels have just completed a tour of Florida, which included the Florida State Fair. . . The Oak Ridge Boys were guests on the "God & Country Crusade" in Augusta, Ga. . . . Ron & Sandra Blackwood have a new daughter, born at Canton, Ohio. . . . Lou & Linda Garrison also have a new daughter, adopted in Febru-



WORD RECORD and publishing company salesmen gather around author Dr. Charlie W. Shedd and his wife, center. Salesmen are, left to right, first row: Charles Denton, Bill Jelley, Jay Piper, George Feerara, Tom Ramsey. Second row: Vernon Haas, Grady Baskin, Hugh Brown, Doug McCarthy, Bob Jennings and Charles Vogt.

ary. Lou is tenor of the Prophets Quartet. . . . Laverne Spurgeon has joined her husband, Darias Spurgeon, with the Challengers Trip. Jim Richards left the group to go into evangelistic work full-time.

Darrell Root will be singing lead with the Lancers until manager Jim Brown finds a permanent lead singer. . . . Buck Rambo has recorded his first solo album on the Heartwarming label. . . . On March 4, at the Sheraton-Carlton in Washington, the Blue Ridge Quartet will entertain the new senators. Following that they return home to cut a new album. . . Elmer Cole of LaFollette, Tenn., has been named general manager of Thacker Records, the all-gospel label.

#### Word Grows in Religious Music

WACO, Tex. — Word Records, headquartered here, is rapidly becoming a leader in the religious music field as well as in religious book publishing.

as in religious book publishing. The firm, which entered the book field only three years ago, already is making a significant contribution in this respect. At a recent meeting here the Word company was host to Dr. Charlie W. Shedd, author of "The Stork Is Dead." The book deals with sex and dating for teenagers.

Bill Jelley, national sales di-(Continued on page 64)

#### Try Keeping These In Your Record Department

HEART WARMING/IMPACT Records and Tapes 136 4th Ave. North/Nashville, Tennessee

Gospel records are admittedly a specialized part of the total record market. Candor would make us admit also that it is a small segment. There are no charts, no gold records, no sales meetings in the Bahamas, no national market surveys. No one will riot in your department when they arrive. In fact, maybe the only exciting thing about them as far as you are concerned is that they'll be gone when you take the next inventory. Wouldn't it be nice to have some steady movers in with all the hits, smashes, and pots of gold? Here are four fine gospel albums you'll have trouble keeping in your record department.



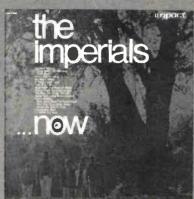
AN EVENING WITH THE SINGING RAMBOS HWS 1991 \*



ESPECIALLY WARM — THE SPEER FAMILY HWS 3003\*\*



NEW HORIZONS — THE OAK RIDGE BOYS HWS 1988 \*



THE IMPERIALS . . . NOW HWS 1990 \*

\*Also available in Stereo 8 Cartridges

hallelujah! here comes the

jubilee gospel train

This is the initial release in a brand new Gospel series on Jubilee Records. Ten fantastic albums that cover every aspect of Gospel music from mass choir to vocal group to solo instrumentalists.

This series will be merchandised and promoted like Pop

Ask your local Jubilee Distributor for the exciting details of our "Gospel Train" program.



JGS 6000





JGS 6002









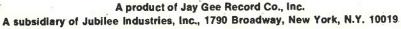


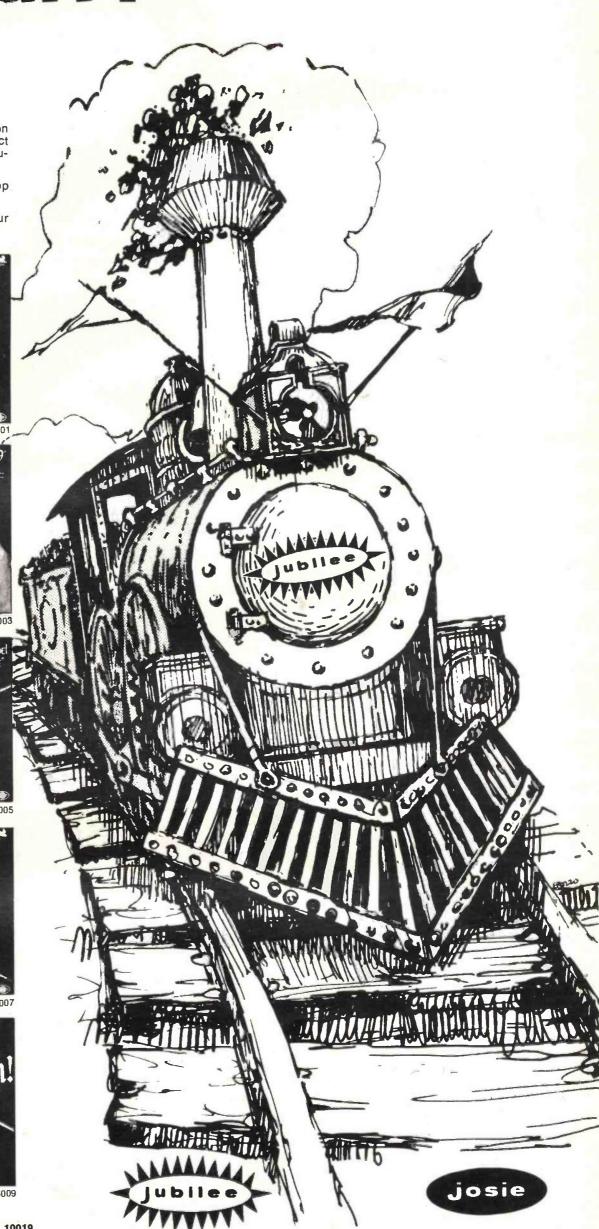
**JGS** 6007





JGS 6009







PIERCE LeFEVRE, manager of the famous LeFevres of Atlanta, signs for his group to be represented for bookings by Don Light Talent, Inc. as Don Light and newly ap-pointed general manager, Herman Harper, look on.

#### WTJH Cites 'Old Timers'

EAST POINT, Ga. - Radio station WTJH will sponsor a country music show Sunday (2) at the city auditorium honoring

the "old timers" of the industry. Gov. Lester Maddox has proclaimed Sunday as "Old Timers Day in Georgia."

David Rodgers, Columbia; Penny Linsey, Galaxy; Clayton Read, Master; George Read & His Blue Ridge Mountain Boys, Jack Holden & Frances Voy, Jack Holden & Frances Kay, WTJH Ranch Hands, The Wranglers, Don Echols, Hoyt Bruitt, Freddie Cole, Jimmy Myers, Billy Wilson, Bud, Dannie and Mote, Skillit Likkers and Band; Spero Patterson, Mrs. Riley Puckett; Slim Spewman;

#### lashville Scene

James Bakker, Minnesota-based country artist, has a new IGL re-lease titled "Heartache Hangover Number Nine." . . . Sonny James, Boots Randolph and Jerry Reed were booked into the Astrodome Feb. 25-26 by Billy Deaton. . . . Country music again will play an important role in the night grand-stand entertainment at the Illinois state fair. A contract has been signed with Harry Peebles to produce the country spectacular, which will feature Marty Robbins, Kitty Wells, Jack Greene, Faron Young, Marty Robbins Jr., Bobby Bishop, Don Winters, Bobby Wright, Bill Phillips, Darrell Mc-Call, Johnny Wright & Ruby Right. Peebles has produced shows at this fair for the past four years.

. . Dick Flood, Nugget artist, has recorded the first session in that label's new studios. Others in town to record are John L. Sullivan & Jimmie Peters. The studio is now residual for its description. available for independent sessions, with 2-track and 4-track facilities.

. . . Blue Echo Music is surging

ahead again. It currently has three new singles on the market, with Wilma Burgess on Decca, Ray Griff on Dot, and Johnny Carver on Imperial. It also has songs al-ready released by Hank Locklin & Jerry Wallace, and forthcoming album releases by the above men-tioned plus Faron Young, Hank Snow, Ann Margret, Eddy Arnold, Connie Smith, Dinah Shore,

Debbie and Ronnie Ruggles; Billy Goldman; Sylvia Eason and Billy Dillsworth.

The show will be handled by WTJH announcers Buzz Walker, Country Jim, Texas Bill Strength, and Ned Lukens. Johnny Preston, Johnny Duncan and June Stearnes, The Statler Brothers and George Hamilton IV. Ray Griff wrote all the tunes.

Ohio Records is looking for ma-Onlo Records is looking for material for 10-year-old Rusty Delaney. Forward what you have to P.O. Box 655, Hudson, Ohio 44236. . . . Marve Hoerner announced the signing of Claude Jean Monet to a personal management contract. The artist, by the way is a French poddle. the way, is a French poodle.... Wilma Burgess is introducing her recently formed group, The Misty Blues, during her current bookings

by the Joe Taylor Artist Agency.

Ronnie Holt has joined the staff at Key Talent and will assist Chuck Wells in booking country acts.

George Jones and Tammy Wynette, Bill Anderson and the Po' Boys, have filmed segments of a country music nicture due for a country music picture due for release late this year. The film also features Marty Robbins, Buck Owens, Merle Haggard and Bon-nie Owens. Portions of the movie were shot at WSIX-TV studios, and at the "Grand Ole Opry"

#### Religious Music

• Continued from page 62

rector, conducted the meeting. Floyd Thatcher, senior book editor, presented the spring list to the sales staff, and Kurt Kaiser, director of artists and repertoire, gave a preview of the approach taken by Word in records.

> Say You Saw It in Billboard

#### SKYLITE RECORD DISTRIBUTORS



. DISTRIBUTORS OF **FAMOUS GOSPEL** RECORD LABELS











÷ SALUTES ÷

THE OUTGOING PRESIDENT OF NARM

#### JACK GELDBART

(OF L&F RECORD SERVICE)

OUR THANKS FOR THE MANY YEARS OF GOOD MERCHANDISING OF OUR SKYLITE-SING RECORDS AND TAPES, 1968 OUR GREATEST YEAR DUE TO THE TOP-NOTCH SUPPORT OF THE MANY FINE MEMBERS OF NARM. WE'RE LOOKING FORWARD TO CONTINUING GROWTH OF NARM AND THE GOSPEL MUSIC INDUSTRY.

#### SKYLITE RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

1919 GAS LIGHT TOWER IN PEACHTREE CENTER ATLANTA, GA., 30303 404/522-4166

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled

national	rer	an sa	les ai	nd radio station air play listed in rank	order.
Ħ.	Wk Ago	Wks. Ago	Wks. Ago	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks On Chart
1	1	1	1	I'VE GOTTA BE ME Sammy Davis Jr., Reprise 0779 (Damila, ASCAP)	13
(0)	4	11	26	THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU	4

Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12241 (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP) 8 YOU GAVE ME A MOUNTAIN ..... Frankie Laine, ABC 11174 (Mojave, BMI) 9 KUM BAH YAH Tommy Leonetti, Decca 32421 (Cintom, ASCAP) 2 5 6 GOODNIGHT MY LOVE Paul Anka, RCA 47-964B (Quintet, BMI) 

10 14 20 JOHNNY ONE TIME

Brenda Lee, Decca 32428 (Hill & Range/
Blue Crest, BMI) GLAD SHE'S A WOMAN 12 29 —

Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50497
(Tamerlane, BMI) A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME 12
Tom Jones, Parrot 40035
(Anne Rachel Music, ASCAP) 10 16 19 39 THIS MAGIC MOMENT

Jay & the Americans, United Artists 50475 (Rumbalero/Progressive, BMI)

7 3 3 RAIN IN MY HEART 10
Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0798
(Razzle Dazzle, BMI) 12 14 15 33 Marilyn Maye, RCA 47-9689
(September, ASCAP)
CHANGING OFFICE 15 16 16 FEELIN' 14

15 17 18 19 IF (16 Al Hirt, RCA Victor 47-9717 (Shapiro, Bernstein, ASCAP) TRACES Classics IV, Imperial 66352 (Low-Sal, BMI)

18 27 —

GENTLE ON MY MIND
Dean Martin, Reprise 0812 (Glaser, BMI) 18 19 30 37 37 BUT YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU ......

First Edition, Reprise 0799 (First Edition, BMI) WICHITA LINEMAN
Glen Campbell, Capitol 2302 (Canape, ASCAP) THINGS I'D LIKE TO SAY 2 New Colony Six, Mercury 72858 (New Colony-T.M., BM!) 22

23 O. C. Smith, Columbia 44751 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP) NO NOT MUCH 32 40 — (24)Smoke Ring, Buddah (Beaver, ASCAP) 24 28 31 WHERE WAS I Margaret Whiting, London 126 (Sunbeam, BMI) (25

WEDDING CAKE
Connie Francis, MGM 14034 (Singleton, BMI) (26 SOULFUL STRUT
Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick 55391
(Dakar/BRC, BMI)
PEOPLE

28 — Tony Bennett, Columbia 4-44755 (Chappell, ASCAP) (28) 29 33 36 DREAM (29 Sajid Kahn, Colgems GG 1034 (Golden, ASCAP)

HURRY ON DOWN
Claudine Longet, A&M 1024 (Criterion, ASCAP) 31 31 — 30

LIFE 1
Jerry Vale, Columbia 4-44753
(Jillbern/MRC, BMI)
THE WAY IT USED TO BE 1
Engelbert Humperdinck, Parrot 40036
(Maribus, BMI)
I HAVE DREAMED 1 31 (32)

nen, Capitol P-2414 (Williamson, ASCAP)
ONLY THE LONELY
Capitol 2370 (Acuff-Rose, BMI) 34 39 — GALVESTON (35)

Glen Campbell, Capitol P-2428 (Ja-Ma Music, ASCAP) THE LETTER Arbors, Date 2-1638 (Barton, BMI)

MY WOMAN'S GOOD TO ME ... David Houston, Epic 5-10430 (Gallico, BMI) 59th STREET BRIDGE SONG

(Feelin' Groovy)
Johnny Mathis, Columbia 4-44728
(Charing Cross, BMI) BUENA SERA, MRS. CAMPBELL . . . . 1
Jimmy Roselli, United Artists 50490
(Unart Music, BMI)

# INTRODUCING PAYCONIFF'S ATALBUM



**NEED WE SAY MORE?** 

Oh yes . . . Ask your Columbia Sales Representative for details on how we plan to merchandise this and Ray's 42 other albums. On Columbia® Records and Tapes.

A SOUL SISTER...

(THAT CAN'T MISS)

BRUNSWICK PROUDLY PRESENTS

ERMA FRANKLIN

### "GOTTA FIND ME A LOVER"

(24 HOURS A DAY)

"CHANGE MY THOUGHTS FROM YOU"
55403





### New Album Releases FOR MARCH

This monthly product list includes LP's which were issued during the post several weeks and are considered as part of the manufacturers' January release. Listings are in alphabetical order by artist in pop, and by composer or author in classical and spoken word.

**NEW POPULAR RELEASES** 

ARTIST Title LABEL & Number

RUSTY AOAMS/BUZZ WILSON—Country Hits Made Famous by Ernest Tubbs and Marty Robbi Alshire, \$ 5128

LAURINGO ALMEIOA-Duets With the Spanish Guitar Capitol, SP 8406 GRAPEFRUIT, Around

LAURINOO ALMEIOA -- Brilliance World Pacific, WPS 21412 HARVEY AVERNE Oczen

THE AYNSLEY OUNBAR RETALIATION SAKA ACQUAYE -- Voices of Africa

MICHAEL ALLEN-Act 1 OOROTHY ASHBY-The Best of

IOHNNY ARTHEY ORCH.—The Golden Songs of

LYNN ANDERSON--With Love, From Lynn

ACCENTS—New Oimensions in Sacred Sound

BELA BABAI & HIS FIERY GYPSIES-An Evening at the Chardas Monitor, MFS 700

OON BAILY/JERRY SHOOK—Country Hits Made Famous by Eddy Arnold and Chet Atkins Alshirc, 5 5127

BAKERSFIELO ORIVE-Buckaroo

LES BAXTER—African Blue BEACH BOYS-20/20

CLYDE BEAVERS/RED SOVINE—Country Hits Made Famous by Roy Acuff and Tennessee Ernie Ford Alshire, 5 5130

GEORGE BENSON-Shape of Things to Come

BIG MAYBELLE-Saga of the Good Life & Hard

OON BIKOFF—Celestial Explosion Keyboard, K 711-5

ROBBY BONO—Country Hits Made Famous by Roger Miller Alshire, 5 5132

CHARLIE BYRD—The Great Byrd

Columbia, CS 9747

AL BOWLLY/RAY NOBLE
Monmouth-Evergreen, MES 6816

BEAR—Greetings, Children of Paradise
Verve-Forecast, FTS 3059

GRAHAME BONO—Love Is the Law Pulsar, AR 19604 BRENDA BYERS-The Auctioneer

BEE GEES-Odessa

GENE BERTONCINI-Evolution! BLACKWOOD APOLOGY-House of Leather

THE BRASS RING, The Best of

LENNY BRUCE-The Berkeley Concert

ERIC BURTON & THE ANIMALS, The Greatest

GARY BURTON QUARTET-Country Roads & Other

Places RCA Victor, LSP 4098 JIM EO BROWN—Remember Me

ALFREO BOLDEN—We Shall Overcome TOMMY BOYCE & BOBBY HART-It's All Happening

on the Inside

JERRY BYRD-Polynesian Suite Monument, SEP 18107 The JAKE BYARD EXPERIENCE

C

COLLECTORS—Grass and Wild Strawberries
Warner Bros Seven Arts, W5 1774 BILL COSBY—It's True! It's True Warner Bros-Seven Arts, WS 1770

HAMILTON CAMP, Welcome To Warner Bross-Seven Arts, WS 1753 BOB CROSBY—Live! At the Rainbow Grill Monmouth-Evergreen, MES 6815

CENTURY 21 ORCH.—Brave New Concepts RALPH CARMICHAEL-I Looked for Love

JOHN CARVER-Sweet Wine/Hold Me Tight JOHN COLTRANE The First Trane!

RAY CONNIFF-I Love How You Love Me

THE CORPORATION LANA CANTRELL-The Now of Them!

VIKKI CARR-For Once in My Life

THE CREATIVE CROWD—Themes From Motion Pic-ture Score of "The Brotherhood" and Others Dot, DLP 25925 KENNY CLARKE-Paris Be-Bop Sessions

OOUG CARN TRIO

SONNY CRISS—Rockin' in Rhythm Prestige, 7610

ARTIST - Title - LABEL & Number

SAMMY OAVIS, JR., The Great RUSTY DEAN—Country Hits of Today, Vol. 2 RUSTY DEAN-Country Hits of Today RUSTY OEAN—Wallin' Time OELFONICS Sound of Sexy Sout TONY OF MATOS The Voice of Portugal in Fados e Cancoes OONOVAN'S Greatest Hits DAS MUSIKKORPS DER KOELNER SCHUTZPOLOZERI JACK DE MELLO ORCH. & CHORUS-Lush Love Mawaiian Style Doi, DLP 25912 MILES OAVIS Walkin HOMER DENNISON & THE NIGHT STRINGS-Night NEIL DIAMONO Velvet Gloves & Spit PATTI OREW-I've Been Here All the Time ROY ORUSKY, Portrait of SKEETER OAVIS—The Closest Thing to Love

E

OARIUS

tmaker, CSG 1102

OUKE ELLINGTON -- Money Jungle Solid State, SS 18022 LEE ERWIN-The Sound of the Silents ESMA AND USNIJA—Songs of a Macedonian Gypsy BILL EVANS, The Best of IACKIE EOWAROS-Put Your Tears Away EIRE APPARENT—Sunrise THE EMBELLISHMENTS EASTFIELD MEADOWS EVERGREEN BLUES Comin' On

FIRST EDITION FOUR FRESHMEN-In a Class by Themselves TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD-Songs I Like to Sing REOO FOXX-Up Against the Wall CONNIE FRANCIS Hawaii Connie FIFTY-FOOT HOSE-Cauldron FIVE BY FIVE-Next Exit FIVE MAN ELECTRICAL BAND KING FLOYO A Man in Love Pulsar, AR 10602 KIM FOWLEY-Outrageous HAL FRAZIER FIREBALLS—Come On, React!

G

GIB GUILBEAU—Cajun-Country GLASS FAMILY—Electric Band Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, WS 1776 JACKIE GLEASON, The Best of, Vol. 2 VINCE GUARALOI—The Eclectic Warner Bros. Seven Arts, WS 177: GALE GARNETT & GENTLE REIGN-Sausalito Heli BILLY GOLDEN-Country Music's Golden Boy GOLDEN EARRINGS-Miracle Mirrors GUITARS UNLIMITED-Tender Is the Night JOHN GARY-Love of a Gentle Woman LSP 4134 GUESS WHO-Wheatfield Soul GARDEN STATE CHOIR Gospel Erupts

NOEL HARRISON-The Great Electric Experiment CRAIG HUNDLEY TRIO-Arrival of a Young Giant BOBBY HACKETT QUARTET PLUS VIC DICKENSON HAWAII CALLS, The Best of OON HO & THE ALIIS -Suck 'Em Up FERLIN HUSKY, The Best of SLIM HARPO, The Best of

ARTIST - Title - LABEL & Number

MERLE HAGGARO'S STRANGERS, Instrumental Sounds of Capitol, ST 169

MERLE HAGGARD-Pride in What I Ame

BILLY HARNER-She's Almost You

TOBIAS WOOD HENDERSON-Blue Stone

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ Y PEDRO FLORES, Javier Solis Canta Columbia, EX 5230, ES 1930

EOOIE HEYWOOD-Soft Summer Breezes

EOOIE HIGGINS TRIO-Music From Chitty Chitty Bang Bang Yower, ST 5158

OAVIO HOUSTON Where Love Used to Live/My Woman's Good to Me Epic, 8N 26432

RHETTA HUGHES-Re-Light My Fire

OICK HYMAN, The Electric Eclectics of

BRIAN HYLAND-Tragedy

RICHARO GROOVE HOLMES-That Healin' Feelin'

FREODIE HART'S Greatest Hits

HILLEL AND AVIVA-Mountain So Far

JOHN LEE HOOKER—Simply the Truth Bluesway, 815 6023

SON HOUSE/J. O. SHORT-Delta Blues

IOLE RACE-The Birthday Party AUTRY INMAN-12 Country Hits

WILLIS JACKSON-Swivel Hips

JONAH JONES/BENNY CARTER/GENE SEORIC-

THE PAUL JEFFREY QUINTET, Electritying Sounds of

JACK JONES in Hollywood JUBILATORS - Togetherness Veeo Gospel, VPS 16527

JIMMIE & VELLA-Heartbeat JOHNNY JOHNSON AND THE BANOWAGON

SONNY JAMES, The Best of, Vol. 2

JIMMIE & VELLA-Heartbeat

STONEWALL JACKSON—The Old Country Church WANDA JACKSON, The Many Moods of

EDDIE JEFFERSON-Body & Soul SYL JOHNSON—Dresses Too Short Twinight, LPS 1001

JOHN KAY AND THE SPARROW

JOE JONES, More of the Psychedelic Soul Jazz

Gultar of Prestige, PR 7617

RAY KING/JACK IRWIN -- Country Hits Made Famous by Red Foley Alshire, \$ 5133 BUODY KNOX-Gypsy Man ANDRE KOSTELANETZ Piays Hits From "Funny Girl," "Finian's Rainbow" & "Star" Columbia, CS 9724

JONATHAN KNIGHT—Lonely Harpsichord (Memories of That Rainy Night)
Vive, v 36016

OR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.—A Knock at Mid night Creed, LP 3008 KASANORA—A Higher Plateau Capitol, 5T 157 VERRILL KEENE—An Afternoon Atlair Show Yown, ST 5151 Show Town, ST 5151

B. B. KING—His Best/The Electric THE KINKS Are the Village Green Preservation Society Reprise, RS 6327 ROLANO KIRK-Left & Right Atlantic, SO 1518 KOALA Capitol, SKAO 176
MILIZA KORJUS—Queen of Melody ROSLYN KINO-Give Me You RCA Victor, LSP 4138

KYRIAKOS ORCH.—Mediterranean Holiday

A Carners of the World, FCS 4258

L

GARY LEWIS & THE PLAYBOYS Close Cover Before Striking Liberty, LST 7606 HANK LOCKLIN-Softly JULIE LONGON-Yummy, Yummy, Yummy Liberty, LST 7609

ARTIST Title - LABEL & Number

NICK LUCAS - Souvenir Album

CHATUR LAL-The Orums of India World Pacific, WPS 21403

THE LETTERMEN, The Best of, Vol. 2

LEAOBELLY-Take This Hammer Folkways, FTS 31019

BILLY LARKIN & THE OELEGATES, The Best of JERRY LEE LEWIS-All Country

LIL WALLY—More New Polka Favorites
Jay Jay, 5123 JOHN O. LOUDERMILK. The Open Mind of

LIVING GUITARS-Little Green Apples & Other

Country Hits RCA Camden, CAS 2302 LIVING STRINGS PLUS TRUMPET Play Bert Kaemp-

fert Hits RCA Camden, AS 2303 HANK LOCKLIN—Wabash Cannon Ball RCA Camden, AS 2306

LEWIS FAMILY-Oid You Ever Go Sailing

TOMMY MAKEM-In the Oark Green Wood

PAUL MAURIAT ORCH .- Doing My Thing

GEORGE McCORMICK/JIM MARTIN-Country Hits Made Famous by the Two Hanks Alshire, 5-5126

MODERN COUNTRY FRIENDS—Country-Politan

MODERN SOUNDS - Famous Songs of Hank Williams

OEAN MARTIN, The Best of, Vol. 2 Capitol, SKAO 140 ROO McKUEN, Greatest Hits of

ROBERT MERRILL/MOLLY PICON/STANLEY BLACK

-Music From Fiddler or Landon, SP 44121

MATT MONRO, The Best of Capitol, SKAO 152

MC5—Kick Out the Jams Elektra, EKS 74042 **DANNY McCULLOCH**—Wings of a Man

CHARLES MCPHERSON-Horizons

JACK MELICK-If You Can't Dance to This You Can't Dance! Chaparral, 32249

MOBY GRAPE '69

MODERN JAZZ QUARTET-Under the Jasmin Tree

JOHNNY & JONIE MOSBY-Just Hold My Hand MYSTIC NUMBER NATIONAL BANK

LONNIE MACK—Glad I'm in the Band CHARLIE MONROE—Who's Calling You Sweetheart

Tonight RCA Camden, CAS 2310

RCA Camden, CAS 2310

HENRY MANCINI—A Warm Shade of Ivory
RCA Victor, LSP 4140

MIONIGHT STRING QUARTET—Goodnight My Love
8. Other Rhapsories for Young Lovers
Viva, V 36019

MAGIC LANTERNS—Shame Shame
Atlantic. SD 8217

MASON & OIXON-Our Thing OAN McBRIDE-Tiptoe Through the Tithers

MIGHTY CLOUDS OF HARMONY-Gospel "Plus"

GUY MITCHELL—Singing' Up a Storm Starday, SEP 432 WES MONTGOMERY, the Best of Riverside, RS 3039

CAM MULLINS—Golden Underground Monument, SLP 18110

NEW TWEEDY BROS. NIRVANA All of Us NEON PHILHARMONIC—The Moth Confesses WAYNE NEWTON, The Best of, Vol. 2 LEONARO NIMOY, The Touch of THE NASHVILLE GUITARS in Tiquana NEW LOST CITY RAMBLERS-Modern Times

0

101 STRINGS—Astro-Sounds From Beyond the Year 2000 Alshire, \$ 5119 101 STRINGS—Hits From Hollywood Films Alshire, 5 5120 FRANK OWENS—Oliver! Ole! ORIGINAL CAST—Celebration BUCK OWENS, The Best of, Vol. 3 ORIENT EXPRESS ORIGINAL LONDON CAST-Hair

PACIFIC DCEAN

LARRY PAGE ORCH.—Page Full of Hits
Page One, 2500

ODLLY PARTON/FAYE TUCKER—Country Hits Made Famous by America's Country Queens Alshire, 5 3131

PASSING CLOUOS—Hawks and Doves

JOYCE PAUL—Heartaches, Laughter & Tears
United Artists, UAS 6684

CHERYL POOLE—Cheryl Paula, LPS 2205

OUKE PEARSON—The Phantom Blue Note, BST 84293

PILGRIM 20 SINGERS

PUFF MGM, SE 4622

TOM PARROT—Many Windowed Night Folkways, FTS 31025

PENTANGLE—Sweet Child RAY PILLOW Sings ABC, ABCS 665

POLISH CANADIANS—Polkas & Waltzes
Polka Town, 5001

QUEEN'S NECTARINE MACHINE — The Mystical Powers of Roving Tarot Gamble ABC, ABCS 666

R

RARE EARTH-Dreams/Answers Verve, V6-5066 VI REOO—Birdcall Solid State, SS 18038

Solid State, D.

RESOLICE!
Ourhill, DS 50049

RICHARD AND WILLIE—Low-Down and Dirty
Dooto, DTL 842

ROBINSON—He Oid It All

SMOKEY ROBINSON AND THE MIRACLES-Live!

JACK RENO—I Want One

BOT, DEP 29921

RUBBER BAND—Cream Songbook

GRT, GRT 10000

DJANGO REINHARDT — First Recording of the

Quintet of the Hot Club of France

Prestige, 7614

VIIAY RAGHAY RAD-Flute

KENNY ROBERTS -- Country Music Singing Sen-

sation Starday, SLP 434

S

SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES—Heart and Soul Peacock, PLP 154

JERRY SHOOK/RUSTY ADAMS—Country Hits Made

Famous by Webb Pierce and Johnny Cash Alshire, 5 5129

SMOKESTACK LIGHTNIN'-Off the Wall

SOUTH FRISCO JAZZ BAND-Hot Tamale Man Vault, LP 9008

SOUNDTRACK—If He Hollers, Let Him Go!

ST 5152

Tower, \$1 5102
SDUNDTRACK—The Girl on a Motorcycle Tetragrammaton, T 5000
LUCILLE STARR—Lonely Street Epic, BN 26436
BILLY STRANGE—Great Western Themes

SWINDELL BROTHERS/BISHOP J. J. WILKERSON-

Judge Not Veep Gospei, VP 13530, VPS 16530

SENTIMENTAL STRING CHORALE—Anniversary

Page One, 2501

LALO SCHIFRIN—More Mission: Impossible Paramount, PAS 5002

LAKSHMI SHANKAR, The Voice of World Pacific, WPS 21461

GEORGE SMEARING, The Best of, Vol. 2
Captrol, SKAD 139
SINGING CHURCHMEN OF DKLAHOMA—One of

These Days
ChM, CHM 3-67
SMOKEY AND HIS SISTER
Warner Bros. Seven Arts, WS 1763

SOUNDTRACK—Builitt
Werner Bros. Seven Arts, WS 1777
KAY STARR & COUNT BASIE—How About This
Peremount, PAS 5001

SOUND OF FEELING-Spleen

SWANEE QUINTET—Strong Determination Creed. LP 3007

TONY SANDLER/RALPH YOUNG-Together

MONGO SANTAMARIA—Stone Soul Columbia, CS 9780

O. C. SMITH—For Once in My Life Columbia, CS 9756 SDUNDTRACK—Sweet Charity Decca, DL 71502

RED SOVINE—Classic Narrations Starday, SLP 436 ADLAI E. STEVENSON Columbia, D25 793 SONNY STIVT—Soul Electricity Prestige, PR 7635

STONEPILLOW—Eleazar's Circus London, SP 44123

ENZO STUARTI-What Now My Love H\$ 11306

GABOR SZABO—More Sorcery Impulse, A 9167

SABICAS—Arte Gitano RCA Victor, LSP 4109

SONS OF THE PIONEERS—Tumbling Tumbleweeds
RCA Victor, LSP 4119

GEORGE BEVERLY SHEA—How Great Thou Art RCA Victor, LSP 4120 HANK SNOW—Snow in All Seasons

RCA Victor, LSP 4122

MARIO SAID-Ev'rybody's Talkin'

ARTIST - Title - LABEL & Number

MIKE SHARPE-Mystic Light

SACRED MUSHROOM

EARL SCRUGGS - Five String Banjo Instruction

Album ES, BIA-1 SOUL SURVIVORS—Take Another Look Ateo, SD 33 277

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE Tower, ST 5159

T

THE EDDIE THOMAS SINGERS Saga, ERO 8049

Saga, ERO 8049 T.I.M.E.—Smooth Ball Liberty, LST 7605

BILL TINKER—Inside Out! Tower, ST 5145 JETHRO TULL—This Was Reprise, RS 6336

TEE AND CARLA—As They Are
United Artists, UAS 6083
DIANA TRASK—Miss Country Soul

JUSTIN TUBB-Things I Still Remember Very Well THE TUNECLIPPERS

WAYNE TALBERT & THE MELTING POT-Dues to

Pay Pulsar, AR 10603

TRIO LOS PANCHOS Y MARIACHIS Columbia, EX 5231, ES 1931

TROLL—Animated Music Smash, SRS 67114

TYMES—People Columbia, CS 9778 JAMES TAYLOR Capitol, SKAO 3352

BUO TUTMARC—Beautiful Isle
Suoreme, 55 2049

TWENTIETH CENTURY 200—Thunder on a Clear

Day Vault, LP 122

JERRY VALE—As Long as She Needs Me Harmony, HS 11298

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Voices of Historyl Spoken Arts, SA 1011/1012 VARIOUS ARTISTS—Serbian Songs and Dances Monitor, MF5 702

VARIOUS ARTISTS—The 1968 Memphis Country

Blues Festival

VARIOUS ARTISTS—All Star Country
Harmony, HS 11296

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Gone But Not Forgotten VARIOUS ARTISTS—Themes Like Old Times

VOGUES-TIII Reprise, R5 6326

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Crusade of the Americas

VARIOUS ARTISTS-All Time Gospet Hits, Vol. 3

WARIOUS ARTISTS—This is the Blues, Vol. 1
World Pacific Jazz, ST 20149
VARIOUS ARTISTS—This is the Blues, Vol. 2
World Pacific Jazz, ST 20150
VARIOUS ARTISTS—Instant Replay

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Soul Klan

Arco, 5D 33 281

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Winners

Harmony, MS 11310

VARIOUS ARTISTS—British Blues—The Beginning

Immediate, 212 52 018

VARIOUS ARTISTS—The Best of Country Comedy RCA Victor, LSP 4126 BOBBY VEE—Gates, Grills & Railings

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Violin Summit

Prestice, 7631

VARIOUS ARTISTS—The Heart of the March Mercury, SR 2 9131

VARIOUS ARTISTS—The Super Groups

THE VERSATILE IMPRESSIONS

JULIUS WECHTER & THE BAJA MARIMBA BAND— Those Were the Days A&M, SP 4167 BILL WILBOURN & KATHY MORRISON—The Lovers United Artists, UAS 6685
WILKINSON TRI-CYCLE Date, TES 4016

DOC WATSON FAMILY Folkways, FTS 31021

BETTY WALKER—Hello, Ceil—It's Me!!!
Columbia, CS 9744

CLARA WARD—Soul Inspiration Capital, ST 126

WOOL ABC, ABCS 676

TAMMY WYNETTE—Stand By Your Man Epic, BN 26451

UGO WINTERHALTER—Hawaiian Wedding Song RCA Caniden, CAS 2309

RICHARD WOLFE CHILDREN'S CHORUS-Yellow Submarine & Other Big Hits for Little People RCA Comden, CAS 1107

PORTER WAGDNER—The Carroll County Accident RCA Victor, LSP 4116
WAIKIKIS—Moonlight on Diamond Head Kapp, KS 3593
WE FIVE, The Return of A&M, SP 4168

NEIL YOUNG Reprise, RS 6317 GORO YAMAGUCHI-A Bell Ringing in the Empty Sky Nonesuch, H 72025

FRANK YANKOVIC—The Yankovic Dance Party RCA Victor, LSP 4087

BEETHUVEN. .... -- Walter Gieseking 32 16 0314

ARTIST - Title - LABEL & Number

BEETHOVEN: APPASSIONATA/WALDSTEIN SONATAS

Odyssey, 32 16 0314
BEETHOVEN: NINTH SYMPHONY/CHORAL FANTASY

—Serkin/Various Artists/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein) Columbia, M25 794 BLACK PIONEERS IN AMERICAN HISTORY—Eartha

BACH: 6 SDNATAS AND PARTITAS FOR VIOLIN SOLO, BWY 1001-1006—Henryk Szeryng

BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTOS IN E-FLAT & D-

Blumental/Brno Philharmonic (Waldhans)
Auditorium, BX 204
BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO IN O, OP 61—

BERIO/GLOBOKAR/STOCKHAUSEN/ALSINA - Vinko Globokar 0GG, 137 005 BERLIOZ: HAROLD IN ITALY OP 16—Walter Tram-

PIERLIUZ: MARULU IN THAT UP 16—Walter Vialin-pler/London Symphony Orch. (Pretre) RCA Red Seal, LSC 3075 THE BARITONE VOICE—SherriH Milnes RCA Red Seal, LSC 3076 BERLIOZ: ROMEO & JULIET/BOITO: MEFISTOFELE

PROLOGUE—NBC Symphony Orch./Nicola Moscona
/Robert Shaw Chorale (Toscanini)
RCA Victorola, VIC 1398
BACH: THE COMPLETE CONCERTI—Various Artists
Turnabout, TV 34290 94
THE BARDQUE AND CLASSICAL TRUMPET—Various

Turnabout, TV 34295-99
BERLIOZ: ROMEO ET JULIETTE—Kern/Tear/Shirley-

The Best of FRANCO CORELLI
Capitol, SPAO 8703
CLEMENTI: CONCERTO IN C/PAISIELLO: CONCERTO

IN F — Blumental/Prague New Chamber Orch./
Torino Symphony (Zedda)
Auditorium BX 206

CLASSIC AMERICAN SHORT STORIES — Various

D

DVORAK: THE SLOVANIC DANCES-Cleveland Orch.

Columbia, MS 7208
DEBUSSY: THE MARTYROOM OF ST. SEBASTIAN—

Curlin/Ropleff/Akos/New England Conservatory
Chorus/Boston Symphony Orch. (Munch)
RCA Victrola, VICS 1404

OELIBES: LAKME — Sutherland/Various Artists/
Monte Carlo Opera Orch. (Bonynge)
London, 0SA 1391

F

FRENCH MUSIC FOR VIOLIN & ORCH,—I. Oistrakh/ Moscow Radio Symphony (Rozhdestvensky) Melodlyx/Angel, SR 40077 FOLK TALES OF THE TRIBES OF AFRICA—Eartha

G

THE ANTIPHONAL MUSIC OF GABRIELI—Philadel-phia Brass Ensemble/Cleveland Brass Ensemble/ Chicago Brass Ensemble Columbia, MS 7200 GYPSY VIOLIN CLASSICS—Benno Rabinof

Decca, DL 710101
GRUMIAUX PLAYS SCHUBERT—Arthur Grumiaux Philips World Series, PHC 9103
GOULD: VENICE/VIVALDI GALLERY—Seattle Sym-

phony Drch. (Kamins)
RCA Red Seal, LSC 3079

GDUNDO: ROMEO AND JULIET — Freni/Corelli/
Various Artists/Paris Opera Orch. (Lombard)
Angel, SCL 3734

HARRISON: SYMPHONY NO. G-Royal Philharmonic

MARKISUM: STMERIUM: 100, 0 (Samuel)
(RI, CRI 236 USD
MORA STACCATO—Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy)
Columbia, MS 7146
HOFFMEISTER: PIANO CONCERTO IN 0, 0P 24/
BEETMOVEN: RONDO — Blumental/Prague New
Chamber Orch. (Zedda)/Brno Philharmonic (Wald-

Auditorium, 8X 207
HEIFETZ-PIATIGORSKY CONCERTS/\$POHR: OOUBLE QUARTETTE IN D MINOR OP 65/DVDRAK;
PIAND TRIO IN E MINOR OP 90—Jascha Heifetz/

J

THE JOY OF MUSIC--New York Philharmonic (Bern-

KIPLING: RIKKI-TIKKI-TAVI/WEE WILLIE WINKLE —Anthony Quayle
Caedmon, TC 1257
KAGEL: FANTASIA/ALLENEDE-BLIN: SONORITIES/

LIGETI: VOLUMINA/ETUDE NO. 1—Gerd Zacher 056, 137 003 NOZELUCH: PIANO CONCERTO IN O/BEETHOVEN: ROMANZA CANTABILE — Blumental/Prague New

LEONCAVALLO: LA BOHEME-Medici/Mazzinl/Casei

MILLOECKER: THE BEGGER STUDENT - Schock/

Gueden/Ollendorff/Berlin Symphony (Stolz)

Everest/Cetra, 5 466/2

MOZART: PIANO CONCERTOS NOS. 14 & 15—

MASTER WORKS FOR ORGAN VOL. 7—Jorgen Ernst

Barenboim/English Chamber Orch. (Barenboim)
Angel, 5 36546

M. NAGESWARA RAO—Music of South India

Piatigorsky RCA Red Seal, LSC 3068

stein) Columbia, M2X 795

Chamber Orch. (Zedda) Auditorium, 8X 208

/Various Artists (Zedda) Everest/Cetra, 5 462/3

Philips, PMS 2 909

BUXTEMUDE: ORGAN MUSIC—Walter Kraft
Turnabout, TV 34283

Quirk/London Symphony (Davis)
Philips, PHS 2 909

Artists Spoken Arts, SA 3001

Kitt Caedmon, TC 1267

(Szell)

ARTIST - Title - LABEL & Number ARENSKY: RUSSIAN PIAND CONCERTO/ALBENIZ: CONCERTO FANTASTICO — Blumental/Brno Philharmonic (Waldhans)/Torino Symphony (Zedda)

MOZART: NOTTURNA, KY 239/DIVERTIMENTI KY 136, 137, 138—Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan) 066, 139 033 MUSSORGSKY SONGS—Kim Borg Monesuch, H 71215

N

NOROHEIM/JANSON/FONGAARD: RESPONSE ELECTRONIC MUSIC FROM NORWAY

NIGHT IN VIENNA WITH JOHANN STRAUSS—Miliza Korjus Venus, 933

0

O'NEILL: A MOON FOR THE MISBEGOTTEN-Jens/ Ryan/Brydon/Various Artists Caedmon, TRS 333

PAISIEDOL: NINA G LA PAZZA PER AMORE—Gatta/ Giola/Various Artists (Gerelli) Everest/Cetra, 5 467/3 POULENC: MASS IN G—Festival Singers of Toronto

(Iseler)
Seraphim, 5 6085
PRONOFIEY: THE BETHROTHAL IN A MONASTERY—
Petrov/tsakova/Various Artist/Stanislavsky Musical Theater (Abdullayev)
Everest/Cetra, 5 465/3
PUCCINI: IL TRITTICO — Carteri/Petrella/Taddei/

Various Artists
Everest/Cetra, 5 464/3
POETRY OF LANGSTON HUGHES—Ruby Dee/Ossie

Davis
Caedmon, TC 1272
PURCELL: TE DEUM JUBILATE DED/IN GUILTY
NIGHT/MAN THAT IS BORN OF WOMAN—Deller
Consort/Stour Music Festival Choir & Orch.
RCA Victrola, VICS 1407
PIAND MUSIC OF ERIK SATIE—Frank Glazer
Vox, SV8X 5422

S SAINT-SAENS: CONCERTO NO. 2/SCHUMANN: CARNIVAL—Sokolov/USSR Symphony (Yarvy) Melodiya/Angel, SR 40074 SCHUBERT: SYMPHONIES NOS. 1 & 3—Henuhin

An ELISABETH SCHWARZKOPF Songbook, Vol. 2

SHOSTAKOVICH: SYMPHONY NO. 11—Houston Sym phony (Stokowski) Capitol, SP80-8700 SHOSTAKOVICH: QUARTETES, VOL. 2 — Borodin

Quartet
Melodiya/Seraphim, SIC 6035
SHOSTAKOVICH: QUARTETES, VOL. 1 — Borodin

Quartet
Melodiya/Seraphim, SIC 6034
J. STRAUSS: DIE FLEDERMAUS—Schock/Lipp/Holm

J. STRAUSS: DIE FLEDERMAUS—SCROCK/LIPP/NOIM
/Various Artists/vienna Symphony (Stol2)
Everest/Cetra, 5 463/2
J. STRAUSS: THE GYPSY BARON—Waechter/Schock
/Various Artists/Berlin Opera Co. (Stol2)
Everest/Cetra, 5 469/2
SCHOENBERG: TRANSFIGURED NIGHT/VAUGHAN
WILLIAMS: FANTASIA — New York Philharmonic
(Mitropoules)

WILLIAMS: FANTASIA — New York Philharmonic (Mitropoulos)
Odyssey, 32 16 0298
SHAPEY: INCANTATIONS/PERKINS: MUSIC FOR 13
PLAYERS/CAPRICE—Beardslee/Blackwood/Contemporary Chamber Players of the University of Chicago (Shapey)
(R1, CR1 232 USD
R. STRAUSS: YOLLIN CONCERTO/BERLESKE—Glenn
// List Visions 2 State Opera Orch (K. List)

/E. List/Vienna State Opera Orch, (K. List)
Odyssey, 32 16 0312
SPANISH GUITAR MUSIC OF FIVE CENTURIES, Vol.

SPANISM GUITAR MUSIC OF FIVE CENTURIES, Vol. 2—Narcisco Yepes
DGG, 139 366
SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY ND. 8 IN B MINOR/
MOZART: SYMPHONY ND. 41 IN G—Philadelphia
Orch. (Ormandy)
RCA Red Seal, LSC 3056
STAINER: THE CRUCIFIXION — Richard Crooks/
Lawrence Tibbett
RCA Victrola, VICS 1403
SCHUBERT: A PROGRAM OF PIANO MUSIC &
SONGS—Amelling/Deinzer/Demus
RCA Victrola, VICS 1405
SCHUBERT-LISZT: WANDERER FANTASY/LISZT:
TOTENTANZ/CZARDAS MACABRE — Bendel/Vienna
Symphony/Vienna Volksoper Orch. (Gleten)
Turnabout, TV 34265

Symphony/Vienna Volksoper Orch. (Glelen)
Turnabour, TV 34265
SCHUMANN: FASCHINGSSCHWANK AIIS WIEN/
HUMDRESNE—Claudio Arrau
Philips, PMS 900-18
STRAVINSKY: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D/HINOEMITH:
VIOLIN CONCERTO—Glitis/Concerts Colonne Orch.
(Byrns) Westphalia Symphony (Reichert)
Turnebour, TV 34276

RICHARD TAUBER-Opera Arias Seraphim, 60086 TCHAIKOVSKY/GRIEG/SCHUMANN/LISZT — Nelson

TCHAIROVSNY/GRIEB/SCHUMANN/LISZT — Nelson Freire
Columbia, M2X 798
TCHAIROVSNY: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN E MINDR OP 64/MOUSSORGSNY: A NIGHT ON BALD MOUNTAIN
—Seiji Ozawa conducting Chicago Symphony Orch.
RCA Red Seol, LSC 3071
TELEMAN—Various Artists
Jurnabout, TV 34288

VIRTUOSO VARIATIONS FOR GUITAR—John Williams Columbia, MS 7195
VIOTTI: PIANO CONCERTO IN G MINOR—Blumental
/Torino Symphony (Zedda)
Auditorium, AUD 103
VIVALOI/TARTINI/PURCELL/ZANETTI — Camerata

WAGNER: DIE WALKUERE (Excerpts) Various Artists/New York Philharmonic (Rodzinski)
Odyssey, 32 26 0018
WEBER: OER FREISCHUETZ — Watson/Schock/

Frick/Various Artists/Berlin Dpera Co. (Matacic)
Everest/Cetra, 5 468/3
VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: SYMPHONY NO. 4/NDRFOLK
RHAPSDOY NO. 1—New Philharmonia Orch. (Boult) Angel, 5 36557
WEBSTER: THE OUCHESS OF MALFI — Various

WOLFE: TID/CRUMB: ELEVEN ECHOES OF AUTUMN 1965—Various Aulsts
CRI, CRI 233 USD
WOLFE: STRING QUARTET IN D MINOR — Lasalle

Quartet DGG, 139 376

Bariloche (Lysy) Odyssey, 22 16 0310

ZARZUELA ARIAS—De Los Angeles/Spanish Na-tional Orch. (Fruhbeck de Burgos) Angel, \$ 36556

## AMOS RECORDS

Takes Flight with...





WITH THE

Jimmy Bowen Orchestra & Chorus

PRODUCED BY JIMMY BOWEN

AAS7001

HEY JUDE by BING CROSBY is destined to be one of the most talked about exciting records of the year! It will be performed by Bing this Saturday night, March 1, on the Hollywood Palace before 30,000,000 people and the IMPACT will be felt where it counts...in profit for you.

HEY JUDE is also available as a single, AJB111, b/w LONELY STREET.

Lou Donaldson At His Best Cadet LPS-815

Recorded live at the London House. The Soulful Strings in Concert Cadet LPS-820

Always Together The Dells including "Hallways of my mind" Cadet LPS-822











Un TR Rary CadP

lbove Rock Yryant PS-818

# Left My Blues in San Francisco Buddy Guy Chess LPS-1527

Light My Fire Woody Herman Cadet LPS-819

Heavy Heads— Voyage II Chess LPS-1528











Brother Jack McDuff Getting Our Thing Together Cadet LPS-817



## DON BACKY "UN SORRISO"

THE HIT HOT SONG FROM THE 19th SAN REMO FESTIVAL



EL'and CHRIS MUSIC
THANKS

## DON BACKY

FOR THIS NEW HIT, THE LATEST ONE OF A HIT ROW:

POESIA - CASA BIANCA - SOGNO - SAMBA HO SCRITTO FINE - MALINCONIA - L'OMBRA GENNAIO - FEBBRAIO - MARZO - APRILE MAGGIO - GIUGNO - IL MESE DI LUGLIO AGOSTO - SETTEMBRE - OTTOBRE NOVEMBRE - DICEMBRE



AMICO RECORDS
CORSO EUROPA 12 · MILANO

ITALY

EL'and CHRIS MUSIC TELEPHONE 79.53.52 - 79.53.85

TUDIO MOLETTI

# International News Reports

### 'Zingara,' Winner of San Remo, Leads Post-Festival Sales Race

MILAN—San Remo's winning song "Zingara" (Gypsy), sung by Bobby Solo (Ricordi), is leading in the post-festival sales race, according to a survey of major record outlets in Milan.

Though still too early to obtain reliable sales figures, it is possible to discern the San Remo tastes of the various record-buying age groups.

Record shops located near

schools report heavy sales of "Baba Bambina" by Little Tony (Durium) and "Io Che Ho Te," by the New Trolls (Fonit-Cetra).

Milan's central Messaggerie Musicali reported that Bobby Solo's "Zingara" was well in the lead, 60 per cent ahead of the next biggest seller, "La Pioggia" by Gigiola Cinquetti (CGD).

by Gigiola Cinquetti (CGD).

Third place was shared by five songs—"Un Sorriso," by Don Backy (DET), which placed third in the Festival, "Il Gioco Dell 'Amore" by Caterina Caselli (CGD), "Zingara" by Iva Zanicchi (RiFi), "Cosa Hai Messo Nel Caffe" by Riccardo Del Turco (CGD) and "Lontano dagli Occhi" by Sergio Endrigo (Fonit-Cetra), which was second in the Festival.

## Gala du Disque Artists Named

AMSTERDAM—Artists contracted to appear in the 9th Grand Gala du Disque in the RAI International Congress Building here Friday (7) are the Pentangle, Nini Rosso, Peggy March, the Flirtations, the Moody Blues, Chet Atkins, Buck Owens, the Sandpipers, James Last, Amalia Rodrigues, Harry Secombe, Gladys Knight and the Pips, Ike and Tina Turner, Miriam Makeba, Mireille Mathieu, the Ossipov Ensemble, Ludmilla Zykina, Ivan Petrov, Martine Bijl and Ann Burton.

The program, organized by the DCCGC (the Dutch Committee for Collective Gramophone Campaigns), will be broadcast in parts by local AVRO color TV and NRU Radio.

The orchestra of Belgian TV, Brussels, conducted by Francis Bay will back the artists and presentation will be by Guus Oster, Willeke Alberti, Yoka Berretty and Annemarie Oster. Ricordi confirmed that its fastest selling record was Solo's "Zingara," with advance orders of 350,000, followed by Rita Pavone's "Zucchero" (200,000). I Dik Dik's "Zucchero" (110,000) and Milva's "Un Sorriso" (100,000).

Ricordi also reported the signing of more than 50 subpublishing contracts for its four San Remo songs—"Zingara," copublished by Ricordi's Pegaso and Mimo; "Baci, Baci, Baci, (Ricordi-RCA); "Un Avventura" (Ricordi/El & Chris) and "Zuc-

RCA-Italiana reported its best selling San Remo disks, in order, as Nada's "Che Freddo Fa." Mal and the Primitives "Tu Sei Bella Come Sci," the Rokes "Che Freddo Fa" and the Showmen's "Tu Sei Bella Come Sci."

EMI-Italiana reported that sales of Mary Hopkin's "Lontano dagli Occhi" had topped 70,000 by the Monday evening following the close of the Festival

## German Vogue to Be Controlled by French

PARIS—French Vogue director Guy Khavessian has been appointed head of Deutsche Vogue in Grossenkoenigsdorf, near in Grossenkoenigsdorf, near Cologne, following reorganization to bring the German company into line with Vogue offices in other Common Market countries—Holland, Belgium and Italy.

The Deutsche Vogue operation will be under the control of the Vogue head office in France. Said Leon Cabat, Vogue president: "The reorganization has been carried out in line with the principles of the Contmon Market, Ours is the only French record company to have ties of this nature in the Common Market countries. Deutsche Vogue, like the other offices, will be a branch of the French head office without assuming status."

Cabat said the reorganization was also prompted by increasing sales in West Germany and

# PEER SOUTHERN INKS LISSETTE

INDIAN OLON ANTRODEST LÄDDRYSKALATTY MAD DOTSKA AM SKODLYSTAAN DAN DOTSKASKEN OM STAAT HEFT LES ADERS

NEW YORK—Peer Southern International has signed singer-composer Lissette to an exclusive contract as a composer. The daughter of Cuban singing team Olga y Tony Lissette lives in Puerto Rico, where she stars in her own weekly television show on KAQ-TV.

Lissette starred in "El Dercho De Comer," a Spanish film being shown in the U. S. She just completed a tour of New York's Spanish theaters.

MARINGALITA ON THE ENGINEERING AND A STREET OF THE OLD AND A STREET ON A STREET OF THE OLD AND A STREE

MUNICH-As a counterpart to the Lion Award of Radio Lux-

embourg, the Saarlaendischer Rundfunk, the radio network of the

Europa, which was inaugurated Feb. 1 during the Great Film Ball

The Die Europa award was presented to six singers—Vicky (Phonogram), for her song "Karussell d'Amour"; Rex Gildo (Ariola) for "Dondolo"; Roy Black (Polydor) for "Ich denk" an dich" and

Parade program of the Saarlaendischer Rundfunk run by disk

"special merit and a songwriter and singer from the German-speaking

area in countries abroad" and to Alexandra (Phonogram) as the

These four singers were the most successful in the German Hit

The other two awards went to Udo Juergens (Ariola) for

GERMAN NET SETS UP

Saar region in West Germany, has created a new

DIE EUROPA, POP PRIZE

the need to have closer control over German operations.

Reporting to Khavessian will be Philippe Sautot, also from Vogue's French headquarters, who will be in charge of promotion and production. Manno Ullrich will continue to supervise the German side of the operation.

First promotion plans for the newly constituted office include sales drive for Antoine's "Bonjour, Salut" and for Jacques

Further promotion of Vogue product in Germany will result from the film made by West German TV of Jacques Dutronc's performance in Paris and from TV and concert appearances made in Munich this year, following the success of the 1920-style "Requita."

# Borman Gets CBS Record

PARIS — American Apollo-8 astronaut Col. Frank Borman was presented with a newly pressed copy of the CBS disk "147 Hours With Apollo 8" on his two-day visit here.

The record is an edited version of the broadcasts made by Radio Luxembourg from Cape Kennedy and Houston during the historic moonshot last year.

The record opens with the commentary of the Saturn 5 launching by Radio Luxembourg's man on the spot Jacques Chapus and includes comment from science reporter Lucien Barnier and writer Rene Barjavel. Also featured is the voice of the "father" of space travel, Prof. Werner von Braun, and a poetic summing-up by a member of the French Academy.

The voices of the three astronauts are heavily featured and the album includes a folder of photographs some of which, claims CBS, are exclusive.

#### Radio Sweden Chart Analysis

STOCKHOLM—An analysis of Radio Sweden's weekly record chart. Svensktoppen, for 1968, reveals that one out of every nine singles produced in Sweden gets into the chart and only one in 15 stays in the chart for more than two weeks.

to Swedish records, has shown (Continued on page 78)



WATCHED BY World Music chief Felix Faecq, Belgian singer Will Tura signs a contract with the British record company Major Minor which will release Tura's Palette recordings in Britain.

#### Sonet Will Represent April Pubbery in Scandinavia

OSLO—The Sonet group has signed a contract to represent the American publishing company April Music in Scandina-

The contract was signed at MIDEM by April Music managing director David Rosner and Sonet's managing directors Arne Bendiksen (Oslo), Dag Heggqvist (Stockholm) and Kari Emil Knudsen (Copenhagen).

The first April Music song to be recorded in Scandinavia under the new contract is "Angel of the Morning" which Bendiksen will produce on the Triola

The April Music contract will also involve increased collaboration between the Sonet group and the April Music companies in Britain and Italy.

Sonet also signed a contract at MIDEM with Bron Music of Britain and later, at San Remo. acquired seven of the festival songs for Scandinavia.

Said Bendiksen: "We have

Said Bendiksen: "We have also obtained first option on the publishing catalogs of the British company Intune, owned by Peter Callendar and Mitch Murray and of America's Criterion Music, owned by Michael Goldsen." Bendiksen will record "Run Run Run, Fly Fly Fly" from the Intune catalog and a number of Criterion songs, particularly those by Lee Hazlewood.

#### Montreux Fest Lists Line-Up

MONTREUX, Switzerland—Ella Fitzgerald with the Tommy Flanagan Trio, Clark Terry, John Surman, the Les McCann Trio, the Eddie Harris Quartet and the Kenny Burrell Quintet have been booked to appear in the 3rd International Jazz Festival to be held here June 18-22.

Clark Terry, who will present a Selmer trumpet clinic during the festival, will also be scoring arrangements for the Festival Big Band, consisting of leading instrumentalists from the groups of various countries which are competing in the international jazz competition held

(Continued on page 78)

Because of this activity, Bendiksen plans to enlarge his company by extending his offices and taking on more staff.

Sonet has also acquired representation for Scandinavia of the French Musidisc label and the German Cornet label.



DURING HIS visit to Paris, when he met General de Gaulle and was presented with a silver cigaret case by the French president, American astronaut Frank Borman was presented with the CBS record "147 Hours With Apollo 8," featuring extracts from Radio Luxembourg's coverage of the historic moonshot.

#### DUTCH CLEFFER STRIKE STICKS

THE PROPERTY STATEMENT OF CHARGE SECTION OF CONTRACT O

AMSTERDAM—The strike by Dutch musicians who are seeking better terms from the record companies is still continuing in Holland. However, one production company, Ring Productions, of Bussum, has accepted the terms demanded by the musicians.

The musicians are demanding higher fees for recording and also the payment of fees for the use of tapes on radio

most interesting new talent of the year.

Heintje (Ariola) for all his recordings.

jockey Dieter (Thomas) Heck.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

#### LONDON

Welbeck Music, Pye-owned music publishing company previously managed by Leeds throughout the world, will be an independent publishing company May 1. Pye moves Les Cocks to the company as general manager. Welbeck was formed in 1961 and among its copyrights are several numbers written by Tony Hatch and Jackie Trent and part ownership on current British chart records. "It's Too' Late Now," by Long John Baldry and "Build Me Up Buttercup," by the Foundations. Welbeck will continue to be associated with Leeds in certain territories. The company will soon move to new headquarters. . . . Decca will issue all its classical records in stereo only from the beginning of March. Recordings originally made in monaural will still be issued in stereo and monaural will be available in monaural form as long as stocks last or demand holds up. This decision follows similar moves by other major record manufactures since EMI switched to stereo-only for classical material in July 1967.

MGM's repertoire co-ordinator John Snell has resigned and will leave by April. Snell had previously been with EMI for 12 years, joining MGM when the company went independent here in 1967. His resignation follows the departure of Rex Oldfield and Peter Prince. . . . Lionel Conway, professional manager at Dick James Music for four and a half years is leaving the company to join Island Music as general manager. Conway has previously been with Leeds and Sydney Bron. CBS exploitation manager Martin Humphrey replaces Conway as professional manager at Dick James. Humphrey joins the company when he leaves CBS at the beginning of March. He will be succeeded by his assistant Dave Margereson.

Pye's marketing director Toni Grantham and repertoire manager Monty Presky visited Hamburg for discussions with Miller International concerning future repertoire. . . Major Minor chief Phil Solomon has concluded a deal with the Dutch company Red Bullet Productions to issue ma-

terial by the Golden Earrings.
Television director and producer Mike Mansfield has joined ALS Management, off-shoot company of Robert Stigwood, Mansfield is producing a pilot show for a new half-hour pop program for sale to a British TV company.
Nick Massey to Philips as press

officer. Massey, who was in the EMI press office for four years, comes to Philips from publicist Chris Hutchins. . . Jim Watson, a former manager of the Small Faces and an assistant international promotions manager at EMI. has joined Tetragrammaton as the company's new European product manager. Watson will report to the company's European a&r coordinator Allan McDougall and Tetragrammaton's European managing director Gregory Smith.

Immediate has issued a solo single by Mike D'Abo with Manfred Mann of the title song from "Gulliver's Travels." Manfred Mann records for Fontana. EMI is recording the London cast album from the forthcoming musi-cal "Two Cities," based on the Charles Dickens novel, which opens at London's Palace Theatre Feb. 27. Album is produced by EMI's Wally Ridley. . . . The recent concert held at London's Royal Albert Hall headed by Don

#### CHICAGO

Mercury Records' the New Colony Six were named the "Best Local Group" in a recent area-

Partridge called "Buskers Concert"

was filmed in color by Allan King Associates for sale throughout the world. PHILIP PALMER wide survey conducted by WLS.

PC Limited, formerly the
Purple Cucumber, expects to release a single soon. The group
has signed a management-producing contract with Bob-Cor Music
Publishing and Ivanhoe Productions, recently formed by Ed
Mascari and Ed Cody. Upcoming attractions at Aaron
Russo's Kinetic Playground include Paul Butterfield, B. B. King,

Philips product manager Lou Simon reports an enthusiastic response to the 4 Seasons' new LP "Genuine Imitation Life Gazette."

... The Tamba 4 returns for its third appearance Tuesday (25) at the London House. ... Vocalist Bonnle Jacobs is appearing in the Penthouse of the Playboy Club. ... "Johnny Cash," a film portrait, will be seen in color on Public Broadcast Laboratory (Channel 13) March 16. ... RCA hosted a luncheon for Hugo Montenegro at the M & M Club. The Cryian' Shanes performed

at a recent Columbia party at the Rush North.

Smash Records reports a good response to its recently issued single, "We Got to Keep Moving On," by Shirley Wahls. . . Mister Kelly's is spotlighting vocalist Rhetta Hughes with the Tension Stephens Trio. . . The B. G. Ramblers are playing a pair of two-weekers at the Cat's Meow in Fort Wayne, Ind., and Shula's in Niles, Mich. . . Judy Roberts, known for her combined piano and vocal talents, has taken over the Monday and Tuesday spotlight at the Flower Pot on a regular basis. . . Singer-actor Spence Jackson has joined the cast of "Jacques Brel Is Alive and Well and Living in Paris" at the Happy Medium. He replaces Jack Eddleman. Meanwhile, the show celebrated its 200th performance Feb. 13. . . David Anthony opened the Temple Feb. 2 in Minneapolis with the Grateful Dead, Slated for this month are Jeff Beck and the Ten Years After.

#### COPENHAGEN

Tandberg turnover in 1968 reached \$19 million, equalling 1967 total. Fifty-one percent of the Tandberg turnover is through exports, with the U. S. the most important outside Scandinavian market. . . . Hede Nielsens and Oktav, following radio show, "Dansktoppen," issued almost identical LP's, "Danskpop i Stereo" and "Dankspoppen," respectively. ESPEN ERIKSEN

#### SAN JUAN

The U. S. waterfront strike has affected the Puerto Rico record business as "boat" deliveries to local wholesalers and dealers stopped more than a month ago. Top priority records are being brought by air freight but the difference in transportation costs is so high that importers are limiting themselves to chart items in the top 10 category. Cartridges and cassettes, due to their light weight, continue to arrive via the air route and therefore their sales are increasing.

Tom McGuiness, resident representative for CBS-Columbia in Puerto Rico for many years, has been transferred to the CBS New York. . . Papo Roman, recording artist of Borinquen Records, has had a successful tour of Mexico City's TV, radio and night clubs. Roman's number "Como lo hice Yo" has been among the Top 10 in the Puerto Rico charts for weeks, . . RCA Victor of Puerto Rico has released two singles by their new discovery Janna, 14-year-old native vocalist. An LP is being produced for the new artist by Ignacio Mena, recording manager for Kelvinator Sales, local representative of RCA.

Sandro, recording artist from Argentina (Columbia-Miami) will definitely appear in Puerto Rico, but his visit will wait until after Raphael's tour late in February. Sandro's tune "Porque Ye te Amor." for weeks in the local Top 10, had very high sales figures according to Freddy Garcia, head of Ultra Records, distributors for the label

Tony Martin (Dunhill) opened a two-week engagement in the the Club Caribe by Liza Minelli Feb. 14. . . . Rene Vera, head of International Department of Peerless Records of Mexico visited Puerto Rico on a promotion campaign. . . . Fernando C, Senra, general manager of Sunshine Records, Hialeah, Fla., and Los Angeles, called on his Puerto Rico representative, Eladio Cepero. Sunshine Records will introduce new record lines in this market very soon.

Angelica Maria, recording and film artist (RCA Victor) recently appeared on the six-hour TV program of Nicolas Mancera called "Sabado Circular" (Circular Saturday) that emanates from Buenos Aires with an audience of 10 million in Argentina, Uruguay and Chile claimed. Maria was presented by Palito Ortega (RCA Victor) composer-vocalist with whom she filmed a musical called "Somos Novios" (We are Sweethearts) in Mexico. In this film, Armando Manzanero, leading Mexican pop composer, another RCA Victor artist, also had a leading part.

The San Juan hit "Lo Mucho Que te Quiero" by Rene & Rene now on the White Whale label was originally recorded on the Falcon label of McAllen, Tex.

Teddy Trinidad, Puerto Rican teen vocalist. has a strong selling album for Tano. It contains the Spanish version of "By the Time I Get to Phoenix" called "Siempre Contigo." Pepe Calvo is local promotion man for Tano. . . . A&M Records has just released a single by a group called Shango, with two numbers "Mescalito" and "Day After Day." backed by a steel band aimed at the Latin markets. ANTONIO CONTRERAS

#### SAN FRANCISCO

Artists lined up so far for the U.C. Jazz Festival April 25-26 are Archie Shepp, Cannonball Adderley, Nina Simone and her new 10-niember backup group, Herbie Hancock Sextet and Max Roach Quintet with a 25-member chorus.

Parasound Inc. has completed the score for a 10-minute cinerama film, "Breakthrough," for IBM to be shown here in mid-March. The score was done with a Moog synthesizer. Bernie Krause, Parasound president, also played Moog on a new Biff Rose LP to be released soon on Tetragrammaton. The S. F. Symphony concert, scheduled for Feb. 25 at Stanford University, was postponed and no new date set yet. Classical guitarist and lutenist Julian Bream appeared at Masonic Auditorium Feb. 21. The Vienna Boys Choir was at the Opera House Feb. 16.

The new operators of the Avalon Ballroom call themselves Soundproof Productions.

Signed for Fillmore West on Feb. 20-23: Albert King and Cold Blood, The Grateful Dead, Pentangle, appearing here for the first time, and Sir Douglas Quintet are scheduled at the Fillmore on Feb. 27-Sunday (2)... At audition night Feb. 25 were Devil's Kitchen, Steve Lock Front and Buffington Rhodes.

Torme completed a two-week engagement at the hungry i Feb. 24.
... The Mills Brothers were at the Venetian Room of the Fairmont Hotel through Feb. 26.
Ed Anies and Peter Nero opened Feb. 25 at the Circle Star Theater for one week.
... Stevie Wonder for o

#### NEW YORK

Nancy Wilson has accepted an invitation from the Brazilian government to judge their International Music Festival Sept. 25-Oct. 5. . . Robert Goulet will star in the film "Underground," set to go into production in Ireland on May 1. . . . Songs from the score of "Sweet Charity," composed by Cy Coleman with lyrics by Dorothy Fields, have been recorded by nine artists including Lou Rawls, Samnty Davis Jr. and Dionne Warwick, . . . Joel Grey's new Columbia album, "Black Sheep Boy," will be released this month. The title tune, penned by Tim Hardin, will be featured. . . . P.D.Q. Bach, alias Peter Schickle, will appear in Constitution Hall under the sponsorship of the Wusblugton National Symphony on March 8.

Jazz vibist Lionel Hampton will star at Philharmonic Hall March 9 for the American Parkinson's Disease Association. A four-week tour of the Far East will follow. Glen Campbell is plugging his new Capitol release, "Galveston," with a song-promotion film being

made on location in Galveston by

Gene Weed of the Film Factory.

The New York Rock 'n' Roll Ensemble, Atlantic group, are recording the film score for the award-winning movie, "A Dry Summer," scheduled for spring release.

The Ultimate Spinach, MGM group, are appearing at Philadelphia's The Main Poit folk club until Sunday (23) with Vanguard's Jeff Monn.

Verve/ Forecast's Patrick Sky will tour England and Scotland March 12-26, including a Royal Festival Hall concert on March 24.

"Litho," a documentary film on the process of lithography and featuring a score composed and conducted by Chico Hamilton, has been bought by New York's Museum of Modern Art for its library.

Charlie Fox is composing several songs for the TV pilot, "Love American Style."

Howard L. Solomon, president of BagImIn Productions, has signed a management-production-publishing pact with Fred Neil, Vince Martin and the Coconut Grove Bicycle Shop Band. All artists signed to the package are with Capitol Records and are being produced by Nick Venet. . . RCA's Roman Rebellion, managed by Bud Carroll, recently closed at Arthur's in New Haven and completed a tour of military bases in Puerto Rico. The group is co-managed by Angelwood Productions. . . . Metromedia Producers Corporation will produce an hourlong color TV special on composer Burt Bacharach, The show will be telecast next fall and feature Marelene Dletrich, Herb Alpert and Jack Lemmon. . . Jeanie

# Dial-a-Tune Finnish Hit

HELSINKI — The Dial-a-Tune service set up by the Finnish telephone system, Helsingin Puhelinyhdistys, was the second most used telephone service after the speaking clock last year.

A total of 3,877,054 people dialed to hear records selected by the Finnish record industry organization, Suomen Aanilevytuottajat. The records are changed every day at 12 noon and normal royalties are paid to TEOSTO, the Finnish music licensing organization.

C. Riley, Plantation Records artist, will be honored in her hometown — Anson, Tex. — on Friday (28) as "Texas Woman of the Year." Governor Preston Smith will preside. . . . Peggy Lee has been named "Tree of Life" chairman for the Salk Institute. The gala "Tree of Life" benefit will coincide with the 15th anniversary of the discovery of the Salk polio vaccine and takes place during Miss Lee's engagement at the (Continued on page 76)

## EMI Is Hip In S. Africa

JOHANNESBURG — EMI (South Africa) became the first South African recording company to venture into the underground market with locally recorded material. Two albums, "The Battle Hymn of the Brokenhearted Horde," by Freedom's Children, and "The Cooperville Times," by John and Philippa

Cooper, have been released.

Both albums are in stereo, and were produced in the EMI studios in Johannesburg by John Norwell. The Freedom's Children project is one of the most ambitious to be undertaken by a local group. The album revolves around a central theme, and each track is introduced by spoken verse. Group member Ramsey McKay composed all the songs, which are published by Ardmore and Beechwood. The album is being released in the U. K., where Freedom's Children are now appearing.
"The Cooperville Times," re-

"The Cooperville Times," recorded in stereo, consists entirely of John Cooper compositions. These are published by Ardmore and Beechwood.

EMI (South Africa) is mounting an extensive promotional campaign to launch these two albums. Derek Hannan, a&r manager at EMI, said his company hoped to create a new era in the local recording industry by topping the underground market with locally recorded material.

#### Polydor Reps Hold Parley

COPENHAGEN — Scandinavian representatives of Polydor meet here to set production plans for 1969. The Scandinavian sector of the Deutsche Grammonphon-Philips group is expected to produce for sale in Scandinavia one million albums during the year, covering the international repertoire of A&M, Polydor International and MGM as well as domestic production on Metronome, Polydor, Karusell and Nor-Disc.

The pressing will be handled by the AS Musikk-Industry plant in Oslo, Norway, managed by Konrad Hertel.

Production by the plant of locally produced albums is expected to be twice that of 1968. At the meeting were Nordisk Polyphon managing director Werner Hamburger, Copenhagen; Karusell managing director Ivan Nordstrom, Stockholm; Nor-Disc managing director Toto Johannessen, Oslo; and the pressing plant's technical supérvisor, H. Koster of Philips, Baarn, Holland.

Sleeves for the Philips-DGG Scandinavian group will be printed in Oslo by A/S Team-Trykk, a company with new automatic machinery with a production capacity of 1,500 sleeves per minute.

# Canadian News Report

### Snider Opens Co-Op Studios for Artists

owner of the Sound Canada Recording studios and the newly organized Sound Canada label, plans to make his studio facilities available to Canadian artists on a co-operative basis.

Snider will allow single artists and groups complete use of the studios on a partnership-type agreement. The artists would be responsible for the costs of the talent; Sound Canada would foot the bill for technical expenses and incidentals.

Record release could be made

on the artist's own label, or they could take advantage of Sound Canada, which was recently started by Snider and is distributed in Ontario by Stone Records. "In any event, a release would be guaranteed," said Sni-

He added that Sound Canada would retain publishing rights to any new material but there will be no demands made in the area of personal management or bookings.

> "There has been an excellent (Continued on page 76)



FRANK GOULD, music director of Montreal's rock station, CFOX, receives his Hit Maker award from David G. Brodeur, left, Quality Records promotion chief, and Gilbert Gendron, Quality's sales supervisor. Gould received the award for helping to break Neil Sedaka's "Star Crossed Lovers."

#### HENDRIX OPENS CBS-TV SHOW

TORONTO - CBS-TV network's youth-accented series "Through the Eyes of Tomorrow" opened its 1969 season with a filmed interview with rock star Jimi Hendrix. The interview was specially filmed in London by former CHUM-FM disk jockey Hugh Curry. Curry works as a freelancer for the network.

Also filmed by Curry and to be shown in the program is an interview with John Lennon and Yoko Ono.

PROFESTION CONTRACTOR (CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

### Webcor Distribution Office in Canada Set

tronics will open office here to handle distribution of a full line of tape recorders, reel-to-reel, cassette and Stereo 8 units. Bill Patterson will manage the office and also serve as vice-president of the company.

Patterson, who was formerly with RCA Victor, hopes to instigate a plan whereby Webcor would work closely with record dealers, making them more aware of the growing and important market for cartridge and

Webcor's Western Canadian office will be located in Winnipeg and representatives for the new lines are now set up in St. John's, Nfld.; Windsor, N. S.; Montreal; London, Ont.; Ham-(Continued on page 80)

## Sparton's Page, Tape Co. Deal

LONDON, Ont. Page, manager of the record division of Sparton of Canada, through his newly formulated Larry Page Enterprises, will import and distribute 8-track and cassette product from the Los Angeles-based Modern Tape Cartridges Co.

Page will continue his association with Sparton by retaining distributorship of their product here as well as handling other tines. He is now in a major drive to bring this newly acquired tape product to the attention of tape buyers across Canada.

Cartridge and cassette items include releases from B. B. King, Jimmy Reed, Jerry Butler, John Lee Hooker, Etta James, Howling Wolf, Little Richard and other blues and soul artists.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

#### **TORONTO**

Joey Cee, music director of CFKH, Toronto, given Hitmaker Award from Dunhill Records for his efforts in breaking initial Steppenwolf hit, "Born to Be Wild." RCA promotion chief Ed Preston received a similar award from Dunhill earlier. Polydor held a press party for B, B, King before his Massey Hall concert and unveiled his new album, "Electric B, B, King." John Driscott, B. B. King." . . . John Driscoll, Quality Records, Ontario, promotion chief, planning promotion around Canadian singer, Andy Kim when he tapes a CTV "It's Happening" show, March 5. . . .

Herbie Mann appeared at Massey Hall, Feb. 22, as part of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra's Jazz Concert series. . . Atlantic artist, Eddie Harris, will play a week at the Colonial, March 31. . . Richle Havens returns to Toronto for another Massey Hall concert, March 9.

concert, March 9.
Canadian singer Gordon Lightfoot to U. K. for BBC-TV's "Rolf
Harris Show" and a short promotional tour. United Artists, U. K.,
will release Lightfoot's "Early
Morning Rain" as a single to coincide with his visit. . . . Columbia
promotion chief Charlie Camilleri
reports strong sales of the original

(Continued on page 78)

# IT'S A HIT! TERRIFIC AIR PLAY "LEAD ME ON"

**BONNIE OWENS** 

Published by: Shade-Tree Music P.O. Box 842 Bakersfield, California 93302

DJ Copies Bettie Azevedo P.O. Box 842 Bakersfield, California 93302



#### Studio for Artists

• Continued from page 75

initial reaction to this plan," Snider said. "Many artists and groups have been reluctant to take the recording step because of today's unusually high studio costs. But with this plan it would be feasible for a moderately successful solo performer to afford a session.

#### TELEPHONE SALESMAN

Tickets for 200th Annual Celebration San Diego.

Official deal

Woody Herman's Orchestra.

Plenty of leads.

Call MR. VICO (714) 295-1200 2232 El Cajan Baulevard San Diega, Califarnia

# For 1st Record Plant

LONDON-Plans to set up Ethiopia's first record pressing plant were outlined to Billboard in London by Sasha Nikolich, a Yugoslav discotheque operator who was in Britain to seek licensing deals for the plant.

SOUTH'S LARGEST TAPE ONE-STOP 4 AND 8 TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE TAPES

One day service. Complete inventory all lines. All orders shipped same day. Write, Phone, Wire or Call Collect.

#### STAN'S

728 Texas, Shreveport, La. (318) 422-7182

Nikolich, in partnership with a cinema chain owner in Addis Ahaba, will open a discotheque in the capital Saturday (1) and the premises will also house a record store.

Said Nikolich: "There are no pressing facilities in East Africa and all records have to be imported. This makes retail prices abnormally high. Singles cost more than \$2 and LP's sell at more than \$12."

After seeing representatives of the overseas departments of EMI, Decca and Philips, Nikolich was planning to return to Addis Ababa with 200 records which he will try out in the discotheque before placing import orders

"The next stage is to try to conclude deals with major companies throughout the world so that we can start pressing in Ethiopia," he said. He plans to recruit his technical staff from Yugoslavia.

Regarding royalty payments, Nikolich said that the Ethiopian government permitted payment of one-third in American dollars and two-thirds in Ethiopian dol-

Nikolich also plans to start a record production company to record Ethiopian music and market it locally and abroad.

#### Finns Near 100% Stereo

HELSINKI — The Finnish record industry is moving toward a policy of 100 per cent stereo or compatible re-leases, both LP and single.

Most imported albums are already stereo or compatible and about 50 per cent of locally produced albums are now compatible. What is hindering the complete switch to stereo is the large number of monaural record players still in operation in Finland, but the industry expects to abandon monaural recording completely by early

Scandia was the first Finnish company to introduce compatible singles and other companies are expected to follow suit.

#### From the Music Capitols Of the World

• Continued from page 74

Waldorf's Empire Room, April

Barbra Streisand will open the \$60 million Las Vegas International Hotel late this summer. . . . Manos Hadjidakis, Academy Award-winning composer for "Never on Sunday," will write the original score for "The Heroes." . . . Milestones: Bernie Pollack of Mills Music is a grandfather again by his son. Allyn. The new offspring has been named Michael Scott Pollack. . . . A son, Benjamin Daniel, was born to the Mark L. Levinsons Jan. 31. Levinson is the attorney for the music and records division of Columbia Pictures and Screen Gems. Baby Huey and the Baby Sitters, Buddah Records artists, are winding up a three-week engagement at the Cheetah discotheque, begun Feb. 11. ED OCHS

### Ethiopia Drafts Plans Would Ban Panel From Offering Contest Tunes

MUNICH-A new rule forhidding members of the selection panel to submit entries has been introduced for the 1969 edition of the West German Pop Song Contest to be held in the Rhine Main Hall, Wiesbaden, on July 3.

This follows complaints last 

SWEDEN SALES **ARE UP 10%** 

STOCKHOLM—Record sales in Sweden totaled \$21,276,595 in 1968-a 10 per cent increase over 1967.

For the first time LP sales, at 3.9 million, equalled single sales. Single sales in 1967 were 3.7 million and sales of LP's were 2.8 million.

There was a 50 per cent decline in sales of EP's; 1 mil-lion were sold in 1968 compared with 2 million the previous year.

THE BOOLD AND ADDRESS OF A STREET HE SPECIFIC PROPERTY OF A STREET AND A STREET AS A STREET AND A STREET AS A STREET AS

year when some jury members had songs entered in the contest. The entries this year will bear code numbers and the selection panel will have no knowledge of the composers or

Closing date for entries is March 10 and the entry fee for each song is 100 marks (about

There will be two preselection juries, each consisting of two members of the 2nd German TV channel, two members of the Deutschlandfunk radio network and one journalist, presided over by a nonvoting member of the legal department of the radio or TV network.

The first selection of titles will be broadcast daily for nine days by the Deutschlandfunk, and a public opinion research institute will poll listeners to establish the 12 most popular titles. These will go into the July 3 final, which will be transmitted live and in color by the 2nd TV channel and broadcast live by the Deutschlandfunk.

### **SPECIAL** SERVICE for **Subscribers** Great Britain and

If you are a subscriber to any one of these **BILLBOARD** publications

- Amusement Rusiness
- American Artist
- Billboard
- High Fidelity
- Musical America
- Merchandising Week
- Modern Photography

payment for your new or renewal subscription can be made direct

#### TELLTIME LTD.

London W1, England

### On The Charts Everywhere

# "EVERYBODY'S **GOT TROUBLES**"

HAL WILLIS

"BIG BLACKBIRD"

JACK BLANCHARD MISTY MORGAN

"CANDY" JIMMY SNYDER

WAYSIDE RECORDS & THE NEW STEREO ALBUM

VAKKELL McCALL"

Distributed by Sounds of Music Inc., Belen, New Mexico Phone: 864-8596 A/C 505 DJ's Needing Copies, Write Little Richie Johnson, Belen, New Mexico 87002

- High Fidelity/

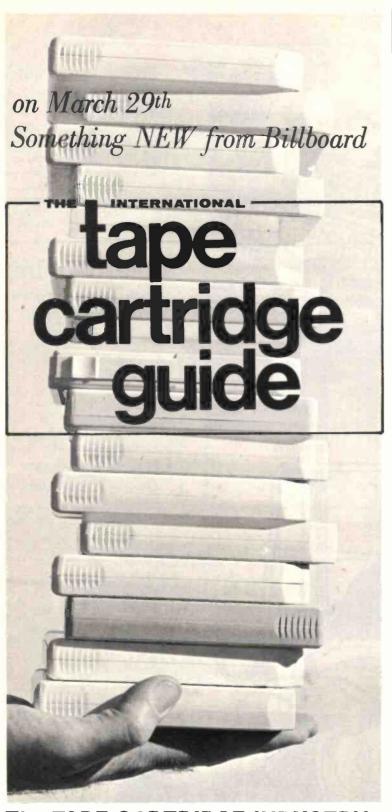
to our London office:

7 Carnaby St.



GLEN CAMPBELL and JIM WEBB are on their way again!
This time it's

# GAINESTEN



#### The TAPE CARTRIDGE INDUSTRY HAS COME OF AGE!

The first annual supplement devoted entirely to the vast, growing Tape Cartridge complex is now being prepared.

Pioneers in the field of Tape Cartridge development and reporting, Billboard is using all its extensive research facilities to bring you the most comprehensive data ever compiled on the complete

Tape is now an area of major importance influencing the whole music-record industry's production. It's TAPE POWER - Tape USA — Tape International — 8-Track — 4-Track — Cassette — Reel-to-Reel - And Playtape.

#### Billboard's International Tape Cartridge Guide will contain complete listings of:

Recording Companies with Tape Product

Plastic Cartridge, Cassette and Reel Manufacturers

Tape Cartridge, Cassette & Open Reel Manufacturers

Cartridge, Cassette & Open Reel Licensed Duplicator/Distributors

Raw Tape Manufacturers Services & Supplies **Accessories & Supplies** Rack Jobbers One Stops **Distributors of Tape** Tape Playback Manufacturers

The International Tape Cartridge Guide will be distributed world-wide as Part II of the weekly Billboard to the largest audience in the music-record

It's a market with optimum opportunity for your product. Year-long readership and global reference—make your sales message mean more in Billboard's all-new, industry-influencing International Tape Cartridge Guide.

Call Billboard today for further details.

**DEADLINE: FEBRUARY 28** 

New York • Chicago • Nashville • Los Angeles • London • Milan

### Finnlevy Cuts Distrib Tie With Small Indie

HELSINKI - Finnlevy, the leading Finnish record distributor, has canceled its distribution deals with a number of small local independent companies be-cause they are "uneconomic."

Companies affected include Love Records and a number of small labels specializing in sacred

Said Eric Westo, assistant director of Music Fazer, the main shareholder in Finnlevy, "We are sorry to have to take this step, but we must face the facts. Small independent producers

whose records sell only in very small quantities are definitely an uneconomic proposition for

Major labels distributed by Finnlevy include the EMI group, Discophon and Finndisc.

Christian Schwindt, co-director of Love Records, said, "We have no hard feelings about this. The emergence of more and more independent producers had produced an alarming situation for Finnlevy which was the only

successful stand at folk spot, the Riverboat. At present Jerry Jeff Walker is appearing there. . . . Canadian disk, "Cruel War," by Sugar and Spice topping several Ontario radio charts.

Capitol Records held special screening for radio, TV and press people of "Joanna." The company distributes the soundtrack album by Rod McKuen. . Billy Stewart at the Hawk's Next Saturday (1) and will promote his reissued single "I Do Love You" (Chess). . . Frankie Laine's re-

(Chess). . . Frankie Laine's recent Toronto appearance has boosted his "You Gave Me a Mountain" single, reports Polydor's Russ Leger.

RITCHIE YORKE

(Continued on page 80)

#### RCA France' Jazz Step-Up

PARIS - RCA France is boosting its jazz catalog with the launching of two new lines —the Vintage series and Black and White, each selling at 21 francs (\$4.20).

The Vintage label will feature old and, in some cases, historic jazz recordings, including Duke Ellington's 1928-1930 Cotton Club recordings.

Also featured are the Original Dixieland Jazz Band, the Original Memphis Five and Johnny Dodds.

Black and White releases include a mixture of old and new, including material by Count Basic, Ellington, Sidney Bechet, Coleman Hawkins and Sy Oli-

RCA promotion chief Claude Gagniere said jazz was becoming a more important field in terms of French album sales and RCA France planned to intensify exploitation of the big RCA jazz catalog. The company will release five new albums a month on the Vintage and Black and White labels.

RCA is\_also strongly promoting its Camden budget pop series at 16fr. 90 (\$3.40) with reissued material by Alain Barriere, Sylvie Vartan and Sacha Distel. One of the best sellers in this series if the soundtrack from the Italian western "For a Few Dollars More" by the Ennio Morricane orchestra.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 75

cast album of "Jacques Brel Is Alive and Well," following the show's Toronto opening. . . . Mainstream Records, following signings of several local rock groups, has opened a local business office here to co-ordinate ac-

Compo promotion chief Al Mair reports that Irish Rovers have received their fifth international gold disk award for "The Unicorn." It was awarded in New Zealand. Following radio exposure Mair reports that a Desca posure, Mair reports that a Decca album by country music stars Bill and Charlie Monroe is selling strongly... Vanguard folk artist Doe Watson completed a very

#### **Montreux Fest** Lists Line-Up

• Continued from page 73

in conjunction with the festi-

Terry will conduct the band on the final night of the Festival which will be rounded off by Ella Fitzgerald.

U. K. baritone saxophonist John Surman, voted the top soloist of last year's festival, will appear with a Swiss tenet on the opening night of the festival and will be featuring his own arrangements.

As well as the usual secondhand record market, record sleeve exhibition, jazz photograph exhibition and daily jam sessions, the festival will also include a midnight drum clinic, sponsored by Zildjian, and called "A Midsummer Night's Drum."

#### Radio Sweden Chart Analysis

· Continued from page 73

itself to be a reliable guide to sales in Sweden and Norway. In 1968, 1,022 Swedish singles were released and 117 got into the Svensktoppen list. Only 4 per cent of the chart entries stayed in the list for more than five weeks and notched up impressive sales figures. The remaining 96 per cent of Swedish singles sold no more than a few hundred copies each.

The analysis also shows that the major record companies have the best chance of making the charts. Of the 117 tunes which entered the Svensktoppen list, only 10 came from minor record companies.

WHAT'S HAPPENING APRIL 20-23, 1969?

#### THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC INDUSTRY CONFERENCE

#### Paradise Island Hotel and Villas Nassau in the Bahamas

Sponsored by Billboard and Record Retailer

Contact:

International Music Industry Conference 300 Madison Avenue — 9th Floor New York, N. Y. 10017 (212) MU 7-5523

#### RECORD RETAILER 7 Carnaby St., London W.1, England WANT TO KEEP ON TOP OF THE

BRITISH MUSIC AND RECORD SCENE?

Each week, RR (Britain's only record/music industry publication) tells it like it is.

Subscribe today. Rates for one year: U. S. & Canada, \$30.00 per year; U. K., £4.16.0; Europe, Rates elsewhere on request.

Name	Firm	
Address		
City	State -	ZIP

Nature of Business

available by subscription only.

Published every Thursday, RECORD RETAILER is

# HITS OF THE WORLD

#### **ARGENTINA**

(Courtesy Escalera n la Fama)

\*Denotes local origin

1 ELLA, ELLA YA ME
OLVIDO—\*Leonardo
Favio (CBS)—Melograf

2 FUISTE MIA EN VERANO—
\*Leonardo Favio (CBS)—
Melograf

FUISTE MIA EN VERANO—
\*Leonardo Favio (CBS)—
Melograf
PUERTO MONTT— Los
Iracundos (RCA)—Relay
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Marmalade (CBS); Bedrocks
(Odcon); \*Trlllizas de Oro
(Fermata); Jamaica Sound
(Polydor); \*Conexion No5
(RCA)—Fermata
CHEWY, CHEWY—\*Pintura
Fresca (Disc Jockey); Ohio
Express (Microfon);
\*Conexion No5 (RCA)
LA CHEVECHA—\*Palito
Ortega (RCA)—Korn
ESTA LA COSA NEGRA
NEGRA—Lucio Dalla
(RCA)—Relay
EN EL VAIVEN—\*Vico
Berti (RCA)—Relay
TODO PASARA—Matt
Monro (Odcon); \*Hernan
Figueroa Reyes (CBS)
LA BAMBOLA/
SENTIMIENTO—Patty
Pravo (Spanish Version)
(RCA)—Relay

#### **AUSTRIA**

Week

I ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—Marmalade (CBS)

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—Beatles (Apple)

SOFTLY, SOFTLY—Equals (President)

ICH BAU' DIR EIN SCHLOSS—Heinije (Ariola)

E SWIRD NACHT, SENORITA—Udo Jurgens (Ariola)

SOMETIMES—Mirelle Mathieu (Ariola)

(Ariola)

8 ES GEHT EINE TRANE AUF
REISEN—Adamo (Columbia)

9 A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME—
Tom Jones (Decca)

10 JEDER SCHOTTE—Dorthe

(Polydor)

#### BRAZIL

(Sao Paulo) (Courtesy IBOPE)

THOSE WERE THE DAYS—
Mary Hopkin (Odeon)
SO O OME—Noriel Villela (Copacabana)
TO SIR WITH LOVE—Lulu

3 TO SIR WITH LOVE—Lulu
(Odeon)
4 QUELES TEMPOS—Joelma
(Chantecleer)
5 TOMORROW'S LOVE—Hugo
Montenegro (RCA)
6 HEY JUDE—Beatles (Odeon)
7 MURMURE O MAR—Altomar
Dutra (Odeon)
8 SOU LOUCA POR VOCE—
Elizabeth (Carevelle)
9 MOU CORACAO QUE TE
AMAVE TENTO—Claudio
Roberte (Chantecleer)
10 CASA DO BAMBA—Jair Rodrigues
(Phillps)

#### BRITAIN

(Courtesy Record Retaller)
\*Denotes local origin

HALF AS NICE—\*Amen
Corner (Immediate)—Cyril
Shane (Shel Talmy)
WHERE DO YOU GO TO—
\*Peter Saratedt (United
Artists)—Mortimer (Ray
Shouse)

\*Peter saratedt (United Artists)—Mortimer (Ray Singer)

I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME—Supremes and Temptations (Tamla-Motown)—Jobete/Carlin (F. Wilson)

PLEASE DON'T GO—
\*Donald Peers (Columbia)—Donna (Les Reed)
BLACKBERRY WAY—Move (Regal Zonofone)—Essex (Jimmy Miller)

ALBATROSS—\*Fleetwood Mac (Horizon)—Fleetwood/Immediate (Mike Vernon)
YOU'RE ALL I NEED TO GET BY—Marvin Gaye (Tamla-Motown)—Jobete \*Ashford/Simpson)
YOU GOT SOUL—Johnny Nash (Major Minor)—Tee Pee (Jad)
WAY IT USED TO BE—
\*Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)—Maribus (Peter Sullivan)
FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE—

Sullivan)
FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE—
Stevie Wonder (TamlaMotown)—Jobete/Carlin
(Henry Crosby)
WICHITA LINEMAN—Glen
Campbel (Ember)—Carlin
(AL) Lory)

WICHITA LINEMAN—Glen
Campbell (Ember)—Carlin
(Al De Lory)
TO LOVE SOMEBODY—
Nina Simone (RCA)—
Abigail (Denny Davis)
I'LL PICK A ROSE—Marv
Johnson (Tamla-Motown)—
Johete/Carlin (DeanWeatherspoon)
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Marmalade (CBS)—
Northern (Mike Smith)
I GUESS I'LL ALWAYS
LOVE YOU—Isley Brothers
(Tamla-Motown)—Johete/
Carlin (Holland/Dozier)
FOX ON THE RUN—
Mann Music (Bron/Mann)
SOUL SISTER, BROWN
SUGAR—Sam and Dave
(Atlantic)—Carlin (Heyes
and Porter)

18 21 PEOPLE—\*Tymes (Blue Horizon)—Chappeil (Jimmy Wisner)

18 41 SURROUND YOURSELF WITH SORROW—Cilla Black (Parlophone)—Peter Maurice (George Martin)

20 14 SOMETHING'S HAPPENING —\*Herman's Hermits (Columbia)—Cyril Shane (Mickie Most)

21 29 YOU AIN'T LIVIN' TILL YOU'RE LOVIN'—Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell (Tamia-Motown)—Jobete/Carlin (Ashford-Simpson)

22 19 LILY THE PINK—\*Scaffold (Parlophone)—Noci Gay (Norrie Paramour)

23 31 MONSIEUR DUPONT—Sandie Shaw (Pye)—Carlin (Ken Wodman)

24 27 MOVE IN A LITTLE CLOSER—\*Harmony Grass (RCA)—Cyril Shane (Chris Andrews)

25 24 IT'S TOO LATE NOW—Long John Baldry (Pye)—Welbeck-Schroeder (Tony Macauley)

26 35 A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME

Macauley)

A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME

—\*Tom Jones (Decca)—

Carlin (Peter Sullivan)

GOING UP THE COUNTRY

—Canned Heat (Liberty)—

Metric (Dallar Smith)

WHITE ROOM—\*Cream

(Polydor)—Bratlead (Felix Pappalardi)

PRIVATE NUMBER—Judy

Clay & William Bell (Stax)—

—East (Booker T. Jones)

YOU'VE LOST THAT

LOVIN' FEELING—

Righteous Brothers (London)—

Screen-Gems (Spector Mann Weill)

I HEARD IT THROUGH

THE GRAPEVINE—Marvin Gaye (Tamla-Motown)—
Jobete Carlin (Norman Whitfield)

HEY JUDE—Wilson Pickett (Atlantic)—Northern (Rick Hall)

1ST OF MAY—Bee Gees (Polydor)—Abigail (Robert Stigwood)

SHE'S NOT THERE—\*Neil MacArthur (Deram)—

Marquis (Mike Hurst)

GENTLE ON MY MIND—

Dean Martin (Reprise)—

Acuff-Rose (Jimmy Bowen)

MOCKING BIRD—Inez and Charlie Foxx (U.A.)—

Cinephonic (Inez Foxx)

SOS HEADLINE NEWS—

Edwin Starr (Polydor)—

Essex (Golden World Records, Inc.)

LOVE IS LOVE—Barry Ryan (MGM)—Carlin (Bill Landis)

RIVER DEEP MOUNTAIN HIGH—Ike and Tina Turner (London)—Belinda (Spector/Barry/Greenwich)

ALL THE LOVE IN THE WORLD—Consortium (Pye)—Shawstesbury (Cyril Stapleton)

BREAKFAST IN PLUTO—

Don Partridge (Columbia)—

Ruland (Don Paul)

YOU—Bandwagon (Direction)

—Screen Gems (Denny Randall)

Randall)
BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP

-°Foundations (Pye)-Immediate/Welbeck/ Schroeder (Tony Macauley) SABRE DANCE-°Love

Schroeder (Tony Macauley)

SABRE DANCE—\*Love
Sculpture (Parlophone)—

QUICK JOEY SMALL—
Kasenetz-Katz (Buddah)—
Carlin (Katz-KasenetzLevine-Resniek)

THE GOOD, THE BAD & THE UGLY—Hugo
Montenegro (RCA)—United
Artists (Hugo Montenegro)

LOVE STORY—\*Jethro Tull
(Island)—Chrysalis (Terry
Ellis/Jethro Tull)

ONE ROAD—Love Affair
(CBS)—Dick James (Mike
Smith)

LOVE CHILD—Supremes
(Tamia-Motown)—Jobete/
Carlin (Clan)

YOU'RE MY EVERYTHING—
Max Graves (Pye)—Chappell
(Lonanton)

#### DENMARK

(Courtesy Danmarks Radio)
\*Denotes local origin

LET'S DANCE—Ola and Janglers (Gazell)—E. H.

Morris

I STARTED A JOKE—Bee
Gees (Polydor)—Dacapo
ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)

ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
—Dacapo
DU SOLLST NICHT
WEINEN—Heintje (Philips)
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Peter Belli and Four Roses
(Triola)—Dacapo
SABRE DANCE—Love
Sculpture (Parlophone)—
Sweden Music
SKORSTENSFEJEREN GIK
EN TUR—\*Linda, Liselotte
and H. H. Ley (Wilh,
Hansen)—Wilh, Hansen
TOUCH ME—Doors (Elektra)
SKOTTERNE 1 SKOTLAND
—\*Dorthe (Philips)—Sweden
Music

Music

4 ARRIVEDERCI FRANZ—

\*Birthe Klaer (CBS)—Sweden Music

#### HOLLAND

(Courtesy Platennieuws and Radio Veronica)

AIN'T GOT NO—I GOT LIFE—Nina Simone (RO —U.A. Music/Altona

2 HAIR—Zen (Philips)—U.A.
Music/Altona
8 ATLANTIS—Donovan (Epic)
Holland Music
3 I STARTED A JOKE—Bee
Gees (Polydor)—Basart
5 OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Beatles (Apple)—Leeds/
Basart

Basart
ALBATROSS—Fleetwood Mac
(Blue Horizon)
SPOOKY'S DAY-OFF—
Swinging Soul Machine
(Polydor)—Dayglow
KIELE, KIELE, KIELE—
Toon Hermans (Relax)—
Ercelore

Frectone
CRIMSON AND CLOVER—
Tommy James and the
Shondells (Roulette)—Basart
ANTOINETTE—Leo den Hop
(Polydor)—Dayglow

(Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan) \*Denotes local origin

Last
(Week
4 ZINGARA—\*Bobby Solo
(Ricordi)—Mimo/Ritmi e
Canzoni
9 MA CHE FREDDO FA—
Nada (RCA Talent)—RCA
6 BADA BAMBINA—\*Little
Tony (Durlum)—Durlum
1 SCENDE LA PIOGGIA—
\*Gianni Morandi (RCA)—
RCA
13 LA PIOGGIA—\*Gigliola
Cinquetti (CGD)—Tevere
- TU SET BELLA COME SEI—
\*Mal (RCA)—RCA
12 UN SORRISO—\*Don Backy
(Amico)—El and Chris
5 ZINGARA—\*Iva Zanicchi
(RI Fi)—Ri Fi Music
Canzoni
11 INVORA FA—\*Fausto—I cali

Canzoni
UN'ORA FA-\*Fausto Leali
(Ri Fi)-Ri Fi Music
MATTINO-\*Al Bano (VdP)

MAITINU—\*AI Bano (VdP)
—VdP

ZUCCHERO—\*Rita Pavone
(Ricordi)—R R.R.
IL CARNEVALE—\*Caterina
Caselli (CGD)—Tiber
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Beatles (Apple)—Ritni e
Canzoni
UNA CHITARRA CENTO
ILLUSIONI—\*Mino Reitano
(Ariston)—Colosseo
COS\*HAI MESSO NEL
CAFFE'—Antoine (Vogue)—
Arion

#### **JAPAN**

(Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.)
\*Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week BLUE LIGHT YOKOHAMA

—\*Ishida Ayumi (Columbia)

—Nichion

-Nichion
NAMIDA NO KISETSU\*Pinky and Killers (King)All Staff
THOSE WERE THE DAYS
Mary Hopkin (Apple)Shinke

Shinko
TOSHIUE NO HITO—°Mori
Shin-ichi (Victor)—Watanabe
KOI NO KISETSU—°Pinky
and Killers (King)—All Staff
GOOD NIGHT BABY—°King
Tones (Polydor)—J & K
NAGASAKI BLUES—°AOe
Mina (Victor)—Victor

Mina (Victor)—Victor
SWAN NO NAMIDA—\*Ox
(Victor)—TOP
JUN-Al—\*Tempters (Philips)

-Tanabe AOI TORI-Tigers (Polydor)

—"Tanabe
AOI TORI—"Tigers (Polydor)
—Watanabe
13 JOURS EN FRANCE—
Francis Ray (Saravah)—
Pacific
MANCHESTER AND
LIVERPOOL—Rinky and
the Felias (London)—April
L'AMORE E UN MIRACOLO
—"Hide and Rosanna
(Columbia)—Nichion
KIMI GA SUBETE SA—
"San Masao (Minoruphone)
—Minohuphone
KAZE—"Hashida Norlinko
and Schuberts (Express)—Art
Music
KAERIMICHI WA
TOKATTA—"Chiko and
Beagles (Victor)—Pacific
IMA WA SHIAWASE KAI—
"Sagawa Mitsuo (Columbia)
J & K
THE FEAST AT THE

J&K
THE FEAST AT THE
HOUSE OF CAPULET—
Original Soundtrack

(Capitol)
KAREINARU YUWAKU—
\*Fuse Akira (King)—
Watanabe
MIZUIRO NO SEKAI—\*Jun
and Nene (King)—Watanabe

#### MALAYSIA

(Courtesy Radio Malaysia)

This Last Week Week

Week

2 ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)

3 I WANT TO SING WITH
YOUR BAND—Petula Clark
(Pye)

1 OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Marmalade (CBS)

4 WHITE ROOM—Cream (Atco)

LILY THE PINK—Scaffold
(Parlophone)

5 I CAN'T HELP MYSELF—
Dlana Ross & Supremes
(Tamla-Motown)

- SON OF A PREACHER—
MAN—Dusty Springfleld
(Philips)

(Philips)
BUILD ME UP, BUTTERCUP HEARD IT THROUGH
THE GRAPEVINE—
Marvine Gaye (TamlaMotown)

CLOUD NINE—Temptations
(Tamla-Motown)

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

(Courtesy New Zealand Broadcasting Corp.)

ELOISE—Barry Ryan
I'M A TIGER—Lulu
THE WRECK OF THE
ANTOINETTE—Dave Dec, Dozy,
Beaky, Mick & Tich
WHITE ROOM—Cream
CHEWY CHEWY—Ohlo Express
ABERGAVENNY—Marty Wilde
LILY THE PINK—The Scaffold
TOY—The Casuals
ALL ALONG THE
WATCHTOWER—Jimi Hendrix
Experience
ONLY ONE WOMAN—Marbles

#### NORWAY

(Courtesy Verdens Gang)
\*Denotes local origin

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Marmalade (CBS)—Sonora
ALBATROSS—Fleetwood Mac
(Blue Horizon)—Sonora
FRU JOHNSEN—Injer Lise
Andersen (RCA Victor)—
Sweden Music
BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP
—Foundations (Pyc)—Sonora
SOMETHING'S HAPPENING
—Herman's Hermits
(Columbia)—Sonora
BISLET SPECIAL—\*Nordre
Sving Blandede Mannskor
og Orkester (RCA Victor)—
Imudico

og Orlester (RCA Victor)
Imudico
LANGS HVER EN VEI—
Gluntan (Odeon)—Palace
LILY THE PINK—Scaffold
(Parlophone)—Imudico
FOX ON THE RUN—
Manfred Mann (Fontana)—
Bendiksen

Bendiksen
6 ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
—Belinda

#### **PUERTO RICO**

(Courtesy of WKAQ-El Mundo)
\*Denotes local origin

\*\*Denotes local origin

Last

\*\*Week\*\*

1 SABRE OLVIDAR—TNT
Band (Cotique)

3 AY QUERIDA—Marco A,
Muniz (RCA)

3 SE ACABO—Chucho Avellanet
(UAL)

10 PORQUE TE AMO—Sandro
(Columbia-Mlami)

6 ESA—\*Roberto Ledesma
(Gema)

MILONGA SENTIMENTAL
—\*Gran Combo (Gema)

5 COMO LO HICE YO—

\*\*Papo Roman (Borlnquen)

4 SOY TU LEY—Carlos
Feliciano (RCA)

11 LA CONTRARIA—Orquesta
Harlow (Fanla)

THOSE WERE THE DAYS—
Mary Hopkin (Apple)

#### SINGAPORE

(Courtes) Radio Singapore)

This Last

eck
ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
MAGIC CARPET RIDE—
Steppenwolf (Dunhill)
I WANT TO SING WITH
YOUR BAND—Petula
Clark (Pye)
ONE, TWO, THREE
O'LEARY—Des O'Connor
(Columbla)

Columbia)
CHEWY, CHEWY—Ohio
Express (Pye)
BUILD ME UP, BUTTERCUP
—Foundations (Pye)
WAIT FOR ME, MARY
ANNE—Marmalade (CBS)
SOMETHING'S HAPPENING
—Herman's Hermits
(Columbia)

(Columbia)

A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME —Tom Jones (Decca)
A DAY WITHOUT LOVE—
Love Affair (CBS)

#### SOUTH AFRICA

(Courtesy Sprinhok, EMI)
6 CRY TO ME—Staccatoes (NEM)—Billy Forest—Robert Mellen (Teal)
1 ONLY ONE WOMAN—Marbles (Polydor)—B. & M. Gibbs-R. Stigwood—Belinda (Trutone)
7 SUGAR PIE HONEY BUNCH—Johnny Rivers (Imperial)—Jobete (Teal)
2 I'M A TIGER—Lulu (Columbia)—Mickle Most—Belinda (EMI)
3 YOU CAN CRY IF YOU WANT TO—Troggs (Fontana)—Bill Landls—Belinda (Trutone)
8 BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP—Foundations (PYE)—Baker and Light—Laetree (Trutone)
9 CHEWY CHEWY—Tonics (Fontana)—Belinda (Trutone)
4 BANG-SHANG-A-LANG—Archies (RCA)—Kirschner Don Kirschner Music (Teal)
5 SOUL COAXING—Sounds Orchestral (PYE)—Polnareff—Southern Music/Biem (Trutone)
5 SOMETHING'S HAPPENING

(Trutone)
SOMETHING'S HAPPENING
—Herman's Hermits
(Columbia)—Mickle Most—
Cyril Shame Music (EMI)

#### **SPAIN**

(Courtesy of El Gran Musical)
This Last
Week Week

1 ELOISE—Barry Ryan
(Fonogram)—Canciones del

Musicates Zairo
HEY JUDE—The Beatles
(Odeon)—Ediciones
Gramofono Odeon
CHEWY CHEWY—The Ohio

Gramofono Odeon
CHEWY CHEWY—The Ohio
Express (Fonogram)
LIMON, LIMONERO—
Henry Stephen (RCAEspanola)
CANTA CON NOSOTROS—
\*Voces Amigas (Novola)—
Ediciones Musicales Zafiro
LA FIESTA/LAS FLECHAS
DEL AMOR—\*Karina
(Hispavox)—Ediciones
Quiroga/Chappell Iberica
MY LITTLE LADY—
Tremelocs (Discophon)—
Southern Music Espanola)
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Arthur Coley (Hispavox)—
Southern Music Espanola)—
Ediciones Gramofono Odeon
TU NOMBRE ME SABE A
YERBA—\*Juan Manuel
Serrat (Novola)—Ediciones
Musicales Zafiro

**SWITZERLAND** (Courtesy: Radio Basel) This

Week

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DI—
Beatles (Apple)—Northern
Songs Ltd.
ATLANTIS—Donovan (Epic)
—Donovan Music
ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
—Carlin Music Corp.
HEY JUDE—Wilson Pickett
(Atlantic)

HEY JUDE—Wilson Pickett
(Atlantic)
I STARTED A JOKE—Bee
Gees (Polydor)—Abigail
Music
ALBATROSS—Fleetwood Mac
(Blue Horizon)—Fleetwood
Immediate Music Ltd.
CRIMSON AND CLOVER—
Tommy James and the
Shondells (Roulette)
MY LITTLE LADY—
Tremeloes (CBS)—Cyril
Shane

Shane SON OF A PREACHER MAN—Dusty Springfield

(Philips)

8 ONLY ONE WOMAN—
Marbles (Polydor)—Abigail
Music

#### **WE MEAN BUSINESS**

New York's leading one-stop and exporters of records and tapes.

Fast, FAST service on all foreign orders. ALL EXPORT ORDERS ARE PROCESSED THE SAME DAY RECEIVED.

#### COAST TO COAST

Local dealers, please contact George Weiss for latest catalog and low, low prices.

FOR ALL YOUR RECORD NEEDS.

RECORDS, 856 9th Ave., New York City • JU 2-0130

# **CLASSIFIED MART**

#### DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodies at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, lic., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MASTERS WANTED FOR RELIABLE and aggressive label. Need Rock, Blues, Pop and Country for immediate release coast to coast promotion. Highest royalty paid. Dart Record Co., 3614 E. 74th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

#### **PUBLISHING SERVICES**

MASTERS WANTED FOR OUR LABEL and overseas release. We have overseas contacts! Endeavor, 30064 Annapolis Circle, Inkster, Mich. 48141. mhl

#### RECORD SERVICES

HÅRD-TO-FIND SINGLES FOR PROB-lem locations. Over 10,000 titles stocked at all times. Complete list, 50c (refunded first order). House of Records, Box 22, Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

#### PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing, No job too small. Consultation; questions answered re-recording, publishing, distribution, Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broaday, N.Y.C. CI 7-2199.

#### **National Record Promotion**

National Record Promotion
(You Record It—We'll Plug It)
Music Mokers Promotion Network

New York City #
20 Years' Dependable Service
Brite Star, Cleveland, Ohio
Cavering All Major Cities, Nashville,
Chicago, Hollywood, Etc.

DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED
MAJDR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS
NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. CDYERAGE
BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS
MAGAZINE-NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY
RECORD PRESSING
General Office:

\* RECORD PRESSING

General Office:
209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Mailing Address:
14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio
Send Ali Records for Review to:
Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook,
Newbury, Ohio
CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211
tfn

#### TAPES

LARGEST SELFCTION OF 8-TRACK tapes under one roof at all times. Try us and see. Eastern Automotive & Tape Dist., 201-05 Essex St., Hackensack, N. J. 07601. (201) 342-3945.

**Classified Advertising Department** 

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

AFTER HOURS POETRY: LISTED IN the World's Who's Who of Poetry. Send SI to Jake Trussell, Box 951, Kingsyille, Texas, mhi

EXCELLENT R&B LYRICIST SEEKS professional composer for coliaboration. Please state experience and achievements. Write: Box 570, e/o Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, mhi

HFA INTERNATIONAL WOULD LIKE major record company to manufacture and distribute its label world-wide, or would consider leasing masters. Contact: Allen Productions, P. O. Drawer F, Yidalia, Ga. 30474.

MUSIC LOVERS, CONTINUOUS UNINterrupted background music from your FM radio, Using new inexpensive adapt-or. Free literature. Electronics, 11500-X N.W. 7th Ave., Miami, Fia, 33168, mh29

PEACE BUTTON — 250 FAST-SELLING Novelty Buttons, record-souventr shops, Novelty Mart, Box 233X, Bethpage, N. Y 11714.

QRS MUSIC ROLLS, MANUFAC-turers' Player Rolls for all planos' Lat-est hits, standards, classics. World's largest catalog free' 1200 Niagara, Buf-falo, N. Y. 14213. Dept BB, Phone; (716) 865-4600.

RECORD ALBUMS, \$1.23; 45'S FOR 32c each. Any label. New catalog, \$1. Dollar refunded first order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tech. 501 O'Shaughnessy, Blacksburg, Ya. 24061.

WHOLESALE MUSIC PERSONALITY Posters. Psychedelle Supplies, Jewelry, Incense, Blacklites, Roachelips, Hash pipes, Beads, Strobes Catalog free Argosy Co., 6613BB Hollywood Bird. Ilollywood, Calif. 90028.

#### **SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTIONS**

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS (5) WEEK COURSE for the first-class Radio Telephone License is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of H.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition, \$360. Job placement free. Write for brochure. Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Florida 33577, or 2123 Gillham Road, Kanasa City, Missouri 64109, or 809 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401, or 625 E. Colorado St., Glendale, Calif. 91205, tfn

#### USED EQUIPMENT

RECONDITIONED MODEL 9 AUTO photo picture machines. Reasonably priced for quick disposal by distributor. Write: Morley Studios. 720 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash. 98402. (206) 627-0621.

Jopan decity in	73300(3).
ł	
2. Check the heading under whic  BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES  DISTRIBUTING SERVICES  EMPLOYMENT SECTION  PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  MISCELLANEOUS  RECORD SERVICE	h you want your ad placed:  PROMOTIONAL SERVICES  WANTED TO BUY  PUBLISHING SERVICES  USED COIN MACHINE  EQUIPMENT  USED EQUIPMENT  INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE
CLASSIFIED ADV	ERTISING RATES
	. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps.
DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25.	
Box rule around all ads. FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: Disploy clossi	ified ods only. 3 consecutive insertions,
noncancellable, nonchangeable, more consecutive insertions, 15%	5% discount; 6 Insertions, 10%; 13 or
CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 de	rys prior to date of issue.
BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per in	sertion, poyable in advance; also allow r word) for box number and address.
INTERNATIONAL EXCHAI	NGE ADVERTISING RATES
	Il odvertisers of foreign countries or sales message is specifically directed
toward an international market.	. ,
REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per lin	e. Minimum: 4 lines pèr insertion, :h. Minimum: 1 inch, Same frequency
discounts as above apply.	
SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: James tising Director, Billboard, 165 W	Flotley, International Exchange Adver- 7. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or
Andre de Vekey, European Di	rector, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1,
England.	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE & ZIP CODE
PAYMENT ENCLOSED	☐ BILL ME

BILLBOARD MAGAZINE
165 West 46th Street
New York, N. Y. 10036
1. Please run the classified ad copy shown below (or enclosed

#### HELP WANTED

#### PERSONNEL---PLANT SUPERVISOR

Executive experience necessary. Salary open.
Send resume to:

BOX 558, c/o Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036 mhl

TECHNICIAN FOR LARGE EAST Coast tape cartridge company experience in the maintenance and operation of tape duplication and associated equipment. Excellent opportunity for advancement. Write Box 542, c/o Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. mb22

#### **TEMPORARY**

#### EVERYONE WELCOME (Beginners & Experienced)

 Typists Recepts

 Secys Clerks

AND ALL OTHER SKILLS

NEVER A FEE + VERY HI \$\$\$ + BONUS - START IMMEDIATELY

#### STAFF BUILDERS

Midtown office open 9-9 Mon.-Thurs. Friday 9-6 p.m. & Saturday 9-3 p.m. 122 East 42 St. (Rm. 314-C)

Other offices open 9-5:30 Mon-Fri.

DOWNTOWN— 45 Nassau St. (Rm. 1204) (Across from Marine Midiand Bank) BROOKLYN-26 Court St. (Rm. 315) L.I.C.-24-20 Bridge Plaza South

ELMHURST— 91-31 Qns. Blvd. (Rm. 412)

#### SITUATIONS WANTED

ATTRACTIYE WOMAN, 30, SEEKS REsponsible position in NYC with major record company, retailer. Excellent work background—6 years buying, merchandising, symphonic and radio experience. Excellent resume on request. Send information: Box 568, e/o Biliboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

PERSONABLE 23-YEAR-OLD MAN seeks employment in N. Y. C. area with any record company, group management or promoting agency. Knows music. Background includes group R&R management, promotion, advertising and coordinating. Please send information: Danny R. Ilail, 59 S. Main St., Pittston, Pa. 18640, Phone: (717) 655-2556. mh15

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

BEAUTIFUL PUBLICITY MODELS. Directory contains their names, addresses, phone numbers, measurements, photos. \$3.50. Osophia, 1311 Huntington Ave., Huntington, W. Ya. 25701, mhl

FOR RECORDING AND PROMOTION, ecomposer, planist, organist arranger, publisher, ask excellent songwriter lyricist for young singer songs. Write today: R. A., Box 182, Norwalk, Conn. mhi

WRITERS AID SERVICE: COMPLETE information on publishing, recording, pressing, distribution and promotion. Also a complete writers service. For free information write: Derby City Record Corp., 1003 S. 28th St., Louisville, Ky. 40211.

35,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES! Forty speaker's Joke books and current comedy, a topleal humor service. Catalog free. Samples, 85, John Rain Associates, Inc., Dept. A, 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y, 10016.

365 DAYS OF LAUGITTER, DAILY radio gag service. Sample a month, \$4, Box 3736. Merchandise Mart Station Chicago, Ill. 60654, eow

#### WANTED TO BUY

USED 8-TRACK SCULLEY OR 3M FOR London studio. Write, giving details: Fleteher, 21 Denmark St., London, W.C. 2, England.

WANTED: SECOND-HAND EX-JUKE Box Records. Send details of prices, quantities available. Disc Deletions, 16 Leighton Road, Buzzard Beds, England.

#### INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

#### ENGLAND

"YELLOW SUBMARINE" LP, HENDRIX hits. Who's litts, new nice LP "Ars Longa," Chicken Shack's "OK Ken" LP, BeeGees, Yol. 3, or any English almunair mailed, \$6.50, or single, \$2, Record air matled, \$6.50, or single, \$2, Centre, Ltd., Nuncaton, England.

• Continued from page 38

WING in Dayton. Lawson Davies, formerly of KSL in Salt Lake City is now with WKAK-FM, Kankakee, Ill. Rest of line-up at WKAK-FM includes program Alexander. director George Laurie and Dean

Robert Cole has been named vice-president of CBS-owned FM stations, a new position; he'd been a CBS-TV sales executive.

After two years plus at KIMN in Denver, Todd Wallace III has joined KILT in Houston in the 9midnight slot. Michael J. Mills, who used the air name of Ronnie Mitchell at KONE in Reno and was most-recently program director at KBUB in Sparks, was killed in Reno Jan. 19 by a hit-and-run driver. Mills was working with the Reno Auxiliary Police at the time.

\* \* \*

New line-up at WDKC-FM, stereo station in Albany, N.Y.: operations manager Ed McKee, John McCulloch, music director George Boyce, and Dick Bennett. WRBJ, Box 320, St. Johns, Mich.

48879, needs Hot 100 and e as y listening records for both the AM and the separately pro-grammed FM stereo operation. . . Dick Elwood has

ELWOOD been promoted music director of WOKO, country **ELWOOD** station in Albany.

\* \* \*

Dr. Victor M. (Victor Travis) Ruby, an Atlantic City physician, celebrated the 1,000th consecutive weekly broadcast on WMID of "Sunday Concert Hall" Feb. 16. During the 20 years since Dr Ruby has hosted the classical music program, his guests have included Eugene Ormandy, Isaac Stern, Jan Peerce, Richard Tucker and countless others. For his efforts in promoting classical records, Ruby has received awards from RCA, Columbia, Mercury, Capitol, Decca, and Vanguard. In honor of his 1,000th broadcast, record companies permitted him to premiere future classical releases in a special three-hour radio show. \* \* \*

A note from Bob Catron Jr.,

stating that he's holding down the evening slot at WLOK, r&b staevening slot at WLUK, reco station in Memphis. . . . I've probably mentioned already that Jim Holt, formerly of WIND in Chicago, and Bob Branson, formerly of WKYC in Cleveland, are not with KFI in Los



Angeles. Virgil Dixon has joined KXYZ in Houston in a 10 a.m.-2:30 p.m. slot; he'd been over in Shreveport. . . . Bill Blough is not

DIXON heard with a country music show heard with a country music show on WVFV-FM, Dundee, Ill.; WGSB, Geneva, Ill., and WOLI-FM, Ottawa, Ill. . . . Dennis Ben-son, host of "The Place" on WQED-TV, Pittsburgh, has just authored a book called "The Now Generation," published by John Knox Press, \$2.45, Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Va. 23209.

\* \* \*

The summer replacement for Dean Martin—"Dean Martin Presents the Golddiggers" on NBC-TV—will have Greg Garrison as executive producer, and Al Rogers and Ruch Eustas will produce. Robert Sidney will direct; Lee Hale will supervise all musical has been named music director of KWSL, Grand Junction, Colo. W. Thomas Dawson has been appointed vice-president of radio and assistant to the president of CBS Radio; Maurie Webster has been named vice-president for division services of CBS Radio. Eric Lieber has been appointed producer of "The Mike Douglas Show," which is syndicated by Westinghouse.

\* \*

Promotions at KCRA in Sacramento, Calif.: Rick Cimino to operations manager, Ron Lyons to program director, and Don Costa to music director, and Don Costa to music director. By the way, Don, if I'm so famous how come you sent the letter to Cincinnati? Editorial offices, including me, are in New York. . . . Ted Lux left WJAS, Pittsburgh, to join WKYC in Cleveland. . . . John WKYC has been approinted associated associ Gilroy has been appointed associate producer of the NBC-TV "Tonight Show Starring Johnny Carson,"

#### 2 Switch Play

• Continued from page 36

a.m. to signoff. Now country music will be rotated with easy listening records. "The difference is that we will be playing more country music. We hope that by so doing we can capture an audience of more diversified tastes. This decision is made in the light of the tremendous progress made in country music, both esthetically and commercially. Modern country music is good music, and we can't afford not to play it."

KHYT in Tucson uses a "Best Three Worlds" programming concept, developed by operations manager Wayne Vann when he was originally at KGMC in Denver. Station blends country, rock and easy listening. WWBC in Cocoa, Fla., also blends rock and easy listening with country music. KMOR's Wilding said he talked with four other stations using the same programming ap-proach, three of them on the West Coast.

#### **Ampex Distribs**

• Continued from page 59

500 and AG-600 recorders for broadcast, industrial and medical applications and AA-620 speaker/amplifiers. In addition, Communications Equipment will market Ampex 600 Series broadcast tape, 400 Series low noise tape and 200 Series industrial and educational tape, while I.G.M. will handle AM-10 stereo/mono mixers and Series 3200 audio tape duplicators.

#### **General Store Boast**

Continued from page 59

plans to offer records of the late artist for nearly wholesale. As "a big fan of Holly," Moline's object is not to make money but simply to perpetuate the artist's music.

#### Finnley Distrib

• Continued from page 78

company handling independent product."

Finnish independent companies are now seeking an alternative distributor for their records which largely comprise Finnish music of minority appeal.

PSO, the only other major distributor in Finland, distributes Scandia records but has never handled independent product.

#### Webcor Distrib

• Continued from page 75

ilton; Sunbury, Calgary and Vancouver.

Besides the tape line, Webcor also carries radios and portable television sets, plus cassette and 8-track auto units.

# ANTHONY NEWLEY

SINGS TWO HITS FROM HIS FORTHCOMING FILM
"CAN HEIRONYMUS MERKIN EVER FORGET MERCY HUMPPE AND FIND TRUE HAPPINESS?"

# "WHEN YOU GOTTA GO" "I'M ALL I NEED" #K-984



Coming Soon—
The Original
Soundtrack LP
from "Heironymus Merkin"
with music and lyrics
by Anthony Newley
only on Kapp Records.
See the March issue of Playboy Magazine.



A Division of MCA, Inc



# **VIVA EL AMOR**

b/w

# Cuando Sali De Cuba

(THE WIND WILL CHANGE TOMORROW)

# Sandler Sandler Voung

on CAPITOL RECORDS
Single #2423

"VIVA EL AMOR" and "Cuando Sali De Cuba" Featured In Their Current Capitol Album "TOGETHER"



MILLER MUSIC CORPORATION



# Otlight Singles

NUMBER OF

THIS WEEK 134

LAST WEEK 151

This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

# TOP 20 POP SPOTLIGHT II

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

#### MAMA CASS-

#### MOVE IN A LITTLE CLOSER, BABY

(Rrod. Steve Barri) (Writers: O'Connor-Capltanelli) (Shane, Ltd.)—Right in the phenominal selling bag of her Top Ten "Dream a Little Dream of Me," Mama Cass has another giant sales winner in this commercial, solid rhythm number with top production work by Steve Barri, Flip: (No Information Available). Dunhill 4184

#### BEACH BOYS-I CAN HEAR THE MUSIC

(Prod. Carl Wilson) (Writer: Barry) (Trlo, BMI)—With an arrangement that bullds Into a production with traces of their "Good Vibrations," the group should spiral to the top with this powerful rhythm number, a past hit for the Ronettes. Culled from their hit LP, "20/20" by popular demand. Flip: "All I Want to Do" (Brother, BMI). Capitol 2432

# TOP 60 POP SPOTLIGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

#### 5th DIMENSION-AQUARIUS/

#### LET THE SUNSHINE IN (The Flesh Failures)

(Prod. Bones Mowe) (Writers: Rado-Ragni-MacDermot)—A coupling from the musical smash "Hair" serves as strong material for the group. The rhythm items are given their most commercial outing to date and should prove a top chart item. Filp: (No Information Available). Soul City 772

(Prod. Skip Taylor & Canned Meat) (Writers: Wilson-Hite, Jr.-Vestine-Taylor De La Parra) (Metric, BMI)—Following up their recent "Going Up the Country," group has much of the sales potential of that hit in this raucous blues ocker that will prove another big chart Item for them. Flip: "Low Down." Liberty 56097

#### ANDY KIM-TRICIA TELL YOUR DADDY/ FOUNDATION OF MY SOUL

(Prod. Jeff Barry) (Writers: Barry-Sanders) (Unart/New Life, BMI)—(Writers: Barry-Kim) (Unart/Joachim, BMI)—A two-sided Item to follow up his "Rainbow Ride." First is a rhythm ballad message directed at President Nixon, while the flip is a solid, commercial swinger with equal sales potential for the Top 40 markets. Steed 715

#### **GLADYS KNIGHT & PIPS—**

DIDN'T YOU KNOW (You'd Have to Cry Sometime)

(Prod. Ashford & Simpson) (Writers: Ashford-Simpson) (Jobete, BMI)—Following up their "I Wish II Would Rain" hit of last fall, group comes on strong with this potent, swinging Ashford-Simpson material. Will prove a hot sales item for the chart. Flip: "Keep an Eye" (Jobete, BMI). Soul 35057

#### MC5-KICK OUT THE JAMS

(Prod. Jac Holzman & Bruce Botnick) (Writers: MC5) (Paradox, BMI)-Mere's a blockbuster rocker that could easily come from left field and go right to the top, Watch out for this wild live performance. Flip: "Motor City is Burning" (Alstein, BMI). Elektra 45648

#### JOE SIMON-THE CHOKIN' KIND

(Prod. J.R. Ent.) (Writer: Howard) (Wilderness, BMI)—The country smash of last year by Waylon Jennings from the pen of Marlan Howard takes on a groovy blues beat and is given a top Simon vocal workout, Should prove a big one for him, both pop and r&b, Flip: (No Information Available). Sound Stage 7 2628

#### \*RENE & RENE-LAS COSAS

(Writers: Ornelas-Herrera) (Pecos, BMI)—Duo came off high on the Hot 100 and Easy Listening charts with their "Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero" hit, and this second outing on White Whale bears much of the sales potency of the original hit. Polgnant ballad, sung in English and Spanish is backed by a strong beat. Flip: (No Information Available). White Whale 298

#### SOUL SURVIVORS-MAMA SOUL

(Prod. Rick Hall) (Writers: Ingui-Ingui) (Soul Survivors, ASCAP)—Their move to the Atco label and this driving blues rhythm entry should put the "Expressway to Your Heart" and "Explosion in My Soul" group back high on the charts in short order. Strong item, both pop and r&b, Flip: "Tell Daddy" (Fame, BMI). Atco 6650

#### TRINI LOPEZ-COME A LITTLE BIT CLOSER

(Prod. Boyce & Mart) (Writers: Boyce-Mart-Farrell) (Picturetone, BMI)—This Boyce & Hart rocker, a past hit for Jay & the Americans, serves as the most commercial entry for Lopez in some time. Top vocal work and production work of the writers will prove a winner, Filp: (No Information Available). Reprise DRM4 Available), Reprise D814

# SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGH

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

- \*PATTI PAGE—The Love Song (Prod. Billy Sherrill) (Writers: Sherrill-Sutton) (Gallico, BMI)—Penned by Billy Sherrill and Glenn Sutton, this rhythm ballad is given a top vocal performance with much commercial appeal. Could easily prove a left field chart winner. Columbia 4-44778
- JACKIE WILSON—I Still Love You (Prod. Carl Davis & Eugene Record)
  (Writers: Record-Davis) (Dakar/BRC, BMI)—A wild vocal workout on a raucous rocker should prove an important sales item for Wilson, in both pop and r8b markets. Brunswick 55402
- CRYSTAL MANSION—For the First Time (Prod. Kaplin-Cullin Assoc., L. (Writer: White) (Golden Egg/Beechwood/Luvlin, BMI)—Group hit Hot 100 their first time out with "The Thought of Loving You," this commercial rhythm follow-up should rapidly boost them higher the charts. Good sound. Cepitol 2424
- \*\*NORRO WILSON-Love Comes But Once in a Lifetime (Prod. Jerry Kennedy) (Writer: Hughes) (Gallico, BMI)—He made quite a chart dent, Easy Listening and Country with his revival of "Only You." This rhythm ballad follow-up offers still more sales appeal and has easy programming possibilities. Good material, well performed. Smash 221D
- AMBOY DUKES—Good Natured Emma (Writer: Nugent) (Brent, BMI)—II's been a while since their last chart item "Journey to the Center of the Mind" hit, but this raucous rocker should prove the tlem to return them to the charts with sales impact. Mainstream 700
- ANN.MARGET & LEE MAZLEWOOD—The Dark End of the Street (Prod. Lee Hazlewood) (Wiiters: Muman-Penn) (Press, BMI)—A country hit of last year serves as strong pop material for the new team. Rhythm Item has much play and sales potential. A commercial Top 40 entry. LMI 5 NINA SIMONE—Revolution (Prod. Stroud Prod.) (Writers: Irvine-Simone) (Ninandy, BMI)—An original and important message number set to a driving blues beat should make much sales noise, both pop and r&b. A swinger from start to finish, RCA 47-9730
- JENNIFER—Let the Sunshine in (Prod. Martin Cooper) (Writers: Rado-Ragni-MacDermot) (United Artists, ASCAP)—The much recorded material from the musical "Halr" is given a strong commercial going over by the featured star of the West Coast production. Strong performance. Parrol 336
- LEE DORSEY-A Lover Was Born (Prod. Marshall E. Sehorn & Allen Toussaint) (Writer: Toussaint) (Marsaint, BMI)—A solid blues rocker loaded with play and sales potential that should return Dorsey to the charts, pop and r&b. Clever lyric penned by Allen Toussaint and a top vocal workout Amy 11052

- charts, pop and rab. Clever lyric penned by Allen foussaint and a top vocal workout. Amy 11052

  \*NANCY WILSDN—You'd Better Go (Prod. David D. Cavanaugh) (Writers: Randazzo-Wilstein) (Vogue, BMI)—The Teddy Randazzo-Billy Weinstein hit ballad material takes on a blues lazz flavor certain to garner top play with substantial sales to follow. Capitol 2422

  \*TAJMAMAL—A Lot for Love (Prod. David Rubinson) (Writer: Banks) (East, BMI)—Culled from his current chart LP, "Natch'l Blues." this pulsating rocker should prove a singles chart winner for the dynamic performer. Columbia 4-44767

  \*SANDLER & YDUNG—Viva El Amor (Prod. David D. Cavanaugh) (Writers: BIY-Caetra-Sigman) (Miller, ASCAP)—A European hit, this rhythm ballad sung in English and Spanish should prove a top programmer here with much commercial appeal expected as well. Capitol 2423

  \*BING CROSBY—Mey Jude (Prod. Jimmy Bowen) (Writers: Lennon-McCartney) (Maclen, BMI)—The new disk firm headed by Jimmy Bowen has a winner in this exceptional Crosby treatment of the Beatles smash. Should prove a top orogrammer and is a jukebox must, Amos 111

  \*\*RENE & RENE—Muchachita (Writers: Herrera-Ornelas) (Epps, BMI)—Although on the White Whale label, the smooth duo comes up with a commercial and catchy rhythm ballad on Epic, Much play, jukebox and sales potential here. Epic 5-10443

- JDN & ROBIN—Gift of Love (Prod. Abnak Music) (Writers: Bramlett-Davis) (Metric, BMI)—Clever idea of backing this solid rocker with a country treatment of the same material. Could easily prove a solid sales and chart item with Top 40 and Country. Abnak 135
- CILLA BLACK-Without Mim (Prod. George Martin) (Writer: Nilsson) (Rock Music, BMI)-The emotional ballad material penned by Nilsson proves a dynamic, commercial entry for the British TV and recording star. Strong item that could put her back on the charts here. DJM 70011
- \*FOUR ACES—Always Keep Me in Your Heart (Prod. Russell Faith, Tony Martino & Doug King) (Writer: Faith) (MCA, ASCAP)—New label out of Philadelphia brings the Four Aces back to the disk scene with a potent production ballad that could easily hit with solid sales impact from Easy Listening and Top 40 play. Good sound. Radner 301
- UNIQUES—She-La-Love (Prod. J. Johnson-R. Hawkins) (Writer: Stampley) (Su-Ma, BMI)—Right up the successful bubble gum alley, this smooth rocker should prove an important sales item for the group and bring them back to the charts. Paula 320
- PLEDGING MY LOVE (Writer: Ace) (Lion/Wema, BMI)—Laura Greene & Johnny McKinnis (Prod. Sammy Lowe & Victor Salupo) Silver Fox 1 Kook E. Jar (Prod. Bob Finiz) RCA 74-0119—Two potent revivals of the Johnny Ace classic. First is a driving duet workout, while the other is a well-done blues solo backed by a lush string arrangement.
- CATERINA VALENTE & EDMUNDO ROS—Be in (Mare Krishna) (Prod. Marcel Stellman) (Writers: Ragni-Rado-Macdermot) (United Artists, ASCAP)—Compelling and catchy rhythm duel from the musical "Mair" with an exceptional performance by Miss Valente and Ros with a wild brass and bongo backing. Top programmer with commercial appeal as well. Phase 4 90004 and bongo backi Phase 4 90004
- \*SMIRLEY MacLAINE—Where Am I Going? (Prod. Charles Bud Dant) (Writers: Coleman-Fields) (Notable/Lida, ASCAP)—The star of the forth-coming film "Sweet Charity" turns in a powerful performance on the Cy Coleman-Dorothy Fields moving ballad. Much potential here, Decca 32446
- \*ANTMONY NEWLEY-I'm All I Need (Prod. Mike Sloman) (Writers: Kretzner-Newley) (Duchess, BMI)—Big and beautiful production ballad with
  a dramatic performance by Newley from his forthcoming film, Strong commercial potential, Kapp 984
- \*\*MENRY JEROME-Big Spender (Prod. Henry Jerome) (Writers: Fields-Coleman) (Notable/Lida, ASCAP)—Big solld brass treatments of the show stopper from "Sweet Charity" could easily prove a left field sales glant from Jerome, much in the unique bag of "The Stripper" his of the past. Strong entry. United Artists 50505
- GLORIES-There He Is (Prod. Bob Yorey) (Writers: Welss-Edwards, Jr.)
  (Roosevell, BMI)-Driving production ballad with a solid blues vocal
  workout that should work its way onto both the pop and rab charts. Date 2-1636
- CMARLES E, FUNK REBELLION—Lovin' Cup (Prod. Super K Prod.) (Writers: Kasenetz-Katz-Dworkin-Willet) (Kaskat, BMI)—Solid beat rocker with much commercial sales appeal for the teen market, gould break through for an important chart item. White Whale 297
- \*ESTMER TOBI—Do the Right Thing (Prod. Jerry Ross) (Writers: Adams-Barkan) (Legacy, BANI)—Exceptional performance of a ballad beauty with commercial appeal and programming for both Easy Listening and Top 40, Strong entry. Meritage 809
- THE SOUND OF SIX—The Church on the Corner (Prod. Larry Spier) (Writers: Lindhal-Allen) (Spier, ASCAP)—One of the most unusual disks of the week, this important message lyric is clever and should be heard. Much play and sales potential here. Watch this onel Laurie 3486

# **TOP 20**

#### COUNTRY

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the **HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart** 

#### JIM ED BROWN-MAN AND WIFE TIME

(Prod. Felton Jarvis) (Writers: Rabin-Pittman) (Window, BMI)—Just as his "Longest Beer of the Night" slips down the chart, Brown has a certain sales topper here in this potent entry. Compelling lyric is the moving Buzz Rabin-Dave Pittman ballad, Filp: "Healing Mands of Time" (Pamper, Buzz Rabin-Dave Pit BMI). RCA 74-0114

#### LIZ ANDERSON-NOTHING BETWEEN US

(Prod. Felton Jarvis) (Writer: Anderson) (Greenback, BMI)—Composed by daughter Lynn, Miss Anderson has a top chart winner in this poignant ballad of lost love, lop material delivered in an exceptional performance. Filip: "Free" (Greenback, BMI), RCA 74-0112

#### WYNN STEWART-

#### LET THE WHOLE WORLD SING WITH ME

(Prod. Ken Nelson) (Writer: Noe) (Freeway, BMI)—A happy rhythm item that will take Stewart right to the lop, surpassing his recent "Strings" success. One of his most commercial outings. Flip: "Who Are You?" success. One of his most c (Freeway, BMI). Capitol 2421

#### JOHNNY DARRELL & ANITA CARTER-

THE COMING OF THE ROADS

(Prod. Bob Montgomery) (Writer: Wheeler) (Bomhill, ASCAP)—Producer Bob Montgomery has a sure-fire top chart number in this pairing of Darrell and Miss Carter. The exceptional Billy Wheeler ballad is delivered in a top duet performance. Flip: "The Other Side of the Coin" (Boxhill, ASCAP). duet performance, Fli United Artists 50503

#### JEANNIE SEELY-

#### JUST ENOUGH TO START ME DREAMIN'

(Writer: Cochran) (Pamper, BMI)—Her move to the Decca label will prove a big chart winner for the heart and soul performer, Hank Cochran provides her with potent ballad material right in the selling vein of her "Don't Touch Me" and she sings it for all It's worth. Filp: "How Big a Fire" (Pamper. BMI) Decca 39452 ier "Don't Touch Me" and she sings it Fire" (Pamper, BMI). Decca 32452

#### CHART Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

NDRMA JEAN-Dusty Road (Pamper Music Inc., BMI). RCA 74-0115
DSBDRNE BRDTMERS-World of Forgotten People (Sure-Fire Music Co.,
Inc., BMI). DECCA 32451
THE BUCKERDDS FEATURING DDN RICH-Anywhere U.S.A. (Blue Book
Music, BMI). CAPITDL 2420
LAWANDA LINDSAY-Take Me Home (Yonah Music Inc., BMI). CHART 59-5003
ERNIE ASHWDRTM-Where Do You Go (When You Don't Go With Me)
(Acuff-Rose, BMI). HICKDRY 1528
WES BUCHANAN-Working My Way Through a Heartacha (Mariposa Music,
BMI). CDLUMBIA 4-44760
GLENN BARBER-Mortor Mouth Harry (Acuff-Rose Pub. Inc., BMI).
MICKDRY 1527
JERRY CMESNUT-Gotta Lotta Hen Mouse Ways (Passkey Music, BMI).
UNITED ARTISTS 50473

UNITED ARTISTS 50473

ANTHONY ARMSTRONG JONES—One Good Thing About a Bad Thing
(Peach, SESAC). CMART 59-5002

VERNDN DXFDRD—What Will I Live Dn Tomorrow (Window Music, BMI).

OP 245
MELMS—Touch of Yesterday (Mayhew/Adnerb, BMI). LITTLE DARLIN' BARLOW-Birmingham Blues (Tree Publishing, BMI), POT 17212

# **TOP 20**

#### **R&B**

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES Chart

#### **CHART**

Spotlights Predicted to reach the R&B SINGLES Chart

JIMMY MOLLIDAY—Baby Boy's in Love (Asa Music Co., ASCAP). MINIT 32058
FREDDIE MUGMES—Me's No Good (Novice Music, BMI). WAND 1197
WILLIE AND THE MIGMTY MAGNIFICENTS—Funky (8) Corners Pt. 1 (Gambi, BMI). ALL PLATINIMUM PL 2309
OLLIE & THE NIGHTINGALES—Mellow Way You Treat Your Man (Birdees Music Corp., ASCAP). STAX 0027
VARIATIONS—Empty Words (Geesh, BMI). OKEN 7324
TOUSSAINT McCALL—I Stand Accused (Curforn, Jalynne, BMI). RONN 31
JERRY O—Muckle Buck (United, BMI). WHITE WHALE 296
TME DIPLOMATS—Accept Me (Whistle Music, BMI). Dynamo 129
ETMICS—Sad Sad Story (Salassie Pub., BMI). VENT 1004

CARDL MURRAY—The Arrangement (Prod. Les Ledo) (Writers: Ledo-Lewis) (Morn of Plenty. ASCAP)—Young newcomer with a dynamic approach has a winner in this fine performance of a driving ballad. Much chart potential here. Jamle 1370
THE SOUND LABORATORY—Sherry, Sherry (Prod. Shelby S. Singleton, Jr.) (Writer: Mill) (Green Owl., ASCAP)—Solid bubble gum item loaded with sales appeal for that market. Strong group sound. SSS International 764 GUY & DAVID—Brooklyn Roads (Prod. Al Capps) (Writer: Dlamond) (Stone-bridge, BMI)—The Neil Diamond material is given a smooth going over by the duo with much play and sales potential. Well done, Probe 456 MIKE & JUDY CALLAMAN—Peaceful (Prod. Joe Ranzetti) (Writer: Rankin) (Four Score, BMI)—Smooth folk-flavored duo debuting on Capitol, turn in a top performance on the Kgnny Rankin rhythm ballad with much sales appeal. Capitol 2405
JOE DEINL—(My Love Is Like a) Red, Red Rose (Prod. Rick Powell) (Writer: Deihl) (Alpine, ASCAP)—Strong contender from an exciting newcomer with some of the flavor and feel of Donovan, Watch out for this rhythm Item. Could prove a left field giant, Athena 5007
SUNNY & SUNLINERS—Hip Muggln' Minl (Writer: Richardson) (Chardon/ Happy Three, BMI)—With equal appeal for both gop and r&b, this discotheque winner—live performance is a potent chart contender and should return the group to the disk race. RPR 102

MARCH 1, 1969, BILLBOARD



# ANOTHER KAPP-ENING

# THE WILD SILK "JESSIE" #K-974



# Billboard D P

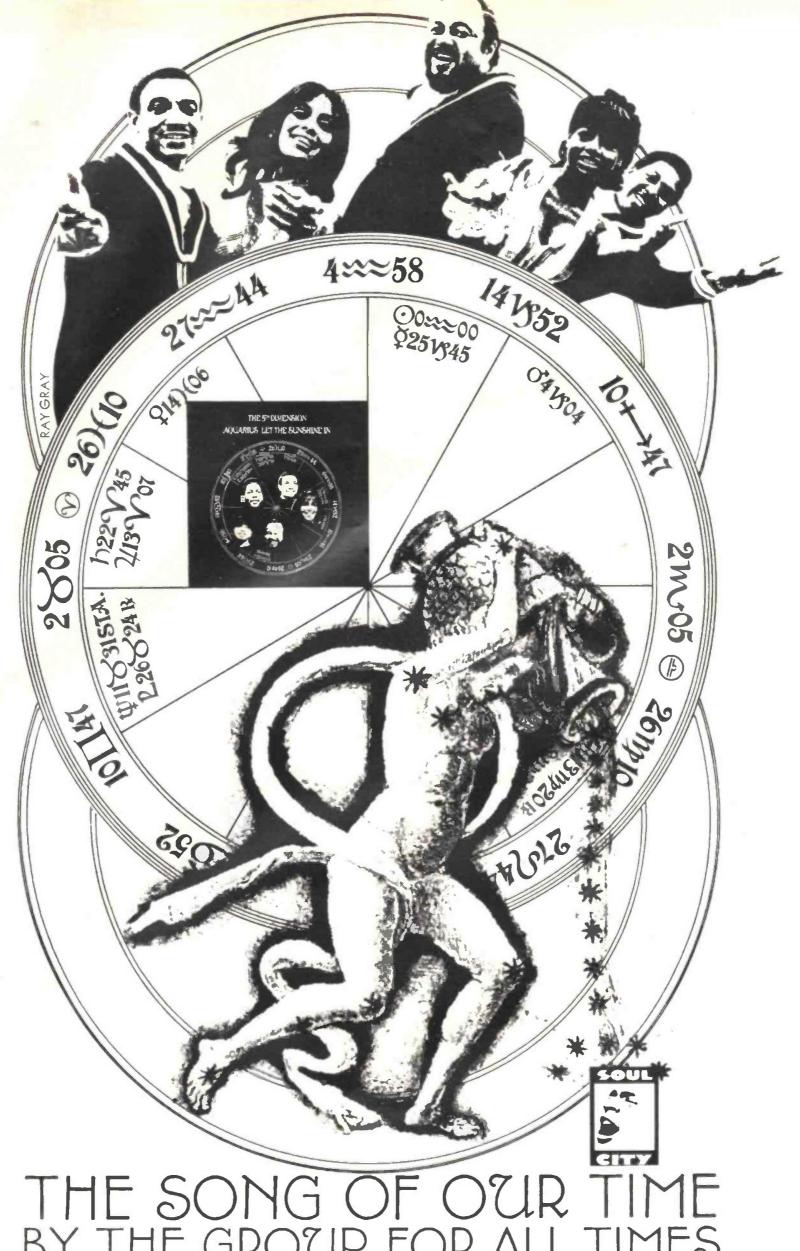
FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 1, 1969

# (L)(B)(S)

			STAR PERFORMER — LP's on chart 15 weeks or less regis-	TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE				
lart			tering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.			Ī	1 ==	Doff
9 6	Week	WEEK	NA Not Available	~	×	31	TO REEL	Villion
Weeks on Chart	Last W	THIS		8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL T	RIAA Million Dollar
12	1	1	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number BEATLES	80	4	1	~	-
4	3	2	Apple SWBO 101 (S) BEATLES					(3)
		-	Yellow Submarine Apple SW 153 (S)					(3)
16	2	3	GLENN CAMPBELL Wichita Lineman Capitol ST 103 (5)					(3)
10	4	4	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES WITH THE TEMPTATIONS T.C.B. Motown MS 6B2 (5)					
9	5	5	ASSOCIATION Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1767 (5)					
5	6	6	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS Columbia CS 9720 (S)			NA		1
8	14	1	IRON BUTTERFLY Ball		Y.			
5	9	8	Arco SD 33-280 (S) TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS Crimson & Clover Roulette SR 42023 (S)					
3	20	☆	THE CREAM Goodbye					
33	7	10	Arco SD 7001 (S)  IRON BUTTERFLY In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida Arco SD 33-250 (S)				The first	(3)
14	10	.11	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS Motown MS 679 (S)					
22	12	12	STEPPENWOLF The Second Dunhill DS 50037 (5)					
11	8	13	ELVIS PRESLEY Elvis RCA Victor LPM 4088 (M) (No Stereo)	1	NA	NA	NA	
9	15	14	DEAN MARTIN Gentle on My Mind Reprise RS 6330 (5)					
9	16	15	TEMPTATIONS Live at the Copa Gordy GS 938 (S)					
3	37	1	ARETHA FRANKLIN Soul '69 Atlantic SD 8212 (S				Table St	
2	85	血	DONOVAN Donovan's Greatest Hits			NA		
12	19	18	Epic BXN 26439 (5)  DIONNE WARWICK  Promises. Promises Scepter SPS 571 (5)					
5	22	血	TOM JONES					
9	11	20	Help Yourself Parrot PAS 71025 (5) YOUNG-HOLT UNLIMITED Soulful Strut					
23	31	21	Brunswick BL 754144 (S) SOUNDTRACK Funny Girl			NA		(3)
7	24	22	Columbia BOS 3220 (5)  SPIRIT The Family That Plays Together			NA		
13	13	23	Ode 212 44014 (5)  SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 Fool on the Hill					
27	17	24	A&M SP 4160 (\$) BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY Cheap Thrills Columbia KCS 9700 (\$)			NA		<b>(3)</b>
4	26	25	MIKE BLOOMFIELD & AL KOOPER The Live Adventures of Columbia KGP 6 (5)			NA		
4	48	26	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Bayou Country Fantasy 8387 (5)					
31	27	27	ORIGINAL CAST Hair RCA Victor LOC 1150 (M); LSO 1150 (S)		NA	NA		
3	40	28	LED ZEPPELIN Atlantic SD 8216 (S)				NA	140
11	36	4	JUDY COLLINS Who Knows Where the Time Goes Elektra EKS 74033 (S)					
6	30	30	JOAN BAEZ Any Day Now Vanguard VSD 79306/7				NA	-14-
12	18	31	ROLLING STONES Beggar's Banquet London PS 539 (S)					<b>(3)</b>
52	29	3,2	GLEN CAMPBELL Gentle on My Mind Capitol ST 2809 (S)					(3)
61	32	33	JUDY COLLINS Wildflowers Elektra EKS 74012 (S)					<b>3</b>
9	35	34	W. C. FIELDS Original Voice Track From His Great Movies Decca DL 79164 (S)		N. C.			
34	33	35	RASCALS Time Peace/Greatest Hits Atlantic SD B190 (S)					(8)
	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot	2000			-		-	No.

						PA	TAI CK/	GE		lar LP
	Weeks on Chart	Week	WEEK		CK	1	1	TTE	TO REEL	W
	Weeks	Lest V	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	ATDACK	1	CASSETTE	REEL	RIAA
	10	23	36	FRANK SINATRA Cycles Reprise PS 1027 (S)			57			
	15	25	37	GRASSROOTS Golden Grass Dunhill DS 50047 (S)		The same of	No. of the last			
	9	21	38	BOBBY VINTON I Love How You Love Me Epic BN 26437 (5)				NA		
	7	70	39	WALTER CARLOS/BENJAMIN FOLKMAN Trans Electronic Music Productions,		,	AS	NA		
	10	44	40	Inc., Presents Switched On Bach Columbia MS 7194 (S) FOUR SEASONS Edisione D'Oro (Gold Edition)						
	28	47	41	Philips PHS 2-6501 (S)  ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK Man Without Love						
	6	46	42	Parrot (No Mono); PAS 71022 (S)  JOHNNIE TAYLOR  Who's Making Love	1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		H 8 1 1 1 1			
	12	43	43	Stax STS 2005 (S) LETTERMEN						
	38	53	44	Put Your Head on My Shoulder Capitol ST 147 (S) JOHNNY CASH At Folsom Prison				NA		(3)
	80	39	45	Columbia CS 9639 (S)  JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE Are You Experienced?				167		(3)
	4	100	46	Reprise RS 6261 (S)	N/		7			
	20	34	47	It's True! It's True! Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1770 (5) JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE Flectric Ladyland	No.					(3)
	34	49	48	Electric Ladyland Reprise 2RS 63D7 (S) CREAM Wheels of Fire						(6)
	8	51	49	Wheels of Fire Atco SD 2-700 (S) GEORGE HARRISON Woodcovell Music	N/	1		NA	NA	
	8	50	50	Wonderwall Music Apple ST 3350 (S) STEVIE WONDER					NA	-
	13	38	51	For Once in My Life Tamla TS 291 (5) CANNED HEAT						
	8	79	52	Livin' the Blues Liberty LST 27200 (S) SAMMY DAVIS JR.					NA	-
	14	57	53	I've Gotta Be Me Reprise RS 6324 (S)					NA	-
	8	54	54	United Artists UAS 6676 (S) DEEP PURPLE		100		STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	I A	
	5	65	\$	Books of Taliesyn Tetragrammaton T 107 (S) SOUNDTRACK Candy						
	4	67	\$6	Candy ABC ABCS 9 (S) AL KOOPER			1	NA.		
	9	59	57	I Stand Alone Columbia CS 971B (S) JERRY B. Man. Cometh						
	51	41	58	The Ice Man Cometh Mercury ST 6119B (S)  STEPPENWOLF Dunhill DS 50029 (S)						<b>(3)</b>
	12	45	59	BOX TOPS Super Hits						
73.	12	61	60	Bell 6025 (S)  JOHNNY MATHIS Those Were the Days				IA		
	10	64	61	PETULA CLARK Greatest Hits, Vol. 1		No. of the last of				
	4	62	62	Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1765 (5)  BOB SEEGER SYSTEM Ramblin' Gamblin' Man Capitol ST 172 (S)	NA			IA	NA	
	62	56	63	GLEN CAMPBELL By the Time I Get to Phoenix						(3)
	51	42	64	SOUNDTRACK The Graduate			1	A		
	4	145	4	Columbia OS 3180 (S)  TAMMY WYNETTE Stand by Your Man Epic BN 26392 (S)			N	A		
	21	52	66	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL			1	IA	NA	<b>(3)</b>
	7	28	67	Capitol ST 292B (S)  ROD McKUEN/ANITA KERR/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS Home to the Sea			N. Carrier			
	12	68	68	Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1764 (S)  DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES Love Child						
1	34	69	69	Motown MS 670 (S) SOUNDTRACK		NA				
	33	72	70	2001: Space Odyssey MGM SIE 13 (5)  JOSE FELICIANO		NA	N	A		
				Feliciano! RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (S)						

						PE		]
			Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dol-		PACE			47 J
hart			lars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit			1	1 =	Dolla
0 0	Week	WEEK	available and optional to all manufacturers.	×	×	31	TO REEL	Aillion
Weeks on Chart	Last W	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL 1	RIAA Million Dollar
75	71	71	DIANA ROSS AND THE SUPREMES	8	4		-	-
100			Greatest Hits Motown MS 2-663 (S)					
17	58	72	SOUNDTRACK Chitty Chitty Bang Bang					
18	73	73	United Artists UAS 51BB (S)  GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP	315	SE SE	NA		-
			Incredible Columbia CS 9715 (S)					
7	74	74	LEAPY LEE Little Arrows					
121	76	75	Decca DL 75076 (S) SIMON & GARFUNKEL			NA	100	-
			Parsley, Sage, Rosemary & Thyme Columbia CL 2563 (M); CS 9363 (S)					(3)
7	77	76	ELECTRIC FLAG Columbia CS 9714 (S)			NA		
3	99	血	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES	NA	NA			
			"Live" Tamla TS 2B9 (S)					
69	60	78	SOUNDTRACK Camelot					(3)
6	90	•	Warner BrosSeven Arts BS 1712 (S)  THREE DOG NIGHT	5208			100	
8	82	80	Dunhill DS 5004B (S) RICHIE HAVENS	100		1726	NA	
		33	Richard P. Havens 1983 Verve 30472 (S)					
13	81	81	JOSE FELICIANO Souled				1317	
45	78	4	RCA Victor LSP 4045 (S) SIMON & GARFUNKEL	F345	88 672	NA	-	(9)
		87	Bookends Columbia KCS 9529 (S)					(3)
10	83	83	FEVER TREE Another Time, Another Place					
15	84	84	Uni 73040 (S)  ARETHA FRANKLIN		200			
			Aretha in Paris Atlantic SD B207 (S)					
21	66	85	JEANNIE C. RILEY Harper Valley P.T.A.					
3	89	86	Plantation PLP 1 (S) FOUR SEASONS					
			The Genuine Imitation Life Gazette Philips PHS 600-290 (S)					
30	87	87	DOORS Waiting for the Sun					(3)
2	104	88	JOHN MAYALL		NA			
18	63		Blues From Laurel Canyon London PS 545 (S)					
10	63	89	MARVIN GAYE I Heard It Through the Grapevine Tamla TS 285 (S)	NA			Section 1	
26	91	90	VOGUES					
			Turn Around, Look at Me Reprise RS 6314 (S)					
36	75	91	JOHNNY RIVERS Realization					
2	102	92	Imperial LP 12372 (S) TEN YEARS AFTER		100			
			Stonedhenge Deram DES 18021 (S)					
77	95	93	VANILLA FUDGE Atco 33-224 (M); SD 33-224 (S)					(3)
207	94	94	SOUNDTRACK Sound of Music		NA	NA	The state of	
			Sound of Music RCA Victor LOCD 2005 (M); LSOD 2005 (S)				TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
6	98	95	ORIGINAL CAST Promises, Promises United Artists UAS 9902 (S)			1/4.5		
15	96	96	United Artists UAS 9902 (S) VARIOUS ARTISTS					
			Super Hits, Vol. 3 Atlantic SD B203 (S)	200			STATE OF THE PARTY	
3	97	97	JOHNNY CASH The Holy Land			NA		
1			The Holy Land Columbia KCS 9766 (S)					
		98	BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD Retrospective/Best of Arco SD 33-293 (S)					
1	-	99	VANILLA FUDGE					
3	174		Near the Beginning Atco SD 33-278 (S)					
	1/4	100	VOGUES Till Reprise RS 6326 (S)		NA		NA	
1	_	101	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE					
			Bless Its Pointed Little Head RCA Victor LSP 4133 (S)					
22	93	102	SOUNDTRACK Finian's Rainbow					
2	163	*	Warner BrosSeven Arts BS 2550 (S) BEE GEES					- (
		103	Odessa Arco SD 2-702 (S)					
11	55	104	MONKEES—SOUNDTRACK Head					
1			Colgems COSO 500B (S) VARIOUS ARTISTS				-	- (
		105	Themes Like Old Times Viva V 3601B (S)					



THE SONG OF OUR TIME BY THE GROUP FOR ALL TIMES AQUARIUS/LETTHE SUNSHINE IN#772
THE 5HOLDINE SON

PRODUCTION AND SOUND BY BONES HOWE

#### **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 86**

				TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE			lar LP	
Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK		8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar
1	- 1	106	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number  O. C. SMITH For Once in My Life	80	4	J	~	α
105	86	107	Columbia CS 9756 (S) SIMON & GARFUNKEL Sounds of Silence			NA		(8)
4	108	108	BIFF ROSE A Thorn in Mrs. Roses' Side				NA	
3	110	109	Tetragrammaton T 103 (S)  SPANKY AND OUR GANG Anything You Choose b/w Without Rhyme or Reason					
18	88	110	Mercury SR 61183 (S)  ARCHIES Calendar KES 101 (S)	NA	NA	NA		
1	-	血	MONKEES Instant Replay		NA	NA		
3	113	112	Colgems COS 113 (S)  NASHVILLE BRASS Play the Nashville Sound RCA LSP 4059 (S)	NA	NA	NA		
3	116	113	CHARLEY PRIDE In Person RCA LSP 4094 (S)		NA	NA		
19	115	114	BILL COSBY 200 M.P.H. Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1757 (5)					
65	80	115	CREAM Disraeli Gears Ato 33-232 (M); SO 33-232 (S)					(3)
11	126	116	MOTHERS OF INVENTION Cruising With Ruben & the Jets Verve V6-5055x (5)				Na Salana	
4	119	117	NANCY WILSON Nancy Capitol ST 148 (S)					
4	120	118	RHINOCEROS Elektra EKS 74030 (5)					
10	122	119	SOUNDTRACK Oliver				45	
26	112	120	Colgems COSO 5501 (S)  MIKE BLOOMFIELD/AL KCOPER/ STEVE STILLS Super Session Columbia (No Mono); CS 9701 (S)			NA		
43	118	121	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS Beat of the Brass A&M SP 4146 (S)					(3)
26	117	122	JAMES BROWN Live at the Apollo, Vol. 2 King 1022 (5)					
1	-	血	WILSON PICKETT					
1	_	124	PAUL MAURIAT ORK Doing My Thing					
1	-	125	20,20					
54	114	126	The Time Has Come			N	A	(3)
14	128	127	In Person at the Whiskey A-Go-Go					
13	124	128	Arco SD 33-265 (5)  IMPRESSIONS This Is My Country Currom COS 8001 (S)					
31	1 109	129						
	7 127	7 130						
	6 13:	1 131						
3	8 11:	1 132				1	ÍA	
11	6 13	3 133						
2	8 13	2 134	No.			1	NA	
-		_	0.000				4	

	TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE			llar LP	
THIS WEEK  THIS WEEK  THE STANK  THE STANK	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar LP
2 135 135 VARIOUS ARTISTS Motown Winner Circle No. 1 Hits,	∞ NA	4	3	RE	2
Vol. 2 Gordy GS 936 (S)  22 101 136 SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES Special Occasion					
Tâmla TS 290 (S)  155 106 137 SOUNDTRACK Dr. Zhivago					(3)
7 136 138 B. J. THOMAS On My Way Scepter SPS 570 (S)					
8 123 139 ERIC BURDON & THE ANIMALS Love Is MGM AW 4591-2 (S)	N/	NA.			-
3 151 140 JERRY VALE Till Columbia CS 9757 (S)			NA		_
8 134 141 RENE & RENE Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero white Whale WW 7119 (5) 8 140 142 GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS		-			-
8 140 142 GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS Silk 'N Soul Soul 5 711 (5)  34 121 143 ARETHA FRANKLIN					(3)
Aretha Now Atlantic 50 8186 (5) 6 144 144 INTRUDERS					
Greatest Hits Gamble SG 5005 (5)  20 105 145 DONOVAN		The same of the sa	N/	4	-
Hurdy Gurdy Man Epic BN 26420 (S)  2 156 146 LETTERMEN Best of Lettermen, Vol. 2					
Capitol SKAO 138 (S)  4 147 147 JOHN LENNON & YOKO ONO Two Virgins				N	A
Tetragrammaton 5001 (S)  39 92 148 ANDY WILLIAMS Honey			N	A	(3)
2 153 149 MOTHER EARTH Living With The Animals Mercury SR 61194 (5)					
5 139 150 ANDY WILLIAMS Sound of Music Columbia KGP 5 (S)		I AV	NA N	IA I	NA .
102 125 151 DOORS Elektra EKS 74007 (5)  10 152 152 TAMMY WYNETTE	-		N	IA	(3)
D-I-V-O-R-C-E Epic 8N 26392 (5)  4 149 153 JERRY LEE LEWIS					
She Still Comes Around Smash SRS 67112 (5) 21 150 154 CHAMBERS BROTHERS			,	iA	-
A New Time, A New Day Columbia CS 9671 (S)  5 158 155 CLAUDINE LONGET Colours					
A&M SP 4163 (S) 2 159 156 DEAN MARTIN					-
The Best of, Vol. 2 Capitol SKAO 140 (5)  7 161 157 VENTURES Underground Fire					
Liberty LST 8059 (5)  68 129 158 DIONNE WARWICK Golden Hits, Part I Scepter SRM 565 (M), SPS 565 (S)					
2 160 159 VARIOUS ARTISTS  Motown Winner Circle—  No. 1 Hits, Vol. 1  Gordy G 935 (S)					
3 162 160 SAM & DAVE Best of					
Atlantic SD 8218 (5)  27 103 161 BEE GEES Idea Atco SD 33-253 (5)					
163 143 162 ORIGINAL CAST Man of La Mancha Kapp KL 4505 (M); KS 5505 (S)					
5 164 163 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC Get It On Power P 701 (S)					
33 146 164 VARIOUS ARTISTS Super Hits, Vol. 2 Arlanic SO 8188 (5)				MA	
19 130 165 RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS Turn Around. Look at Me columbia CS 9712 (S)				NA	
16 155 166 WES MONTGOMERY Road Song A&M SP 3012 (5) 9 169 167 EXOTIC GUITARS					
Those Were the Days Ranwood R 8040 (5)					

		TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE		RIAA Million Dollar LP			
Gest EK					REEL	Ind noi	
Weeks on Chart  THIS WEEK  Last Week  Last Weeks  ALTIST - Litle - Papel 8 Mompet		8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO	TAN ANT	
ARTIST — Title — Label & Number  4 170 168 SOUNDTRACK Romeo & Juliet						1	
3 180 169 PERCY FAITH Those Were the Days				NA		+	
Columbia CS 9762 (S) 29 172 170 TOM JONES						+	
Fever Zone Parrot PAS 71019 (S)  19 138 171 SOUNDTRACK		NA	NA			-	
Star 20th Century-Fox OTCS 5102 (\$) 4 167 172 JOE SOUTH		NA		NA	-	-	_
Introspect Capitol ST 108 (S)  41 142 173 TEMPTATIONS						+	
Wish It Would Rain Gordy 927 (S) 7 173 174 TERRY REID				NA.	N	A	_
Bang Bang You're Terry Reic Epic 8N 26427 (S)	1			N/	N	A	_
Nach'l Blues Columbia CS 9698 (S)				"			
11 157 176 DION Laurie SLP 2047 (S) 4 179 177 LAWRENCE WELK		-	-	-	-		
Memories Ranwood RLP 8044 (5)							(1)
46 178 178 BUBBY GULDSBURU Honey United Artists UAL 3642 (M); UAS 6642 (S)							(3)
1 VARIOUS ARTISTS The Super Groups Atco SO 33-279 (S)							
1 — JETHRO TULL This Was Reprise RS 6336 (5)							
4 176 181 JR. WALKER & THE ALL STA	ARS	N	A				
5 177 182 ORIGINAL CAST Zorba		1	IA	N	IA	NA	
Capitol SO 118 (S)  1 — 183 ROD McKUEN Greatest Hits							
Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 17	772 (S)				8		(8)
RCA Victor LOC 1093 (M); LSOD 1093 (S)		-					
Release Me Parrot PA 61012 (M); PAS 710							
52 — 186 ANITA KERR/ROD MCKUEN/ SEBASTIAN STRINGS The Sea							
Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 15  12 — 187 NAZZ SGC SO 5001 (S)	770 (3)						
4 188 188 FLEETWOOD MAC English Rose Epic BN 26446 (S)				1	AA	NA	
1 — 189 MOBY GRAPE '69 Columbia CS 9696 (S)				1	A		
10 183 190 JIMMY McGRIFF The Worm							
Solid State 18045 (S)  1 — 191 PERCY SLEDGE Best of							
1 — 192 LEE MORGAN Caramba						The second	
8 lue Note BST 84289 (S)  37 195 193 TURTLES Golden Hits					S. Branch		
White Whale WW 115 (M); WWS 7115 (S)					NA		
Synthesis Columbia CS 9719 (5)							
4 197 195 SOUNDTRACK Up Tight Stax STS 2006 (S)							
1 — 196 MONGO SANTAMARIA Stone Soul Columbia CS 9780 (S)							
1 — 197 ALBERT KING King of the Blues Guitar Atlantic SD 8213 (5)					The same		
1 — 198 PEGGY SCOTT & JOJO BEN Soul Shake	ISON						
2 200 199 EDDIE HARRIS							-
Silver Cycles Atlantic SD 1517 (S)  1 — 200 THE CORPORATION							
Capitol ST 175 (S)	rai Ma						75

#### TOP PS A-Z (LISTED BY ARTIST)

Herb Alpert & the
Tijuana Brass121
Archies
Association 5
Joan Baez 30
Beach Boys125
Beatles
Jeff Beck 134
Jeff Beck
Animals
Bee Gees103, 161
Big Brother & the
Holding Company 24
Blood, Sweat & Tears 6
Mike Bloomfield &
Al Kooper 25, 120
Box Tops 59
James Brown & His
Famous Flames 122
Buffalo Springfield 98
Jerry Butler 57
vien Campbell 3 32 63
Canned Heat 51
Carlos/Folkman 39

Johnny Cash ..... 44, 97 Chambers Brothers 

W. C. Fields ... 34
Fleetwood Mac ... 188
Aretha Franklin ... 16, 84, 143
Marvin Gaye & Tammi
Terrell ... 89
Bobbie Gentry & Glenn
Campbell ... 66
Bobby Goldsboro ... 178
Grassroots ... 37
Gladys Knight & the
Pips ... 142
George Harrison ... 49
Eddie Harris ... 199
Richie Havens ... 80
Jimi Hendrix
Experience ... 45, 47
Engelbert ... 185  
 Paul Mauriat
 124

 John Mayall
 88

 Jimmy McGriff
 190

 Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66
 23

 Mother Earth
 149

 Moby Grape
 189

 Monkees
 104

 Wes Montgomery
 166

 Mothers of Invention
 116

 Nashville Brass
 112

 Nazz
 187

Original Cast
Fiddler on the Roof. 184
Hair 27
Man of La Mancha 162
Promises, Promises 95
Zorba 182 | Promises, Promises | 95 | Zorba | 182 | Pacific Gas & Electric | 163 | Wilson Pickett | 123 | Elvis Presley | 13 | Charley Pride | 113 | Gary Puckett & the Union Gap | 73 | Rascals | 35 | Otis Redding | 127 | Terry Reid | 174 | Rene & Rene | 141 | Rhinoceros | 118 | Jeannie C Riley | 85 | Johnny Riyers | 91 | Smokey Robinson & the Miracles | 77 | 136 | Rolling Stones | 31 | Biff Rose | 108 | Diana Ross & the Supremes | 4, 11, 68, 71 | Peggy Scott & Jo Benson | 198 | Taj Mahal
Temptations 15, 133,
Ten Years After
B. J. Thomas
Johnnie Taylor
3 Dog Night
Jethro Tull
Turtles 173 92 138 42 79 180 Vanilla Fudge 93, 99
Jerry Vale 140
Various Artists
96, 105, 135, 159, 164, 179
Ventures 157
Bobby Vinton 38
Vogues 90, 100
Jr. Walker & the
All Stars 181
Dionne Warwick 18, 158
Lawrence Welk 177
Andy Williams 148, 150
Roger Williams 131
Nancy Wilson 117
Stevie Wonder 50
Tammy Wynette 65, 152
Young-Holt Unlimited 20 Traffic .....

# Who Do They 'Trust'? U.S. Billboard Conference **Probing Conglomerates**

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON-Music recording, publishing and distributing industries are involved more every day in the conglomerate merger sweep. Increasing numbers of independents in film, broadcasting and other entertainment and communications media are being swallowed by the giant corporations, together with such diverse businesses as car rental, food service, transportation, defense contracts, mobile homes, insurance, banking, real estate and rubber.

Last week, Rep. Emanuel Celler (D.-N. Y.) announced a probe has begun by his anti-trust subcommittee of how conglomerates function, with infor-mation sought from five majors: Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.; ITT; Gulf & Western Industries Inc. National General Corp., and Litton Industries.

Celler's investigation is only one of a dozen probes under way, particularly into the diversifiers affect on comminda tions, banking and securities.

#### Security Values

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) is worried about securities values in merger deals. Legislators like House Ways and Means chairman Wilbur Mills (D.-Ark.) see conglomerates as structurally shaky, inflationary and in some cases tax dodging devices. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) has had a general study under way since last July, to determine if there are good as well as bad aspects and what they are. Justice Department's antitrust division has stymied a couple of big conglomerate mergers like the ITT-ABC proposal of a year back, and is working to deter some current

Rep. Hastings Keith (R.-Mass.) ranking GOP member on an economic subcommittee of the House Commerce Committee, has proposed a \$2 million dollar study of conglomerate mixand-merge of totally unrelated businesses, to see how they affect every aspect of American life. All regulatory agencies will take part. Keith says the multiplying conglomerates have already affected a "massive re-structuring" of the American economy, with no supervision.

Spokesmen for President Nixon, and for his Council of Economic Advisors insist that the administration has taken no official position, made no official statements as yet on the conglomerate phenomenon. But rumor is strong that they are not too happy about them. The administration does acknowledge that "it is of course concerned, about the mergers."

In the music world, the American Guild of Authors and Composers have already begun to worry about how their earnings will be affected when contracts have to be processed not just by individual record and entertainment companies, but through the administrative echelon of huge parental corporations. The corporate heads are just as interested in the profitability of other subsidiariesand possibly more than the entertainment subsidiares AGAC and other music independents must deal with.

#### Crushing Growth

Similarly, some in the music recording and other home-entertainment segments in the entertainment field wonder corporate swallowing of recording, publishing and various channels of retail and mail-order distribution, tape, broadcast and film and theater enterprises, could mean crushing pressure against new competition, new competitive technologies or innovations.

In a conglomerate-dominated market, how would new innovations in recording, manufacture, or distribution fare? Or-to go far out-something like electronic-selector and computerized home service? Would innova-tors be held down, or bought out or simply frozen out by big corporations comfortably profiting by the traditional marketing product and tools of distribu-

The SEC is probing the impact of conglomerate stock deals on the securities market, and particularly as they affect the individual stockholder. As it becomes harder for the investor (and the commission) to keep track of crisscrossed ownerships, mergers and meldings-the situation favors the fast-buck man-

ipulator.
Sen. Philip Hart (D.-Mich.) whose antitrust subcommittee holds extensive hearings on corporate mergers, has consistently attacked the increase in conglomerates (80 percent of all mergers in 1968 were conglomerates) as a threat to the economy. Sudden dips in some fairly recent high-rise conglomerates spell "jerrybuilt structure" to Senator Hart, who is also concerned about the fate of the employees in the conglomerate empires.

Tax Reform
Rep. Wilbur Mills (D.-Ark.) now embarked on a gigantic set of tax reform hearings, believes the conglomerates have a directly inflationary effect on securities. He said a study of 66 recent "surprise takeover bids" since the summer of 1967 showed total dollar value of the offers amounted to nearly \$12 billion—with an artificial price inflation of \$2.4 billion above prior stock values of the companies absorbed. Also, he is currently attacking the tax deductions allowed in debenture stock swap arrangements in merger

Cynics outside the Adminis-tration maintain that it will remain anti-regulatory and will not be too hard on the big diversified corporation mergers. As proof, they point to the bank holding company situation. Holding companies of single banks are increasingly getting into diversified business enterprises (and in reverse, conglomerates are buying single-bank holding companies). The pres-ent law bans non-banking and unrelated business activities by holding companies with two or more banks—but the single-bank companies are exempt.

Both the Administration and Rep. Wright Patman (D.-Tex.), chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, have proposed legislation to end this exemption. But the administration has poroposed milder restrictions, and no divestitures. Representative Patman's bill would clamp down hard on all

# Lights Up Wall Street

• Continued from page 1

the Nixon Administration is giving conglomerate situation. The FTC is digging into the economic implication of the conglomerate trend; the antitrust subcommittees in both the Senate and the House have just begun inquiries of their own, and the

#### Kaye Tops A&M Pub. Expansion

LOS ANGELES—A&M Records is enlarging its music pub-lishing interests here under the supervision of Chuck Kaye. It was erroneously reported in Billboard last week that Kaye would take over an independent record operation to be set up in

England by A&M.

According to Jerry Moss, head of A&M, the company has not yet decided which way it will go in England. It was also reported that Pye, A&M's licensee in England will press and distribute A&M records under a new long-term pact.

Justice Department is studying the possibilities of recommending broader antitrust legislation (See separate story.) It is the current antitrust ruling againg merger within the same field that has sparked the interest of Wall Streeters representing firms outside of show business in the music and record business oper-

Spearheading the Wall Street contingent to the Conference will be Richard Steenken, industry analyst for Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. One of the key seminars at the Conference will be "Mergers and Amalgamations.—Their Effect on the Music Industry."

At the seminar, Robert K.
Lifton, president of Transcontinental Investing Corp., will
speak on "Their Influence of Future Sales and Growth of the Industry"; Ahmet Ertegun, president of Atlantic Records, will speak on "Their Effect on the Creative Effort of People," and Jac Holzman, president of Elek. tra Records, will round out the seminar with "Their Impact on the Position of the Independent."

#### Key to Conglomerates— Hiring of Top Executives

· Continued from page 1

ing on the nature of the sales rather than the volume. It's become axiomatic that you can't actually "acquire" anything except a hit past performance and that, as many a comglomerate has already learned, is not an acquisition.

The answer to the dilemma is of concern not only to potential buyers but the record in-

suffer if the financial community sours on the business and turns off as a source of future financings through public issues.

Meantime, it is still a bullish market for the independent producers and record companies as Wall Street makes continual forays uptown, attracted by the lure of the glamour and the

# Campus Dates

· Continued from page 14

N. C., March 4; University of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind., March 8; Eastern Illinois University. Charleston, Ill., March 7; St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa., March 15; Florida Junior College. Jacksonville, Fla. March 22.

Charles Musselwhite performs

#### Kay Twomey in Deal With Mogull

NEW YORK - Ivan Mogull has concluded negotiations with Kay Twomey, ASCAP writer, for the renewal rights to her compositions, which Mogull will publish in his ASCAP firm, Ivan

Mogull Music Corp.

Among Miss Twomey's copyrights are "Serenade of the Bells," "Wooden Heart," "Jonny Doughboy Found a Rose in Ireland," "A Family That Prays Together," "Heartbreak Hill" and "The Robe of Cavalry." Miss Twomey has written several film scores for Elvis Presley. These, too, will go to Mogull's firm.

non-banking activities for banks. and require divestiture of presently held diverse operations.

Whatever the outcome of the probes and proposed changes for conglomerates, there will at least be a clearer understanding for all involved, of just how they affect the fate of entertain-ment and other industries in their corporate corrals—and how they may affect the inde-pendents still holding out.

at Bucknell University, Lewisburg. Pa., March 6; St. Louis, March 7: Kansas City, March 8; La Cave. Cleveland, Ohio, March 14-16; Image, Miami, Fla., March 28, 29-April 4-6; and Lehigh University Bethlehem, Pa., April 26. RCA's Nina Simone plays Vas-

sar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

New Lost City Ramblers and Doc Watson at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, Friday 28.

The Brooklyn Bridge, Buddah artists, perform at Lorain Com-munity College, Lorain, Ohio. March 9.

#### Signings

· Continued from page 16

Stuckey has signed with Moeller Talent in Nashville for booking... Singers Bob Fletcher and Vicky Lamo to J. D. Productions for personal management.
Pianist-composer Peter Nero has signed with Columbia Records.

#### Rawls Crusade

• Continued from page 8

convince youngsters to stay in school.

When visiting schools, Rawls speaks and sings at assemblies, tours the school grounds and speaks to students and adminis-

Dead End Productions will get involved in rock, rhythm and blues, jazz, pop and coun try by signing unknown talent.

#### BEST SELLING P'S Week TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Billboard Award 2 SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick BL 754144 (S) FOOL ON THE HILL. Sergio Mandes & Brasil '66; SK 4160 (S) A DAY IN THE LIFE Wes Montgomery, A&M LP 2001 (M); SP 3001 (S) 4 THE WORM Jimmy McGriff, Solid State SS 18045 (S) MERCY, MERCY, Buddy Rich Big Band, World Pacific ST 20133 (S) Wes Montgomery, A&M SP 3012 (S) 12 ARRIVAL OF A YOUNG GIANT ... Craig Huntley Trio, World Pacific ST 20135 (S) Jazz Crusaders, Pacific Jazz ST 20136 (S) 5 THE ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS .... Atlantic 1495 (M); SD 1495 (S) THE GREATEST BYRD 10 Charlie Byrd, Columbia CS 9747 (S) 11 Lonnie Smith, Blue Note BST 84290 (S) 12 13 CARAMBA Lee Morgan, Blue Note BST 84289 (S) SILVER CYCLES Eddie Harris, Atlantic SD 1517 (S) 15 15 . MAIDEN VOYAGE Ramsey Lewis, Cadet (No Mono); LPS 811 (S) 16 17 SLOW DRAG Donald Byrd, Blue Note 8ST 84292 (5) MASEKELA Hugh Masekela, Uni 73041 (S) MUCH LES Les McCann, Atlantic SD 1516 (S) 19

20

AUTUMN

Oon Ellis, Columbia CS 9721 (S)

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 3/1/69

# Abnak Is First To Present A Dual Production Of Top 40 And Country Back To Back



# JON & ROBIN

Give You The

# "GIFT OF LOVE"

Top 40 Style And Country Style

AB 135



FOR BOOKINGS CONTACT:

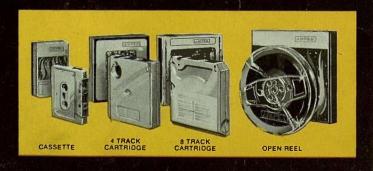
BANKERS MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES, INC. 825 OLIVE / AL 2-6111 DALLAS, TEXAS 75201 — CALL COLLECT —

# sell them all



# it's easy with ampex stereo tapes!

Whoever they are—whatever they're listening to . . . folk, rock, popjazz or classical, Ampex has it all. And it's available on Open Reel, 4-Track Cartridge, 8-Track Cartridge, Cassette, and the exciting new Micro-Cassette for on-the-go portable cassette players. Every kind of music moves today, and Ampex provides at all the greatest labels, the best-selling artists, the new Ampex your prime source for pre-recorded tap. Move with the sounds of today . . sell there are reo Tapes. Contact your Ampex distributor or . . . folk, rock, popjazz available on Open Reel,



STEREO

SALES OFFICES: EAST

Avenue • Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007

OUTH: 1125 97TH ST., BAY HARBOR ISL., FLORIDA • MIDWEST. LENDALE, CALIF. • HAWAII: 313 KAMAKEE ST., HONOLULU